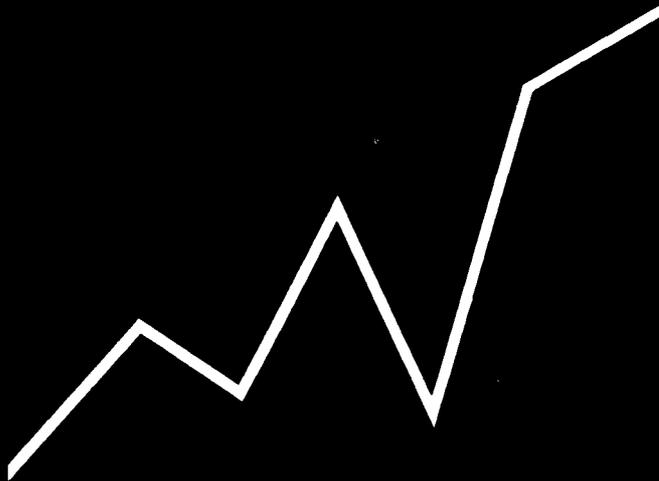


NOVEMBER 1982 / VOLUME 62 NUMBER

11

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS



SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

CONTENTS

THE BUSINESS SITUATION	1
<i>Selected National Income and Product Accounts Tables</i>	7
Reconciliation and Other Special Tables	12
National Defense Purchases: Detailed Quarterly Estimates, 1977-82	13
Stock of Plant and Equipment for Air and Water Pollution Abatement in the United States, 1960-81	18
The High-Employment Budget and Potential Output	
<i>A Critique</i>	26
<i>A Response</i>	33
Integrated Economic Accounts: Reply	36
Errata: May 1982 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS	50



U.S. Department of Commerce

Malcolm Baldrige / *Secretary*Robert G. Dederick / *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

George Jaszi / *Director*Allan H. Young / *Deputy Director*Carol S. Carson / *Editor-in-Chief, Survey of Current Business**Manuscript Editor: Dannelet A. Grosvenor**Managing Editor: Patti A. Trujillo*

Staff Contributors to This Issue: Leo M. Bernstein, James C. Byrnes, Frank de Leeuw, Douglas R. Fox, Bruce T. Grimm, Thomas M. Holloway, Frederick G. Kappler, Martin Murphy, Gary L. Rutledge, Joseph C. Wakefield, Richard C. Ziemer

CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS

General S1

Industry S19

Footnotes S33

Subject Index (*Inside Back Cover*)

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. Published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief, Survey of Current Business, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.

Annual subscription: *second-class mail*—\$30.00 domestic; \$37.50 foreign. Single copy: \$4.75 domestic; \$5.95 foreign.

First-class mail rates and foreign air mail rates available upon request.

Mail subscription orders and address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C. and at additional mailing offices.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through April 1, 1985.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DISTRICT OFFICES

AK, Anchorage 99513
701 C St. 271-5041AL, Birmingham 35205
908 S. 20th St. 254-1331AR, Little Rock 72201
320 W. Capitol Ave. 378-5794AZ, Phoenix 85073
201 N. Central Ave. 261-3285CA, Los Angeles 90049
11777 San Vicente Blvd. 824-7591CA, San Francisco 94102
450 Golden Gate Ave. 556-5860CO, Denver 80202
721 - 19th St. 837-3246CT, Hartford 06103
450 Main St. 244-3530FL, Miami 33130
25 W. Flagler St. 350-5267GA, Atlanta 30309
1365 Peachtree St., N.E. 881-7000GA, Savannah 31412
125-29 Bull St. 944-4204HI, Honolulu 96850
300 Ala Moana Blvd. 546-8694IA, Des Moines 50309
210 Walnut St. 284-4222IL, Chicago 60603
55 E. Monroe St. 353-4450IN, Indianapolis 46204
46 E. Ohio St. 269-6214KY, Louisville 40202
U.S. P.O. & Courthouse Bldg. 582-5066LA, New Orleans 70130
432 International Trade Mart 589-6546MA, Boston 02116
441 Stuart St. 223-2312MD, Baltimore 21202
415 U.S. Customhouse 962-3560MI, Detroit 48226
231 W. Lafayette 226-3650MN, Minneapolis 55401
110 S. 4th St. 725-2133MO, Kansas City 64106
601 E. 12th St. 374-3142MO, St. Louis 63105
120 S. Central Ave. 425-3302MS, Jackson 39213
300 Woodrow Wilson Blvd. 960-4388NC, Greensboro 27402
203 Fed. Bldg., W. Market St. 378-5345NE, Omaha 68102
300 S. 19th St. 221-3664NJ, Trenton 08608
240 W. State St. 989-2100NM, Albuquerque 87102
505 Marquette Ave., N.W. 766-2386NV, Reno 89503
777 W. 2nd St. 784-5203NY, Buffalo 14202
111 W. Huron St. 846-4191NY, New York 01278
26 Federal Plaza 264-0643OH, Cincinnati 45202
550 Main St. 684-2944OH, Cleveland 44114
666 Euclid Ave. 522-4750OK, Oklahoma City 73105
4024 Lincoln Blvd. 231-5302OR, Portland 97204
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave. 221-3001PA, Philadelphia 19106
600 Arch St. 597-2866PA, Pittsburgh 15222
1000 Liberty Ave. 644-2850PR, San Juan 00918
Rm: 659, Federal Bldg. 753-4555SC, Columbia 29201
1835 Assembly St. 765-5345TN, Memphis 38102
147 Jefferson Ave. 521-3213TX, Dallas 75242
11000 Commerce St. 767-0542TX, Houston 77002
515 Rusk St. 226-4231UT, Salt Lake City 84101
350 S. Main St. 524-5116VA, Richmond 23240
400 N. 8th St. 771-2246WA, Seattle 98109
1700 Westlake Ave., Rm: 706 442-5616WI, Milwaukee 53202
517 E. Wisconsin Ave. 291-3473WV, Charleston 25301
500 Quarrier St. 343-6181WY, Cheyenne 82001
2120 Capitol Ave. 772-2151

the BUSINESS SITUATION

REVISED (45-day) estimates show that real GNP was unchanged in the third quarter of 1982, compared with the 1-percent annual rate increase shown by the preliminary (15-day) estimates (table 1). The downward revision in real GNP was more than accounted for by a large—\$5 billion—downward revision in net exports.¹ The revision reflected a \$3 billion downward revision in merchandise exports in combination with a \$1½ billion upward revision in merchandise imports. In prior quarters in 1982 and 1981, revisions in exports and imports happened to be partially offsetting. The downward revision in merchandise exports reflected revisions to the August trade data and an overestimate of September exports. The unexpectedly low level of exports reflected the persistence of weak economic activity world-wide, particularly acute economic and financial problems of some major trading partners, and the continued strength of the dollar in exchange markets. The upward revision in merchandise imports largely reflected an underestimate of September imports; these estimates have been affected by increased volatility in the underlying monthly source data.

Revisions in the other major components of GNP were small: upward for nonresidential fixed investment (in producers' durable equipment) and change in business inventories (down for manufacturing and up for trade), and downward for personal consumption expenditures (down for goods and up for services). The increase in prices as measured by the GNP fixed-weighted price index was revised down from 6 to 5½ percent.

1. Quarterly estimates of the national income and product accounts are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, and quarterly changes in them are differences between these rates.

The revisions in the real GNP estimates do not alter the picture of lackluster economic performance described in the October "Business Situation." Business inventories accumulated in the third quarter after liquidation in the second, but that positive contribution to the change in GNP was offset by a decline in final sales. Personal consumption expenditures and residential investment increased only slightly. Nonresidential fixed in-

vestment dropped substantially: Producers' durable equipment fell for the fourth consecutive quarter, and structures declined for the first time. Net exports registered a huge decline—exports dropped sharply as both goods and services declined, and imports were up as goods, both petroleum and nonpetroleum, increased. Government purchases increased substantially due to increases in defense purchases and purchases of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Table 1.—Revisions in Selected Component Series of the NIPA's, Third Quarter of 1982

	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates			Percent change from preceding quarter at annual rates	
	15-day estimate	45-day estimate	Revision	15-day estimate	45-day estimate
Billions of current dollars					
GNP.....	3,091.4	3,080.7	-10.7	6.2	4.7
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,989.5	1,987.5	-2.0	8.8	8.4
Nonresidential fixed investment.....	341.6	341.2	-.4	-11.5	-11.9
Residential investment.....	97.4	97.2	-.2	7.9	7.0
Change in business inventories.....	-.5	2.9	3.4		
Net exports.....	13.2	2.7	-10.5		
Government purchases.....	650.2	649.2	-1.0	12.8	12.1
National income.....		2,457.6			5.5
Compensation of employees.....	1,867.8	1,868.2	.4	3.7	3.8
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....		165.9			29.2
Other.....	425.7	423.4	-2.3	6.8	4.5
Personal income.....	2,597.8	2,596.0	-1.8	7.3	7.0
Billions of constant (1972) dollars					
GNP.....	1,481.2	1,478.4	-2.8	.8	0
Personal consumption expenditures.....	958.4	957.7	-.7	1.4	1.1
Nonresidential fixed investment.....	161.0	162.0	1.0	-12.9	-10.8
Residential investment.....	40.5	40.7	.2	4.2	6.3
Change in business inventories.....	.7	2.3	1.6		
Net exports.....	30.7	25.7	-5.0		
Government purchases.....	290.0	290.0	0	6.8	6.8
Index numbers, 1972=100 ¹					
GNP implicit price deflator.....	208.71	208.38	-.33	5.4	4.7
GNP fixed-weighted price index.....	216.1	215.9	-.2	6.1	5.6
GNP chain price index.....				6.1	5.8

1. Not at annual rates.

NOTE.—For the third quarter of 1982, the following revised or additional major source data became available: For *personal consumption expenditures*, revised retail sales for August and September, and sales and inventories of used cars of franchised automobile dealers for August; for *nonresidential fixed investment*, manufacturers' shipments of equipment for August (revised) and September, construction put in place for August (revised) and September, and a partial tabulation of business expenditures for plant and equipment for the quarter; for *residential investment*, construction put in place for August (revised) and September; for *change in business inventories*, book values for manufacturing and trade for August (revised) and September; for *net exports of goods and services*, merchandise trade for August (revised) and September; for *government purchases of goods and services*, Federal unified budget outlays for September, and State and local construction put in place for August (revised) and September; for *wages and salaries*, revised employment, average hourly earnings, and average weekly hours for August and September; for *corporate profits*, domestic book profits for the quarter; for *GNP prices*, the Consumer and Producer Price Indexes for September, unit value indexes for exports and imports for September, and residential housing prices for the quarter.

Corporate profits

Corporate profits from current production—profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments—increased \$10½ billion to \$166 billion in the third quarter, following a decrease of \$1½ billion in the second. The increase followed three consecutive quarters of decrease. An increase in the domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations accounted for most of the increase; domestic profits of financial corporations increased and profits from the rest of the world decreased.

Domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations increased \$9 billion to \$124 billion in the third quarter, following a decrease of \$5½ billion in the second. The increase resulted from both an increase in real product of nonfinancial corporations and a more rapid increase in unit prices than in unit costs. The relatively low growth in unit costs reflected the third consecutive quarter of decline in the growth rate of unit labor costs.

The third-quarter increase in the domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations was largely due to an increase in the profits of manufacturing corporations. The increase in manufacturing profits was, in turn, largely due to a sharp increase in the profits of petroleum manufacturing corporations. Refineries' margins increased as wholesale prices for petroleum products increased sharply while their costs for crude oil increased only slightly. Increases and decreases in the profits of other manufacturing industries largely offset each other. The pattern generally mirrored the pattern of increases and decreases in constant-dollar sales in the industries, but in several industries price developments were significant as well. Food manufacturers' profits increased, despite a decrease in their constant-dollar sales. Their increased margins were probably related to the fact that prices for processed foods increased very slightly while costs as measured by prices for farm products decreased sharply. Conversely, chemicals manufacturers' profits fell despite an increase in constant-dollar sales, reflecting a fall in producer prices for chemicals. Smaller losses

were registered by primary metals manufacturers, reflecting increases in prices of many nonferrous metals within the third quarter.

Profits of nonfinancial nonmanufacturing corporations also increased in the third quarter, although within the total several industries' profits continued to reflect depressed economic conditions. Profits of mining corporations decreased again, reflecting production cutbacks. Airlines' losses continued as a sharp decrease in revenue-passenger miles offset a substantial increase in fares and continuing attempts to reduce labor costs. Auto dealers' profits decreased; they were adversely affected by the cost of carrying large inventories of unsold cars.

Profits of domestic financial corporations increased \$2½ billion in both the second and third quarters, reaching \$25 billion. In the third quarter, commercial banks' profits increased and losses registered by mutual savings banks and by savings and loan associations decreased. The reduced losses reflected the impact of decreasing interest rates, which lowered the costs of attracting deposits. Mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations have registered seven consecutive quarters of losses.

Profits from the rest of the world decreased \$1½ billion to \$17 billion in the third quarter, following an increase of \$1½ billion. The decrease was due to nonpetroleum foreign operations of U.S. corporations and reflected depressed economic conditions in most other industrial nations.

Other measures of profits.—Profits before tax increased \$8 billion to \$180 billion in the third quarter, after having been unchanged in the second. These profits exclude the inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj).² Inventory profits—the IVA with sign reversed—increased \$½ billion to \$10 billion in the third quarter, following an increase of \$5 billion. Profits attributable to underdepreciation—the CCAdj with sign reversed—decreased

\$3 billion in both the second and third quarters, reaching \$4 billion. Somewhat more than \$2 billion of each decrease in the CCAdj was due to provisions of the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, which have progressively reduced profits attributable to underdepreciation. The decreases were also consistent with rates of inflation in prices for fixed nonresidential investment that were lower than those experienced over the service lives of the assets: Such lower rates of inflation lead to less negative values for the portion of the CCAdj that values fixed capital used up in production at replacement costs rather than at historical costs.

Disposition of profits.—Corporate profits taxes, which are levied on profits including inventory profits and profits attributable to underdepreciation, increased \$5½ billion to \$61 billion in the second quarter, following a decrease of \$1½ billion. The increase resulted from both higher profits and an increase in the share going to Federal taxes. Only a small portion of the increase in profits taxes resulted from provisions of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982. The increased share reflected reduced importance of tax credits relative to pretax profits.

Dividends continued their uptrend in the third quarter, increasing \$1 billion to \$70½ billion, following an increase of \$½ billion in the second quarter. Undistributed profits increased \$1½ billion to \$48½ billion in the third quarter, following an increase of \$1 billion.

The government sector

The fiscal position of the government sector in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) deteriorated significantly in the third quarter, as the combined deficit of the Federal Government and the State and local governments increased \$33 billion. Compared with a year earlier, the combined deficit increased substantially, from \$24½ billion to \$120½ billion. Virtually all of this deterioration occurred at the Federal level, where the deficit increased \$95 billion.

2. The IVA and CCAdj are defined in *National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1976: Statistical Tables*, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1981).

The Federal sector.—The Federal government deficit increased \$33½ billion in the third quarter, to \$153 billion, reflecting a decline in receipts and an increase in expenditures.

Receipts declined \$3½ billion, compared with a \$7 billion increase in the second quarter. In the third quarter, a decline in personal tax and nontax receipts more than offset increases in all other categories of receipts. The decline in personal taxes—\$10 billion—was the result of the second round of cuts in withholding rates provided for by the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 (ERTA). The July 1 cut in withholding rates reduced withheld income taxes \$25 billion; this reduction was partly offset by a \$7½ billion increase due to higher incomes. Declarations and net settlements also increased—\$8 billion—reflecting the absence of temporary tax reductions that occurred in the first half of the year. (See page 2 of the September SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS for details on the temporary reductions.) Corporate profits tax accruals increased \$4 billion, reflecting some recovery in corporate profits. Contributions for social insurance increased \$1½ billion, including about \$½ billion for an increase in the monthly premium for supplementary medical insurance to \$12.20 from \$11.00. Indirect business tax and nontax accruals increased \$1 billion, including about \$½ billion each for the windfall profit tax and for the increased airport and airway taxes provided for by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982.

Expenditures increased \$30 billion, compared with \$8 billion in the second quarter. Transfer payments to persons were up \$14½ billion. Of that amount, \$12 billion was for various cost-of-living adjustments, including a 7.4 percent increase in social security benefits that accounted for \$11 billion. Unemployment benefits increased \$2 billion, the net result of a small decline in extended benefits and a large increase in regular benefits. Purchases of goods and services increased \$12 billion, following a decline of \$5½ billion in the second quarter. National defense purchases continued to increase, but not as strongly as in the second quarter.

However, in contrast to the second quarter, when the increase was concentrated in military hardware (aircraft and missiles), the third-quarter increase was mainly in services other than compensation, such as for depot maintenance and for research and development. The accompanying Special Note discusses national defense purchases in more detail and an article later in this issue presents new detailed quarterly estimates.

Nondefense purchases rebounded strongly in the third quarter, increasing \$6 billion following a decline of \$15½ billion in the second. The third-quarter increase, as well as the large second-to-third-quarter swing, was concentrated in agricultural purchases by the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC). The CCC rebound was mainly in transactions relating to corn, wheat, and cotton. In the third quarter, acquisitions were \$11 billion and dispositions were \$5½ billion, for net purchases of \$5½ billion. In the second quarter, dispositions slightly outpaced acquisitions, and net purchases were about -\$1 billion. All other nondefense purchases also rebounded: Although purchases of crude petroleum for the strategic petroleum reserve continued to decline, others increased slightly following a large decline in the second quarter.

Net interest paid increased \$6 billion, and subsidies less the current surplus of government enterprises increased \$½ billion. The latter increase was the net result of a \$1 billion decline in payments to farmers, a \$1 billion increase in the Postal Service deficit, and a \$½ billion increase in the CCC deficit. The increase in the Postal Service deficit was due to the second of three annual lump-sum payments to employees under a contract signed last year. Grants-in-aid to State and local governments declined \$3 billion, mainly for public assistance, food and nutrition, and education.

On a high-employment budget basis, the Federal fiscal position moved from deficit of \$6 billion in the second quarter to a deficit of \$27 billion in the third (table 3 on page 11). The high-employment deficit as a percentage of potential GNP increased from 0.2 percent in the second quarter to 0.8 percent in the third—a

move toward a more expansionary fiscal position. As percentages of potential GNP, high-employment receipts continued to decline and high-employment expenditures increased from the second quarter to the third.

For fiscal year 1982, on the basis of seasonally adjusted quarterly data, the Federal Government recorded a deficit of \$123½ billion, up from \$51 billion in fiscal year 1981. Receipts amounted to \$616½ billion, up only \$1 billion. Expenditures amounted to \$739½ billion, up \$73½ billion. The small increase in receipts reflects the impact of the recession and tax reductions provided for by ERTA. The tax reductions lowered receipts \$3½ billion in fiscal year 1981 and \$37½ billion in fiscal year 1982.

The State and local sector.—The State and local government surplus increased \$½ billion, as receipts increased more than expenditures. The increase in the surplus was more than accounted for by a continued increase in the surplus of the social insurance funds; the "all other" deficit increased after declining in the second quarter.

Receipts increased \$6½ billion, compared with \$10 billion in the second quarter. The \$3 billion dollar decline in Federal grants-in-aid mentioned earlier explains the smaller third-quarter increase. Indirect business tax and nontax accruals increased \$4 billion and personal tax and nontax receipts increased \$3½ billion. The third-quarter change in personal taxes was boosted by tax increases, mainly in Ohio and New York City. Ohio imposed a temporary 6-month increase of 50 percent in withholdings to collect for a tax increase that was passed in midyear, retroactive to January. Corporate profits tax accruals and contributions for social insurance each increased about \$1 billion.

Expenditures increased \$6 billion, slightly more than in the second quarter. Purchases of goods and services accounted for all the increase; all other expenditures, on balance, were unchanged. Within purchases, compensation increased \$1 billion less than in the second quarter, reflecting a decline in employment, and construction purchases increased about \$1 billion following a slight decline in the second quarter.

Special Note.—National Defense Purchases

IN recent quarters, spending for national defense, in contrast to other types of government spending, has been on an uptrend as a result of the administration's policy of 8.7 percent average annual growth in real defense outlays over fiscal years 1981-84. This uptrend has heightened interest in the several series that can be used to track defense spending. One such series is the national defense *purchases* series, a subcomponent of Federal Government purchases of goods and services in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). This series consists of the compensation of military and civilian employees, purchases of goods and services from business and abroad, and net purchases of used goods. Another NIPA series is defense *expenditures*, which consists of, in addition to purchases, small amounts for grants-in-aid to State and local governments and for subsidies less the current surplus of government enterprises. The expenditures series is broken down into the functional subcategories of military activities, civil defense, foreign military assistance, and other expenditures (see annual NIPA table 3.16). A more comprehensive series is *outlays*—the unified budget series in terms of which the administration's policy is expressed. It consists of, in addition to expenditures, military retirement pay, loans, and net interest paid. A further distinction between purchases and outlays is that outlays are on a checks-issued basis, and purchases are on a delivery basis. (For a reconciliation of outlays and purchases, see table 10, page 23, of the March 1982 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.)

The national defense purchases series will be the focus of this Special Note. Within the NIPA's, national defense purchases are a subcomponent of GNP and, as just noted, a subcomponent of expenditures in presentations of government receipts and expenditures. These purchases, which

are made largely by the Department of Defense (DOD), are shown in the usual four-fold NIPA major-type-of-product categories: durable goods (those with a normal life expectancy of 1 year or more), largely consisting of military equipment, such as aircraft and ships; nondurable goods, largely bulk petroleum products and ammunition; services, largely compensation of employees; and structures, largely military facilities. Substantial detail by type of purchase—for current dollars, constant dollars, and associated implicit price deflators—is shown annually beginning with 1972 in NIPA tables 3.9, 3.10, and 7.15. Quarterly estimates, at a summary level of detail, are in NIPA tables 3.7B, 3.8B, and 7.14B. Quarterly estimates for 1977-82, at an intermediate level of detail, are introduced later in this issue of the SURVEY, along with percent changes in a new fixed-weighted price index.

Sources and methods.—A basic source of information for current-dollar estimates is the *Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government* (MTS). As shown in the reconciliation table mentioned earlier, purchases are derived from defense outlays in the MTS by subtracting outlays for transfer payments to retired military personnel, grants-in-aid, net interest paid, and other outlays, such as for loans. A timing adjustment is also made to adjust outlays from a checks-issued basis to a delivery basis. The timing adjustment is derived from DOD reported deliveries of major weapons systems. This procedure provides a control total for national defense purchases. Detail for purchases by type of good or service is obtained from a variety of DOD reports.

Constant-dollar estimates are prepared by the standard NIPA procedure for final goods and services: At the finest possible level of product detail, divide current-dollar estimates by appropriate price indexes, and sum

the results to the published level of detail. For defense purchases, implementation of this procedure is especially difficult because much of defense spending is for unique products that change radically and are otherwise difficult to price. Further, until recent years, information was not available on product breakdowns or on prices paid by Government, which may move very differently from prices paid by the private sector.

A project to remedy the inadequacy of product and price information was started in the mid-1970's by BEA in cooperation with DOD. It involved the development of price series at a very detailed level, along with parallel development of product detail, using data largely from DOD records. The technique used to obtain the price series was specification pricing: Price-determining characteristics of an item are defined, and these are then held constant for successive pricings of the item. For example, in the case of combat boots, the type and quality of sole and upper material—rather than size and color—are price-determining characteristics. For each period, the price of an item with these characteristics is divided by its price in the base year; the result is the price index needed to divide into current-dollar purchases. For many reasons, it may not be possible to price successively an item with the given specifications, and in this case the price is adjusted for the cost of a change in specification. The price adjustment for the specification change is obtained by assuming that the production cost associated with the change is the appropriate measure. In the example of combat boots, if a change in the sole material from leather to rubber lengthens the life of the boot, the difference in the cost of the leather and rubber sole is taken as the price of the specification change. Price series for a sample of products in each of about 100 categories were prepared in this way. The categories

Table A.—National Defense Purchases of Goods and Services

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*
Billions of 1972 dollars											
National defense purchases.....	73.1	68.3	66.9	66.4	64.9	65.4	65.7	67.4	70.1	73.5	78.9
Compensation	35.7	33.8	33.3	32.9	32.3	32.0	32.2	32.0	32.2	32.8	33.3
All other	37.5	34.6	33.6	33.5	32.6	33.4	33.5	35.4	37.9	40.7	45.6
Percent change from preceding period											
National defense purchases (Billions of 1972 dollars).....		-6.6	-2.0	-.8	-2.3	.8	.5	2.6	4.0	4.9	7.3
Compensation		-5.3	-1.5	-1.3	-1.8	-.9	.6	-.6	.6	1.9	1.5
All other		-7.7	-2.9	-.3	-2.7	2.5	.3	5.7	7.1	7.4	12.0
National defense purchases (Index, 1972=100)											
Implicit price deflator.....		6.6	8.0	8.5	6.0	7.1	7.6	8.7	12.9	11.5	8.4
Fixed-weighted price index.....		6.9	10.0	8.8	6.0	7.3	7.5	9.7	14.5	11.8	8.6

* Projection.

ranged from aircraft to depot maintenance services to compensation of employees. (For the latter, the price-determining characteristics were education and training.)¹

As a result of this project, estimates of constant-dollar defense purchases and implicit price deflators—the result of dividing a current-dollar estimate by a constant-dollar estimate—were first introduced into the NIPA's in 1980 for the period beginning in 1972. Further, the current-dollar estimates, by type, were improved, because of the work on product detail.

Real purchases and prices, 1972-82.—National defense purchases, measured in 1972 dollars, declined from \$73 billion in 1972 to \$65 billion in 1976 (table A). Following this period of continued winding down of U.S. operations in Vietnam, they increased moderately in 1977-78 before they began to accelerate in 1979. They are estimated to be \$79 billion in 1982. In 1972, compensation was roughly one-half of total defense purchases, and in 1982 it was only 42 percent. Although compensation had declined less than the "all other" component in the early part of the decade, it increased much less later. In 1982, it was still below its level of a decade earlier, largely because the size of the armed forces was down about 300,000. "All other" purchases declined at annual rates that averaged 3½ percent from 1972 to 1976. Thereafter, with one exception, each

year's increase was larger than in the preceding year; the 1982 increase was about 12 percent.

The acceleration in 1979 was a reflection of a policy to strengthen NATO forces in Europe, to strengthen strategic forces, and to increase the overall combat readiness of U.S. forces. Further acceleration in mid-1982 was a reflection of the administration's policy to increase defense spending substantially over the next few years. This acceleration was not due to the introduction of new major weapons systems, but to a higher rate of spending for all defense activities, particularly for weapons systems currently in production, such as the F-16 and F-18 fighter aircraft. All types of purchases other than compensation contributed to the acceleration. In durables, although purchases of aircraft slowed, purchases of missiles and ships were stepped up. In nondurables, the acceleration was widespread, and in services, it was concentrated in research and development and in maintenance.

Throughout the 1979-82 period, the pattern of quarterly changes often appeared erratic. However, the pattern can be traced largely to the changes in the deliveries of aircraft, missiles, and vehicles, and in the purchases of services other than compensation. Deliveries may change abruptly for several reasons: (1) the introduction of a new weapons system, as in mid-1980 when initial deliveries of the F-18 were small and larger deliveries of the A-7—which the F-18 replaced—stopped; (2) changes in the number of aircraft or missiles to be delivered, as when scheduled deliveries of the F-14 were reduced because of budget constraints; (3) diversion of deliveries to

foreign buyers, as when F-15's were diverted to Israel; and (4) production problems or bottlenecks. Fluctuations in the purchases of services other than compensation were mainly due to discretionary purchases at military installations. Large increases in these purchases early in 1980 were the result of large existing backlogs in the maintenance and repair of facilities and equipment; purchases declined as these backlogs were reduced.

Two measures of price change for national defense purchases are also shown in table A—the implicit price deflator and the fixed-weighted price index. The implicit price deflator reflects shifts in weights as well as price changes (except when the comparison of change is from the base period), whereas the fixed-weighted price index does not reflect weight shifts, but only price change. Throughout most of the 1972-82 period, annual increases in defense prices (as reflected in the fixed-weighted price index) did not differ much from those in total GNP prices. In 1980 and 1981, however, defense price increases were much higher—in the range of 11½-14½ percent, compared to 9½-10 percent for GNP. Defense prices increased more mainly because of large increases in the prices of bulk petroleum products in those years. A large—14.3 percent—military pay raise also contributed to the 1981 increase (pay raises are reflected as price increases). Like most other price increases, defense price increases show a substantial deceleration in 1982, to about 8½ percent.

Throughout most of the period, the differences between changes in the fixed-weighted price index and in the implicit price deflator were small—no

1. A detailed description of the work done appears in *Price Change of Defense Purchases of the United States*, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1979).

more than 0.3 percentage points. There were three exceptions, and in each year the increase in the fixed-weighted price index was larger: in 1974, by 2.0 points, in 1979, by 1.0 point, and in 1980, by 1.6 points. The major reason for these large differences was the price and weight of bulk petroleum products. In 1974, the prices of petroleum products accelerated sharply following the 1973 OPEC oil embargo. Because the weight of bulk petroleum was higher in the fixed-weighted price index than in the implicit price deflator, the fixed-

weighted price index registered a larger increase. In 1979-80, prices for bulk petroleum products were continuing to increase substantially more than other defense prices on average. Because, by this time, the weight for bulk petroleum products was twice as large in the fixed-weighted index as in the implicit price deflator, it again recorded larger increases.

On a quarterly basis, significant price increases occur in the fourth quarters, when Federal pay raises are effective. Other than these large increases, price changes appear erratic.

The sharp movements are partly due to inherent characteristics of prices for defense purchases. For example, when a transaction does not occur in a given quarter, the price is held unchanged at the last observed price until there is a new transaction; the new transaction's price may be significantly higher or lower. Also, the contracting procedures of DOD can cause sharp changes. Many goods and services are purchased under fixed-price contracts, which are for 1 year; their effective dates tend to be clustered at certain times of the year.

Selected National Income and Product Accounts Tables

New estimates in this issue: Third quarter 1982, revised.

The abbreviations used in the tables are: CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
NIPA's National income and product accounts
p Preliminary
r Revised

The NIPA estimates for 1929-76 are in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76: Statistical Tables* (Stock No. 003-010-00101-1, price \$10.00). Estimates for 1977-81 and corrections for earlier years are in the July 1982 SURVEY. These publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents and Commerce Department District Offices; see addresses inside front cover.

Table 1.1-1.2.—Gross National Product in Current and Constant Dollars

	Billions of dollars								Billions of 1972 dollars							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1981			1982					1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product	2,633.1	2,937.7	2,901.8	2,980.9	3,003.2	2,995.5	3,045.2	3,080.7	1,474.0	1,502.6	1,502.2	1,510.4	1,490.1	1,470.7	1,478.4	1,478.4
Personal consumption expenditures	1,667.2	1,843.2	1,819.4	1,868.8	1,884.5	1,919.4	1,947.8	1,987.5	930.5	947.6	944.6	951.4	943.4	949.1	955.0	957.7
Durable goods.....	214.3	284.6	230.4	241.2	229.6	237.9	240.7	240.1	137.1	140.0	138.6	142.2	134.1	137.5	138.3	136.5
Nondurable goods.....	670.4	734.5	729.6	741.3	746.5	749.1	755.0	767.9	355.8	362.4	361.7	363.0	363.1	362.2	364.5	365.8
Services.....	782.5	874.1	859.4	886.3	886.3	932.4	952.1	979.5	443.6	445.2	444.3	446.2	446.2	449.5	452.2	455.4
Gross private domestic investment	402.3	471.5	475.5	486.0	468.9	414.8	431.5	441.3	208.4	225.8	229.5	233.4	218.9	195.4	202.3	205.0
Fixed investment.....	412.4	451.1	450.9	454.2	455.7	450.4	447.7	438.4	213.3	216.9	217.4	216.9	214.1	210.8	206.7	202.6
Nonresidential.....	309.2	346.1	341.3	353.0	360.2	357.0	352.2	341.2	166.1	172.0	170.1	173.9	174.2	172.0	166.7	162.0
Structures.....	110.5	129.7	127.0	132.7	139.6	141.4	143.6	139.1	48.5	51.6	51.0	52.5	53.3	53.5	53.7	52.1
Producers' durable equipment.....	198.6	216.4	214.3	220.2	220.6	215.6	208.6	202.1	117.6	120.4	119.1	121.4	120.9	118.5	113.0	109.9
Residential.....	103.2	104.9	109.5	101.2	95.5	93.4	95.5	97.2	47.2	44.9	47.3	42.9	39.9	38.9	40.1	40.7
Nonfarm structures.....	98.3	99.7	104.7	95.6	89.4	87.9	89.6	91.3	44.3	42.1	44.6	39.9	36.7	36.0	37.0	37.7
Farm structures.....	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.7	.8	.9	.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1
Producers' durable equipment.....	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Change in business inventories.....	-10.0	20.5	24.6	31.8	13.2	-35.6	-16.2	2.9	-5.0	9.0	12.1	16.5	4.8	-15.4	-4.4	2.3
Nonfarm.....	-5.7	15.0	19.3	24.6	6.0	-36.0	-15.0	2.9	-2.9	6.8	10.2	13.6	1.6	-15.6	-3.8	2.3
Farm.....	-4.3	5.5	5.3	7.2	7.2	.4	-1.2	0	-2.1	2.1	1.9	3.0	3.2	.2	-0.6	.0
Net exports of goods and services	25.2	26.1	23.7	25.9	23.5	31.3	34.9	2.7	50.6	42.0	44.2	39.2	36.5	36.9	35.7	25.7
Exports.....	339.2	367.3	368.9	367.2	367.9	359.9	365.8	347.0	159.2	158.5	159.7	157.8	156.9	151.7	154.4	146.6
Imports.....	314.0	341.3	345.1	341.3	344.4	328.6	330.9	344.2	108.6	116.4	115.5	118.7	120.4	114.7	118.7	120.9
Government purchases of goods and services	538.4	596.9	583.2	600.2	626.3	630.1	630.9	649.2	284.6	287.1	283.9	286.4	291.3	289.2	285.3	290.0
Federal.....	197.2	228.9	218.2	230.0	250.5	249.7	244.3	256.4	106.5	110.4	107.0	110.7	116.0	114.4	110.3	115.1
National defense.....	131.4	153.7	150.5	154.4	166.9	166.2	176.2	182.2	70.1	73.5	72.9	74.3	76.1	74.5	78.2	80.5
Nondefense.....	65.8	75.2	67.7	75.7	83.6	83.5	68.2	74.3	36.4	36.8	34.1	36.5	39.9	39.8	32.1	34.6
State and local.....	341.2	368.0	365.0	370.1	375.7	380.4	386.6	392.7	178.1	176.7	176.9	175.7	175.3	174.9	175.0	174.9

Table 1.3-1.4.—Gross National Product by Major Type of Product in Current and Constant Dollars

Gross national product	2,633.1	2,937.7	2,901.8	2,980.9	3,003.2	2,995.5	3,045.2	3,080.7	1,474.0	1,502.6	1,502.2	1,510.4	1,490.1	1,470.7	1,478.4	1,478.4
Final sales.....	2,643.1	2,917.3	2,877.2	2,949.1	2,989.9	3,031.1	3,061.4	3,077.8	1,479.0	1,493.7	1,490.1	1,493.9	1,485.3	1,486.1	1,482.7	1,476.0
Change in business inventories.....	-10.0	20.5	24.6	31.8	13.2	-35.6	-16.2	2.9	-5.0	9.0	12.1	16.5	4.8	-15.4	-4.4	2.3
Goods	1,141.9	1,289.2	1,276.1	1,317.0	1,298.4	1,269.4	1,283.1	1,285.8	667.9	689.5	689.8	697.2	678.0	661.8	663.2	660.5
Final sales.....	1,151.9	1,268.7	1,251.4	1,285.1	1,285.2	1,305.0	1,299.3	1,282.9	672.9	680.5	677.7	680.7	673.2	677.2	667.5	658.2
Change in business inventories.....	-10.0	20.5	24.6	31.8	13.2	-35.6	-16.2	2.9	-5.0	9.0	12.1	16.5	4.8	-15.4	-4.4	2.3
Durable goods.....	477.3	528.1	538.2	547.3	504.9	482.4	505.9	512.4	288.3	293.1	299.6	298.8	275.1	265.0	272.3	271.7
Final sales.....	482.5	519.4	519.7	527.5	510.5	513.2	512.6	502.9	290.8	289.3	290.5	290.2	277.6	278.7	274.9	267.2
Change in business inventories.....	-5.2	8.7	18.5	19.8	-5.6	-30.9	-6.6	9.5	-2.6	3.8	9.1	8.6	-2.5	-13.7	-2.6	4.4
Nondurable goods.....	664.6	761.1	737.8	769.7	793.6	787.0	777.2	773.4	379.7	396.3	390.3	398.4	402.9	396.8	390.9	388.9
Final sales.....	669.4	749.4	731.7	757.6	774.7	791.8	786.7	780.0	382.1	391.2	387.2	390.5	395.6	398.5	392.6	391.0
Change in business inventories.....	-4.8	11.7	6.1	12.0	18.9	-4.8	-9.6	-6.6	-2.4	5.1	3.0	7.9	7.3	-1.7	-1.7	-2.1
Services	1,225.5	1,364.3	1,340.2	1,382.1	1,421.5	1,444.4	1,476.7	1,511.1	687.1	695.6	693.2	697.5	698.6	697.0	702.2	705.2
Structures	265.7	284.2	285.6	281.9	283.3	281.7	285.3	283.8	118.9	117.6	119.2	115.7	113.4	111.9	113.0	112.7
Addenda:																
Gross domestic purchases ¹	2,607.9	2,911.7	2,878.1	2,955.0	2,979.7	2,964.2	3,010.3	3,078.0	1,423.4	1,460.6	1,458.0	1,471.2	1,453.6	1,433.8	1,442.6	1,452.6
Final sales to domestic purchasers ¹	2,617.9	2,891.2	2,853.5	2,923.2	2,966.5	2,999.8	3,026.5	3,075.1	1,428.4	1,451.6	1,445.9	1,454.7	1,448.8	1,449.2	1,447.0	1,450.3

1. Gross domestic purchases equals GNP less exports plus imports; final sales to domestic purchasers equals final sales less exports plus imports.

Table 1.5-1.6.—Gross National Product by Sector in Current and Constant Dollars

Gross national product	2,633.1	2,937.7	2,901.8	2,980.9	3,003.2	2,995.5	3,045.2	3,080.7	1,474.0	1,502.6	1,502.2	1,510.4	1,490.1	1,470.7	1,478.4	1,478.4
Gross domestic product	2,587.0	2,888.5	2,855.2	2,931.2	2,949.8	2,949.6	2,995.7	3,033.0	1,447.9	1,477.2	1,477.8	1,485.0	1,463.3	1,448.0	1,454.1	1,455.3
Business.....	2,228.8	2,492.4	2,463.9	2,533.9	2,538.6	2,530.6	2,570.1	2,601.3	1,246.7	1,274.3	1,274.8	1,282.4	1,260.2	1,244.4	1,250.5	1,252.2
Nonfarm.....	2,159.5	2,418.5	2,394.6	2,454.7	2,467.4	2,465.1	2,494.4	2,532.0	1,210.3	1,236.8	1,240.9	1,241.9	1,221.5	1,210.0	1,212.2	1,215.7
Nonfarm less housing.....	1,951.0	2,188.9	2,167.8	2,223.0	2,229.9	2,222.8	2,247.9	2,279.8	1,080.7	1,105.5	1,109.6	1,110.6	1,089.9	1,077.9	1,079.5	1,082.6
Housing.....	208.5	229.6	226.8	231.7	237.4	242.3	246.5	252.3	129.6	131.4	131.3	131.3	131.6	132.0	132.6	133.1
Farm.....	65.4	75.8	73.9	80.1	78.4	77.9	74.8	76.1	34.2	38.4	36.3	40.9	42.3	38.1	38.0	39.7
Statistical discrepancy.....	3.9	-1.9	-4.6	-8	-7.2	-7.5	8	-6.8	2.2	-9	-2.4	-4	-3.6	-3.7	4	-3.3
Households and institutions.....	85.4	96.4	95.2	97.1	100.3	103.3	105.3	107.9	45.8	46.9	46.7	46.7	47.4	47.8	47.9	48.0
Private households.....	6.6	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1
Nonprofit institutions.....	78.8	89.4	88.2	90.1	93.3	96.2	98.2	100.8	42.4	43.6	43.4	43.5	44.1	44.7	44.8	44.9
Government.....	272.8	299.7	296.2	300.1	310.9	315.8	320.3	323.8	155.1	156.0	156.2	155.9	155.8	155.7	155.7	155.2
Federal.....	82.9	92.3	90.5	91.0	97.9	98.6	98.9	99.1	49.5	49.7	49.7	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.8	49.8
State and local.....	189.9	207.4	205.6	209.2	213.0	217.1	221.4	224.7	105.9	106.3	106.5	106.1	106.0	105.9	105.9	105.4
Rest of the world	46.1	49.2	46.6	49.7	53.3	45.8	49.5	47.7	26.1	25.4	24.4	25.4	26.7	22.7	24.2	23.1
Addendum:																
Gross domestic business product less housing.....	2,012.0	2,253.5							1,115.4	1,141.4						

Table 1.13.—Gross Domestic Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Domestic Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Constant Dollars

	Billions of dollars								Billions of dollars								
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1981			1982					1981			1982			
			II	III	IV	I	II	III			II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product of corporate business	1,635.5	1,837.1	1,818.6	1,867.8	1,873.1	1,863.1	1,882.7	1,911.0	Net domestic product.....	1,365.7	1,536.5	1,522.4	1,564.5	1,562.0	1,548.8	1,559.0	1,577.5
Capital consumption allowances with CCAdj.....	181.2	206.2	202.9	209.7	216.0	218.9	223.4	227.8	Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.....	148.6	178.3	179.0	179.9	181.3	176.3	181.2	184.2
Net domestic product.....	1,454.2	1,630.9	1,615.7	1,658.1	1,657.1	1,644.2	1,659.3	1,683.3	Domestic income.....	1,217.1	1,358.2	1,343.4	1,384.5	1,380.8	1,372.4	1,377.8	1,393.3
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.....	155.8	186.1	186.9	187.8	189.1	184.0	189.1	192.2	Compensation of employees.....	1,041.7	1,150.1	1,140.0	1,167.0	1,174.5	1,181.6	1,190.4	1,195.8
Domestic income.....	1,298.5	1,444.8	1,428.8	1,470.3	1,468.0	1,460.2	1,470.3	1,491.1	Wages and salaries.....	874.8	962.9	954.7	977.7	982.7	985.3	991.4	994.9
Compensation of employees.....	1,107.3	1,224.5	1,213.5	1,242.5	1,251.5	1,259.5	1,270.7	1,278.6	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	166.9	187.1	185.4	189.3	191.9	196.4	198.9	200.9
Wages and salaries.....	929.2	1,024.8	1,015.7	1,040.5	1,046.6	1,049.7	1,057.8	1,063.3	Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj.....	123.0	145.6	142.1	151.8	138.2	120.3	114.8	124.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	178.0	199.7	197.8	202.1	204.9	209.8	212.9	215.3	Profits before tax.....	183.0	186.6	181.8	191.5	170.5	134.8	131.3	138.4
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj.....	151.3	167.8	164.3	172.2	158.3	140.2	137.2	149.2	Profits tax liability.....	64.8	63.3	61.4	65.5	54.8	38.9	37.1	42.0
Profits before tax.....	212.1	209.3	204.6	212.3	190.9	154.7	153.5	163.1	Profits after tax.....	118.2	123.3	120.4	126.0	115.7	95.8	94.2	96.4
Profits tax liability.....	84.7	81.2	79.2	82.4	71.6	56.7	55.3	60.8	Dividends.....	42.4	52.9	51.2	54.4	56.7	58.0	59.7	60.9
Profits after tax.....	127.5	128.1	125.4	129.8	119.3	98.1	98.2	102.3	Undistributed profits.....	75.8	70.3	69.2	71.6	58.9	37.8	34.5	35.5
Dividends.....	39.7	50.8	48.9	52.7	54.6	56.0	58.0	59.3	IVA.....	-43.0	-24.6	-22.8	-23.0	-17.1	-4.4	-9.4	-9.9
Undistributed profits.....	87.8	77.3	76.4	77.1	64.7	42.0	40.2	43.0	CCAdj.....	-17.0	-16.3	-16.9	-16.7	-15.1	-10.0	-7.1	-4.4
IVA.....	-43.0	-24.6	-22.8	-23.0	-17.1	-4.4	-9.4	-9.9	Net interest.....	52.4	62.5	61.2	65.7	68.1	70.5	72.6	73.5
CCAdj.....	-17.8	-16.8	-17.5	-17.1	-15.5	-10.1	-6.9	-4.0	Billions of 1972 dollars								
Net interest.....	39.9	52.5	51.0	55.6	58.3	60.5	62.4	63.3	Gross domestic product of nonfinancial corporate business	860.3	881.3	884.2	887.5	870.4	858.8	857.9	859.3
Gross domestic product of financial corporate business	97.8	104.8	103.6	104.2	106.0	106.6	111.7	117.3	Capital consumption allowances with CCAdj.....	90.1	94.3	93.8	94.9	96.0	97.0	98.1	99.1
Gross domestic product of nonfinancial corporate business	1,537.7	1,732.3	1,715.0	1,763.6	1,767.2	1,756.6	1,771.0	1,793.7	Net domestic product.....	770.2	787.0	790.4	792.6	774.5	761.8	759.8	760.1
Capital consumption allowances with CCAdj.....	172.0	195.8	192.6	199.1	205.1	207.8	212.1	216.2	Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.....	93.0	94.7	94.4	95.2	94.7	94.6	95.0	94.6
									Domestic income.....	677.2	692.2	696.0	697.4	679.8	667.2	664.8	665.6

Table 1.11.—National Income by Type of Income

National income.....	2,117.1	2,352.5	2,324.4	2,387.3	2,404.5	2,396.9	2,425.2	2,457.6
Compensation of employees.....	1,598.6	1,767.6	1,750.0	1,789.1	1,813.4	1,830.8	1,850.7	1,868.2
Wages and salaries.....	1,356.1	1,494.0	1,479.4	1,512.6	1,531.1	1,541.5	1,556.6	1,569.9
Government and government enterprises.....	260.1	283.1	279.8	284.0	292.3	296.3	300.0	303.5
Other.....	1,095.9	1,210.9	1,199.6	1,228.6	1,238.8	1,245.2	1,256.6	1,266.3
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	242.5	273.6	270.6	276.5	282.3	289.3	294.1	298.3
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	115.3	133.2	132.1	134.3	136.5	140.2	141.7	142.8
Other labor income.....	127.2	140.4	138.4	142.2	145.8	149.1	152.5	155.5
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj.....	116.3	124.7	123.8	127.5	124.1	116.4	117.3	118.3
Farm.....	19.4	24.0	22.5	27.1	24.6	17.8	17.4	16.6
Proprietors' income with IVA.....	26.4	31.8	30.3	35.1	32.8	26.0	25.5	24.7
CCAdj.....	-7.0	-7.9	-7.8	-8.0	-8.2	-8.2	-8.1	-8.2
Nonfarm.....	96.9	100.7	101.2	100.4	99.5	98.6	99.9	101.7
Proprietors' income.....	99.9	100.3	100.9	99.3	97.7	93.8	94.5	94.1
IVA.....	-3.1	-1.6	-1.4	-1.2	-1.2	0	-1.0	-3
CCAdj.....	.1	2.1	1.8	2.3	3.0	4.7	6.4	7.9
Rental income of persons with CCAdj.....	32.9	33.9	34.0	33.6	33.6	33.9	34.2	34.6
Rental income of persons.....	65.3	69.4	68.9	69.5	70.5	71.0	70.7	70.9
CCAdj.....	-32.4	-35.5	-34.9	-35.9	-36.9	-37.1	-36.4	-36.3
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj.....	181.6	190.6	185.1	193.1	183.9	157.1	155.4	165.9
Corporate profits with IVA.....	199.4	207.5	202.6	210.3	199.4	167.2	162.2	170.0
Profits before tax.....	242.4	232.1	225.4	233.3	216.5	171.6	171.7	179.9
Profits tax liability.....	84.7	81.2	79.2	82.4	71.6	56.7	55.3	60.8
Profits after tax.....	157.8	150.9	146.2	150.8	144.9	115.0	116.3	119.1
Dividends.....	58.1	65.1	64.0	66.8	68.1	68.8	69.3	70.5
Undistributed profits.....	99.7	85.8	82.2	84.0	76.9	46.1	47.0	48.5
IVA.....	-43.0	-24.6	-22.8	-23.0	-17.1	-4.4	-9.4	-9.9
CCAdj.....	-17.8	-16.8	-17.5	-17.1	-15.5	-10.1	-6.9	-4.0
Net interest.....	187.7	235.7	231.6	244.0	249.5	258.7	267.5	270.6
Addenda:								
Corporate profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj.....	97.0	109.5	105.9	110.7	112.3	100.4	100.0	105.1
Dividends.....	58.1	65.1	64.0	66.8	68.1	68.8	69.3	70.5
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj.....	38.9	44.4	42.0	43.9	44.3	31.6	30.7	34.6

Table 1.7.—Relation of Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

	Billions of dollars							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product	2,633.1	2,937.7	2,901.8	2,980.9	3,003.2	2,995.5	3,045.2	3,080.7
Less:								
Capital consumption allowances with CCAdj.....	293.2	330.1	325.0	335.2	344.8	348.7	353.9	359.9
Capital consumption allowances.....	232.0	267.5	262.2	271.9	282.6	293.4	304.4	314.6
Less: CCAdj.....	-61.2	-62.6	-62.8	-63.2	-62.2	-55.3	-49.6	-45.3
Equals: Net national product	2,339.9	2,607.6	2,576.8	2,645.8	2,658.4	2,646.7	2,691.2	2,720.8
Less:								
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	213.0	251.3	252.0	253.3	255.3	250.2	256.7	261.6
Business transfer payments.....	11.4	12.4	12.2	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.5	13.8
Statistical discrepancy.....	3.9	-1.9	-4.6	-8	-7.2	-7.5	.8	-6.8
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	5.5	6.6	7.2	6.5	7.0	6.0	4.9	5.3
Equals: National income	2,117.1	2,352.5	2,324.4	2,387.3	2,404.5	2,396.9	2,425.2	2,457.6
Less:								
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj.....	181.6	190.6	185.1	193.1	183.9	157.1	155.4	165.9
Net interest.....	187.7	235.7	231.6	244.0	249.5	258.7	267.5	270.6
Contributions for social insurance.....	204.0	238.1	236.2	240.3	243.5	250.8	253.0	255.2
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	0	0	0	.2	-1	-2	0	0
Plus:								
Government transfer payments to persons.....	285.8	323.9	314.8	332.3	337.9	341.4	351.7	366.9
Personal interest income.....	263.4	329.0	320.6	339.6	351.0	359.7	372.0	382.2
Personal dividend income.....	55.9	62.5	61.5	64.1	65.2	65.8	66.1	67.2
Business transfer payments.....	11.4	12.4	12.2	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.5	13.8
Equals: Personal income	2,160.4	2,415.8	2,380.6	2,458.2	2,494.6	2,510.5	2,552.7	2,596.0

Table 2.1.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

	Billions of dollars							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Personal income.....	2,160.4	2,415.8	2,380.6	2,458.2	2,494.6	2,510.5	2,552.7	2,596.0
Wage and salary disbursements.....	1,356.1	1,493.9	1,479.4	1,512.3	1,531.2	1,541.6	1,556.6	1,569.9
Commodity-producing industries.....	468.0	510.8	507.2	519.3	517.7	514.3	513.6	510.1
Manufacturing.....	354.4	386.4	386.9	392.9	388.7	385.1	385.6	383.7
Distributive industries.....	330.5	361.4	358.7	366.5	368.3	371.4	375.4	378.5
Service industries.....	297.4	338.6	333.7	342.8	352.8	359.5	367.6	377.7
Government and government enterprises.....	260.2	283.1	279.8	283.8	292.4	296.5	300.0	303.5
Other labor income.....	127.2	140.4	138.4	142.2	145.8	149.1	152.5	155.5
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj.....	116.3	124.7	123.8	127.5	124.1	116.4	117.3	118.3
Farm.....	19.4	24.0	22.5	27.1	24.6	17.8	17.4	16.6
Nonfarm.....	96.9	100.7	101.2	100.4	99.5	98.6	99.9	101.7
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj.....	32.9	33.9	34.0	33.6	33.6	33.9	34.2	34.6
Personal dividend income.....	55.9	62.5	61.5	64.1	65.2	65.8	66.1	67.2
Personal interest income.....	263.4	329.0	320.6	339.6	351.0	359.7	372.0	382.2
Transfer payments.....	297.2	336.3	327.0	344.8	350.7	354.6	365.2	380.7
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	154.2	182.0	173.7	190.6	192.8	194.7	197.5	209.2
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	16.1	15.4	15.1	14.1	16.7	18.7	23.5	25.4
Veterans benefits.....	15.0	16.1	15.9	16.0	16.4	16.3	16.1	16.3
Government employees retirement benefits.....	43.0	49.2	49.1	49.6	50.8	51.5	54.4	54.9
Other transfer payments.....	69.0	73.6	73.2	74.4	74.0	73.3	73.8	75.0
Aid to families with dependent children.....	12.4	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.9
Other.....	56.6	60.3	59.8	61.0	60.6	60.1	60.6	62.1
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	88.7	104.9	104.1	106.1	107.0	110.6	111.4	112.4
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	336.3	386.7	384.2	398.1	393.2	393.4	401.2	394.3
Equals: Disposable personal income.....	1,824.1	2,029.1	1,996.5	2,060.0	2,101.4	2,117.1	2,151.5	2,201.7
Less: Personal outlays.....	1,717.9	1,898.9	1,874.5	1,925.7	1,942.7	1,977.9	2,007.2	2,047.3
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,667.2	1,843.2	1,819.4	1,868.8	1,884.5	1,919.4	1,947.8	1,987.5
Interest paid by consumers to business.....	49.9	55.1	54.4	56.2	57.5	57.8	58.4	59.0
Personal transfer payments to foreigners (net).....	.8	.6	.8	.7	.7	.8	.9	.8
Equals: Personal saving.....	106.2	130.2	122.0	134.4	158.6	139.1	144.3	154.4
Addenda:								
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of 1972 dollars.....	1,018.0	1,043.1	1,036.6	1,048.8	1,051.9	1,046.9	1,054.8	1,060.9
Per capita:								
Current dollars.....	8,012	8,827	8,698	8,951	9,107	9,155	9,285	9,477
1972 dollars.....	4,472	4,538	4,516	4,557	4,559	4,527	4,552	4,566
Population (millions).....	227.7	229.9	229.5	230.1	230.8	231.2	231.7	232.3
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income.....	5.8	6.4	6.1	6.5	7.5	6.6	6.7	7.0

Table 7.7.—Current-Dollar Cost and Profit Per Unit of Constant-Dollar Gross Domestic Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business

	Dollars							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Current-dollar cost and profit per unit of constant-dollar gross domestic product ¹	1.787	1.966	1.940	1.987	2.030	2.045	2.064	2.088
Capital consumption allowances with CCAAdj.....	.200	.222	.218	.224	.236	.242	.247	.252
Net domestic product.....	1.587	1.743	1.722	1.763	1.795	1.803	1.817	1.836
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.....	.173	.202	.202	.203	.208	.205	.211	.214
Domestic income.....	1.415	1.541	1.519	1.560	1.586	1.598	1.606	1.622
Compensation of employees.....	1.211	1.305	1.289	1.315	1.349	1.376	1.388	1.392
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	.143	.165	.161	.171	.159	.140	.134	.144
Profits tax liability.....	.075	.072	.069	.074	.063	.045	.043	.049
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	.068	.093	.091	.097	.096	.095	.091	.095
Net interest.....	.061	.071	.069	.074	.078	.082	.085	.086

Table 2.2-2.3.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product in Current and Constant Dollars

	Billions of dollars							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,667.2	1,843.2	1,819.4	1,868.8	1,884.5	1,919.4	1,947.8	1,987.5
Durable goods.....	214.3	234.6	230.4	241.2	229.6	237.9	240.7	240.1
Motor vehicles and parts.....	89.7	98.6	94.2	104.0	93.9	103.2	103.3	104.2
Furniture and household equipment.....	86.3	93.4	93.3	93.8	93.3	91.0	93.2	92.7
Other.....	38.3	42.6	42.9	43.4	42.4	43.7	44.2	43.2
Nondurable goods.....	670.4	734.5	729.6	741.3	746.5	749.1	755.0	767.9
Food.....	343.7	375.3	372.1	378.0	382.3	387.9	395.0	401.2
Clothing and shoes.....	104.7	114.6	114.0	115.9	116.0	117.5	118.4	119.2
Gasoline and oil.....	87.0	96.8	96.7	97.7	97.5	95.3	91.3	94.1
Other nondurable goods.....	135.0	147.9	146.9	149.7	150.7	148.4	150.4	153.4
Fuel oil and coal.....	19.0	19.7	19.9	19.9	19.2	17.3	17.3	18.3
Other.....	116.0	128.2	127.0	129.8	131.5	131.1	133.1	135.1
Services.....	782.5	874.1	859.4	886.3	908.3	932.4	952.1	979.5
Housing.....	266.0	295.3	291.3	298.7	307.0	314.5	320.4	328.2
Household operation.....	111.7	128.9	125.2	132.8	136.9	141.4	140.7	145.2
Electricity and gas.....	56.6	66.8	64.6	69.4	71.2	75.1	72.6	76.0
Other.....	55.1	62.1	60.7	63.5	65.7	66.3	68.1	69.2
Transportation.....	62.9	65.4	64.3	65.5	65.7	66.9	69.5	70.3
Other.....	341.9	384.4	378.5	389.3	398.7	409.6	421.5	435.7
Personal consumption expenditures.....	930.5	947.6	944.6	951.4	943.4	949.1	955.0	957.7
Durable goods.....	137.1	140.0	138.6	142.2	134.1	137.5	138.3	136.5
Motor vehicles and parts.....	53.8	54.2	52.2	56.1	50.0	54.9	54.4	53.9
Furniture and household equipment.....	60.1	61.6	61.8	61.4	60.4	58.5	59.4	58.9
Other.....	23.2	24.3	24.6	24.7	23.7	24.1	24.4	23.7
Nondurable goods.....	355.8	362.4	361.7	363.0	363.1	362.2	364.5	365.8
Food.....	180.2	181.4	181.3	180.9	182.0	181.7	183.0	184.9
Clothing and shoes.....	78.0	82.7	82.6	83.1	83.0	83.8	84.0	84.1
Gasoline and oil.....	25.7	25.7	25.4	26.2	25.8	26.2	27.2	26.5
Other nondurable goods.....	72.0	72.6	72.5	72.9	72.3	70.4	70.2	70.3
Fuel oil and coal.....	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.2
Other.....	68.0	69.1	69.0	69.4	69.0	67.4	67.1	67.1
Services.....	437.6	445.2	444.3	446.2	446.2	449.5	452.2	455.4
Housing.....	159.6	162.6	162.4	162.9	163.5	164.5	165.2	165.7
Household operation.....	61.5	63.5	63.0	64.1	64.4	64.5	63.4	64.0
Electricity and gas.....	23.8	24.6	24.4	25.0	25.2	25.6	24.1	24.7
Other.....	37.8	38.8	38.6	39.1	39.2	38.9	39.3	39.3
Transportation.....	34.1	32.4	32.3	32.1	31.7	31.9	32.5	32.8
Other.....	182.4	186.8	186.7	187.2	186.6	188.5	191.0	193.0

Table 5.1.—Gross Saving and Investment

	Billions of dollars							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Gross saving.....	406.2	477.5	482.4	490.0	476.3	428.8	441.5	428.2
Gross private saving.....	438.3	504.7	488.9	513.4	547.7	519.4	529.0	548.8
Personal saving.....	106.2	130.2	122.0	134.4	158.6	139.1	144.3	154.4
Undistributed corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	38.9	44.4	42.0	43.9	44.3	31.6	30.7	34.6
Undistributed profits.....	99.7	85.8	82.2	84.0	76.9	46.1	47.0	48.5
IVA.....	-43.0	-24.6	-22.8	-23.0	-17.1	-4.4	-9.4	-9.9
CCAAdj.....	-17.8	-16.8	-17.5	-17.1	-15.5	-10.1	-6.9	-4.0
Capital consumption allowances with CCAAdj:								
Corporate.....	181.2	206.2	202.9	209.7	216.0	218.9	223.4	227.8
Noncorporate.....	112.0	123.9	122.1	125.5	128.7	129.8	130.5	132.1
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government surplus or deficit (-), NIPA's.....	-33.2	-28.2	-7.6	-24.5	-72.5	-90.7	-87.5	-120.6
Federal.....	-61.4	-60.0	-40.5	-58.0	-101.7	-118.4	-119.6	-153.1
State and local.....	28.2	31.7	32.9	33.5	29.1	27.7	32.1	32.5
Capital grants received by the United States (net).....	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0	0	0
Gross investment.....	410.2	475.6	477.8	489.1	469.0	421.3	442.3	421.4
Gross private domestic investment.....	402.3	471.5	475.5	486.0	468.9	414.8	431.5	441.3
Net foreign investment.....	7.8	4.1	2.3	3.1	.1	6.5	10.8	-19.9
Statistical discrepancy.....	3.9	-1.9	-4.6	-.8	-7.2	-7.5	.8	-6.8

Table 3.2.—Federal Government Receipts and Expenditures

	Billions of dollars							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Receipts.....	540.7	628.2	627.0	640.2	625.7	609.9	617.0	613.4
Personal tax and nontax receipts.....	257.5	298.1	297.0	307.9	300.9	299.9	305.8	295.6
Income taxes.....	250.7	290.8	289.8	300.6	293.2	291.1	297.5	288.1
Estate and gift taxes.....	6.6	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.5	8.0	7.2
Nontaxes.....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Corporate profits tax accruals.....	70.3	67.3	65.6	68.4	59.1	46.5	45.2	49.4
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals.....	38.9	58.5	61.5	57.8	57.2	48.7	49.8	50.8
Excise taxes.....	26.8	44.1	47.7	43.1	41.9	33.6	34.6	35.5
Customs duties.....	7.2	8.6	8.3	9.0	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.5
Nontaxes.....	4.9	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8
Contributions for social insurance.....	174.1	204.3	202.8	206.1	208.4	214.9	216.2	217.5
Expenditures.....	602.1	688.2	667.5	698.2	727.4	728.3	736.6	766.5
Purchases of goods and services.....	197.2	228.9	218.2	230.0	250.5	249.7	244.3	256.4
National defense.....	131.4	153.7	150.5	154.4	166.9	166.2	176.2	182.2
Nondefense.....	65.8	75.2	67.7	75.7	83.6	85.6	68.2	74.3
Transfer payments.....	251.4	286.6	276.7	295.1	300.7	303.2	312.8	327.0
To persons.....	246.2	280.9	271.9	289.0	294.0	297.2	307.0	321.6
To foreigners.....	5.2	5.7	4.8	6.1	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.4
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments.....	88.7	87.7	90.6	86.3	83.6	83.0	85.0	82.0
Net interest paid.....	53.1	71.9	68.3	74.0	79.0	79.6	82.8	88.9
Interest paid.....	67.2	91.4	87.4	94.3	99.5	101.8	105.1	111.9
To persons and business.....	54.7	74.6	70.4	77.2	82.4	83.9	87.6	95.5
To foreigners.....	12.5	16.7	17.0	17.1	17.1	17.9	17.4	16.4
Less: Interest received.....	14.1	19.5	19.1	20.3	20.6	22.1	22.3	23.0
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	11.7	13.1	13.7	13.0	13.6	12.7	11.6	12.1
Subsidies.....	10.4	12.2	11.6	12.0	13.8	13.7	12.6	11.8
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises.....	-1.3	-9	-2.0	-1.0	3	1.1	1.0	-4
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	0	0	0	2	-1	-2	0	0
Surplus or deficit (-), NIPA's.....	-61.4	-60.0	-40.5	-58.0	-101.7	-118.4	-119.6	-153.1
Social insurance funds.....	-12.4	-11.0	-3.9	-16.6	-19.3	-16.4	-24.1	-36.6
Other.....	-49.0	-49.0	-36.6	-41.4	-82.4	-102.0	-95.5	-116.6

Table 3.3.—State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures

	Billions of dollars							
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Receipts.....	385.9	416.8	415.2	420.3	421.5	424.2	434.3	440.6
Personal tax and nontax receipts.....	78.8	88.6	87.2	90.3	92.3	93.6	95.4	98.7
Income taxes.....	42.8	48.3	47.5	49.3	50.1	50.2	50.8	52.9
Nontaxes.....	28.1	32.0	31.4	32.6	33.7	34.8	35.9	37.0
Other.....	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8
Corporate profits tax accruals.....	14.4	13.9	13.6	14.0	12.5	10.1	10.2	11.4
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals.....	174.1	192.8	190.4	195.5	198.0	201.5	206.9	210.8
Sales taxes.....	82.8	90.4	89.2	91.8	91.8	92.6	95.0	95.9
Property taxes.....	68.4	75.1	74.3	76.0	77.8	79.8	81.8	84.7
Other.....	22.9	27.2	27.0	27.8	28.4	29.2	30.0	30.3
Contributions for social insurance.....	29.9	33.8	33.4	34.2	35.1	36.0	36.9	37.7
Federal grants-in-aid.....	88.7	87.7	90.6	86.3	83.6	83.0	85.0	82.0
Expenditures.....	357.8	385.0	382.2	386.9	392.4	396.5	402.2	408.1
Purchases of goods and services.....	341.2	368.0	365.0	370.1	375.7	380.4	386.6	392.7
Compensation of employees.....	189.9	207.4	205.6	209.2	213.0	217.1	221.4	224.7
Other.....	151.3	160.6	159.4	161.0	162.7	163.2	165.2	168.1
Transfer payments to persons.....	39.6	43.0	42.8	43.3	43.9	44.3	44.7	45.3
Net interest paid.....	-14.8	-16.9	-16.7	-17.4	-17.8	-18.5	-19.2	-19.8
Interest paid.....	20.3	23.7	23.2	24.2	25.3	26.4	27.4	28.5
Less: Interest received.....	35.0	40.6	39.8	41.5	43.1	44.9	46.7	48.3
Less: Dividends received.....	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	-6.2	-6.5	-6.4	-6.5	-6.6	-6.6	-6.7	-6.8
Subsidies.....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises.....	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surplus or deficit (-), NIPA's.....	28.2	31.7	32.9	33.5	29.1	27.7	32.1	32.5
Social insurance funds.....	27.3	31.8	31.3	32.3	33.3	34.5	35.7	36.9
Other.....	.9	-1	1.7	1.2	-4.2	-6.8	-3.6	-4.3

Table 7.1.—Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product

	Index numbers, 1972=100							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product.....	178.64	195.51	193.17	197.36	201.55	203.68	205.98	208.38
Personal consumption expenditures.....	179.2	194.5	192.6	196.4	199.8	202.2	204.0	207.5
Durable goods.....	156.3	167.5	166.2	169.7	171.3	173.0	174.0	176.0
Nondurable goods.....	188.4	202.7	201.7	204.2	205.6	206.8	207.1	210.0
Services.....	178.8	196.3	193.4	198.6	203.6	207.4	210.6	215.1
Gross private domestic investment.....	193.3	208.0	207.4	209.4	212.9	213.6	216.6	216.4
Fixed investment.....	186.1	201.3	200.7	203.0	206.8	207.6	211.3	210.7
Nonresidential.....	227.7	251.5	249.1	252.7	261.9	264.5	267.6	267.1
Structures.....	169.0	179.8	179.9	181.4	182.5	181.9	184.6	184.0
Producers' durable equipment.....	218.5	233.6	231.7	235.8	239.2	240.5	238.6	238.9
Residential.....	221.7	237.1	234.9	239.4	243.3	244.3	242.1	242.3
Nonfarm structures.....	218.8	236.9	233.4	237.9	242.7	243.8	242.0	242.3
Farm structures.....	149.2	159.4	158.3	161.3	162.8	165.7	168.1	169.5
Change in business inventories.....								
Net exports of goods and services.....	213.1	231.8	230.9	232.6	234.5	237.3	236.8	236.7
Exports.....	289.3	293.1	298.7	287.7	286.1	286.4	278.8	284.8
Imports.....								
Government purchases of goods and services.....	189.2	207.9	205.5	209.5	215.0	217.8	221.1	223.8
Federal.....	185.2	207.4	204.0	207.8	216.0	218.3	221.6	222.9
National defense.....	187.4	209.0	206.4	207.9	219.5	223.0	225.2	226.4
Nondefense.....	181.0	204.2	198.9	207.4	209.4	209.6	212.6	214.6
State and local.....	191.6	208.2	206.3	210.7	214.3	217.5	220.9	224.5

Table 7.2.—Fixed-Weighted Price Indexes, for Gross National Product, 1972 Weights

	Index numbers, 1972=100							
	1980	1981	Seasonally adjusted					
			1981			1982		
			II	III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product.....	184.4	202.0	199.9	204.2	208.4	210.8	213.0	215.9
Personal consumption expenditures.....	184.8	202.1	200.2	203.9	207.5	209.9	211.6	215.2
Durable goods.....	160.4	172.9	171.5	175.1	177.4	179.0	181.0	182.6
Nondurable goods.....	195.8	212.8	212.1	214.0	215.9	217.2	216.4	219.7
Services.....	183.0	202.1	199.2	204.5	209.9	213.8	217.6	222.2
Gross private domestic investment.....	204.1	220.9	219.0	223.2	226.8	229.2	230.4	232.0
Fixed investment.....	196.0	213.5	211.7	215.6	219.3	222.0	225.0	227.4
Nonresidential.....	219.3	237.3	235.0	239.4	243.0	245.7	248.6	250.0
Structures.....	182.6	199.8	198.3	201.9	205.6	208.4	211.5	214.5
Producers' durable equipment.....	219.5	235.0	233.0	237.5	241.2	242.7	240.7	240.7
Residential.....								
Change in business inventories.....								
Net exports of goods and services.....	218.6	239.3	238.4	241.1	242.5	245.6	246.3	245.2
Exports.....	303.7	319.0	323.4	316.3	314.0	319.1	313.6	313.6
Imports.....								
Government purchases of goods and services.....	193.8	212.2	210.3	213.6	219.3	222.4	224.5	227.1
Federal.....	192.7	214.7	212.2	214.5	223.9	227.1	228.4	229.9
National defense.....	196.5	219.7	217.4	219.6	230.1	233.4	234.6	236.1
Nondefense.....	182.8	201.7	198.8	201.6	207.9	211.0	212.6	214.2
State and local.....	194.6	210.6	209.0	212.9	216.1	219.2	221.9	225.1
Addenda:								
Gross domestic purchases ¹	189.8	207.2	205.3	209.0	213.0	215.6	217.3	220.3
Final sales.....	184.3	202.0	199.8	204.2	208.4	210.9	213.0	215.9
Final sales to domestic purchasers ¹	189.8	207.2	205.4	209.0	213.0	215.6	217.4	220.4
Personal consumption expenditures, food.....	193.0	208.8	207.3	210.6	211.7	215.3	217.3	218.4
Personal consumption expenditures, energy.....	316.1	359.6	360.6	360.4	366.1	361.9	348.9	363.9
Other personal consumption expenditures.....	170.3	185.5	183.4	187.6	191.6	194.3	197.3	200.5 </

Reconciliation and Other Special Tables

Table 1.—Reconciliation of Changes in Compensation Per Hour in the Business Economy Other Than Farm and Housing and Average Hourly Earnings in the Private Nonfarm Economy, Seasonally Adjusted

	1982		
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
1. Compensation per hour of all persons in the business economy other than farm and housing (percent change at annual rate) ¹	7.8	6.7	6.4
2. Less: Contribution of supplements.....	1.3	.1	.2
3. Plus: Contribution of housing and nonprofit institutions.....	0	-.1	.3
4. Less: Contribution of employees of government enterprises and self-employed and unpaid family workers.....	0	.2	.5
5. Equals: Wages and salaries per hour of employees in the private nonfarm economy (percent change at annual rate).....	6.5	6.4	5.9
6. Less: Contribution of nonproduction workers in manufacturing.....	.6	.1	-.2
7. Less: Contribution of non-BLS data, detailed weighting, and seasonal adjustment.....	.8	.6	1.5
8. Equals: Average hourly earnings, production and nonsupervisory workers in the private nonfarm economy (percent change at annual rate).....	5.1	5.8	4.6

^r Revised. ^p Preliminary.
1. BLS estimates of changes in hourly compensation in the nonfarm business sector for the three quarters are 7.7, 6.1 and 6.6 percent.

Table 2.—Reconciliation of Changes in the Implicit Price Deflator for Personal Consumption Expenditures and the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, Seasonally Adjusted

	1982	
	II ^r	III ^p
1. Implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures (percent change at annual rate).....	3.5	7.2
2. Less: Contribution of shifting weights in PCE.....	-.1	.4
New autos.....	-.1	-.2
Gasoline and oil.....	-.6	-.5
Electricity, gas, fuel oil, and coal.....	-.9	.4
Furniture and household equipment.....	-.2	-.2
Food purchased for off-premise consumption.....	0	.3
Purchased meals and beverages.....	-.1	.4
Clothing and shoes.....	-.1	0
Housing.....	-.2	0
Other.....	.3	.5
3. Equals: PCE chain price index (percent change at annual rate).....	3.6	6.7
4. Less: Contribution of differences in weights of comparable CPI and PCE expenditure components.....	1.2	-.5
Gasoline and oil.....	.9	-.5
Electricity, gas, fuel oil, and coal.....	-.1	-.3
Furniture, appliances, floor coverings, other household furnishings.....	0	0
Food at home.....	-.1	-.1
Food away from home.....	-.1	0
Apparel commodities.....	0	0
Rent.....	-.2	-.3
Other.....	.6	.6
5. Less: Contribution of PCE expenditure components not comparable with CPI components.....	.6	.5
New autos.....	0	0
Net purchases of used autos.....	.1	0
Owner-occupied nonfarm and farm dwelling—space rent.....	.4	.4
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.....	-.1	-.1
Current expenditures by nonprofit institutions.....	.3	.5
Other.....	-.1	-.2
6. Plus: Contribution of CPI expenditure components not comparable with PCE components.....	2.7	.8
New autos.....	0	-.1
Used autos.....	0	.1
Homeownership.....	2.5	.5
Other.....	-.2	.3
7. Less: Contribution of differences in seasonal adjustment ¹	-.1	.1
8. Equals: Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers (CPI-U), all items (percent change at annual rate).....	4.6	7.6
Addendum: Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers (CPI-U-X1), all items (percent change at annual rate) ²	3.0	8.2

^r Revised. ^p Preliminary.
1. These differences arise because component price indexes that are used in the BEA measures and in the CPI are seasonally adjusted at different levels of detail.
2. The CPI-U-X1 is the BLS experimental index in which a rental equivalence method is substituted for the present method in measuring the cost of owner-occupied housing. The PCE measures of price change also use a rental equivalence method.

Table 3.—High-Employment Federal Receipts and Expenditures

(Billions of dollars; quarters at seasonally adjusted annual rates)

Year and quarter	Receipts					Expenditures					Surplus or deficit (-)				
	Level	Percent- age of potential GNP	Change from preceding period			Level	Percent- age of potential GNP	Change from preceding period			Level	Percent- age of potential GNP	Change from preceding period		
			Total	Due to automatic inflation effects	Due to discretionary policy and other factors			Total	Due to automatic inflation effects	Due to discretionary policy and other factors			Total	Due to automatic inflation effects	Due to discretionary policy and other factors
1980.....	576.8	20.8	71.9	58.7	13.2	594.0	21.5	87.1	29.7	57.4	-17.1	-0.6	-15.2	29.0	-44.2
1981.....	678.5	21.8	101.7	65.2	36.5	674.0	21.6	80.0	35.9	44.1	4.5	.1	21.6	29.3	-7.6
1980: I.....	543.0	20.6	18.4	17.2	1.2	561.4	21.3	25.0	4.0	21.0	-18.4	-.7	-6.5	13.2	-19.8
II.....	559.8	20.6	16.8	17.2	-.3	580.1	21.3	18.7	3.3	15.3	-20.3	-.7	-1.9	13.8	-15.6
III.....	586.1	20.9	26.3	16.3	10.0	605.3	21.6	25.2	19.1	6.1	-19.3	-.7	1.0	-2.8	3.8
IV.....	618.4	21.3	32.3	18.1	14.2	629.0	21.7	23.7	11.6	12.1	-10.6	-.4	8.7	6.5	2.2
1981: I.....	657.9	22.0	39.5	20.0	19.5	647.5	21.6	18.5	4.4	14.1	10.4	.3	21.0	15.6	5.4
II.....	674.6	22.0	16.7	9.9	6.8	652.6	21.3	5.1	.8	4.2	22.0	.7	11.6	9.0	2.6
III.....	690.3	21.9	15.7	15.4	.3	684.4	21.7	31.8	19.2	12.6	5.9	.2	-16.1	-3.8	-12.3
IV.....	691.1	21.3	.8	16.3	-15.5	711.4	21.9	27.0	.8	18.3	-20.3	-.6	-26.2	7.6	-33.8
1982: I.....	692.8	21.0	1.7	5.0	-3.3	708.4	21.4	-3.0	-1.0	-2.0	-15.6	-.5	4.7	6.0	-1.3
II.....	704.0	20.9	11.2	5.6	5.6	710.1	21.1	1.7	3.0	-1.2	-6.2	-.2	9.4	2.6	6.9
III.....	708.1	20.6	4.1	7.6	-3.5	735.4	21.4	25.3	12.8	12.4	-27.3	-.8	-21.1	-5.3	-15.9

National Defense Purchases: Detailed Quarterly Estimates, 1977-82

THIS article presents for the first time quarterly estimates of national defense purchases of goods and services at a level of detail between what is now available annually and what is now available quarterly. The new estimates are of current- and constant-dollar purchases and of implicit price deflators for 1977-82. (Annual estimates now available are in National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) tables 3.9, 3.10, and 7.15; quarterly estimates are in NIPA tables 3.7B, 3.8B, and 7.14B.) In addition, percent changes for a new fixed-weighted price index are introduced at the same level of detail; this index will be described below. Previously, the only fixed-weighted price index for national defense purchases had been the one for total purchases shown in NIPA table 7.2.

Tables 1 and 2 below present annual estimates at the same level of detail as the new quarterly estimates; tables 3-6 present the new quarterly estimates. Hereafter, current quarterly estimates will appear regularly in the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS in

the "Reconciliation and Other Special Tables."

The new fixed-weighted price index for national defense purchases differs in two ways from the one shown in NIPA table 7.2. First, the new index incorporates significantly more product detail. Second, the new index is based on 1977 weights, rather than on 1972 weights. The two differences are interrelated: Because sufficient detail was lacking prior to 1977, that year was used as the base year. Only percent changes at annual rates are shown for the new index.

The data base for the new index is the same as that used in preparing current- and constant-dollar estimates of national defense purchases. (See the Special Note in this issue of the SURVEY.) Two standard conventions—the treatment of missing observations and the introduction of new products—should be highlighted because of their particular relevance in working with defense goods and services.

Quarterly observations are sometimes missing at the detailed product level because Department of Defense

purchases of many items are sporadic. This problem is dealt with by carrying forward the price from the quarter preceding the missing observation to the next quarter for which an observation is available. This convention assumes that the price of an item is unchanged until a transaction for that item recurs. If an item is not to be purchased again, and it is not replaced, it is linked out of the series.

Products that are purchased for the first time in a period subsequent to the base year require special treatment. In this index, as in many others, new products are introduced when they become a significant part of the current-period "market basket" and their prices stabilize. To do this, a linking procedure is used to generate a base-period price for the new product. The weight given to a new product (e.g., JP-8, a new type of jet fuel) is taken from other products within a related group of products (jet fuel in the case of JP-8); the total weight for the group of products is not changed. A modification of this procedure is made for major weapons systems, for

Table 1.—National Defense Purchases of Goods and Services

	Billions of dollars					Billions of 1972 dollars					Implicit price deflator, 1972=100				
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
National defense purchases.....	92.8	100.3	111.8	131.4	153.7	65.4	65.7	67.4	70.1	73.5	141.9	152.7	166.0	187.4	209.0
Durables.....	22.3	24.1	29.0	33.6	40.1	16.5	16.2	17.7	18.3	19.7	135.4	148.2	164.3	183.5	203.5
Aircraft.....	6.9	7.2	9.1	11.0	12.7	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.8	6.1	130.3	149.6	167.0	187.7	209.5
Missiles.....	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	115.4	127.2	155.7	177.6	206.1
Ships.....	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	167.4	177.2	190.7	209.2	223.5
Vehicles.....	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	.7	.9	1.0	1.0	.8	148.3	157.6	172.0	193.9	231.7
Other durables.....	8.9	9.5	11.2	12.8	16.0	6.6	6.6	7.2	7.4	8.4	134.3	143.9	156.3	173.3	190.6
Nondurables.....	5.0	5.5	6.6	10.7	12.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	225.6	243.4	298.1	437.2	486.9
Bulk petroleum.....	2.9	3.2	4.0	7.6	9.0	.9	0.9	.8	.9	.9	339.3	364.1	502.4	857.8	983.5
Other nondurables.....	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	153.7	166.2	183.4	199.2	217.5
Services.....	63.1	68.3	73.8	84.1	98.0	45.1	45.6	46.1	47.9	49.9	139.9	149.5	159.9	175.7	196.5
Compensation.....	42.8	46.1	48.7	53.2	60.8	32.0	32.2	32.0	32.2	32.8	134.0	143.1	152.2	165.3	185.3
Services less compensation.....	20.3	22.1	25.1	30.8	37.2	13.2	13.4	14.2	15.7	17.1	154.2	165.0	177.1	197.0	217.9
Travel.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.1	.9	.9	.8	.8	.9	141.2	146.5	153.4	191.1	236.4
Transportation.....	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	157.0	162.9	186.1	223.7	236.4
Communications.....	.6	.7	.7	.7	.9	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	115.9	119.5	120.4	122.9	149.5
Other services.....	16.3	18.1	20.9	26.0	31.4	10.4	10.7	11.6	13.1	14.4	157.0	169.2	180.7	198.3	217.9
Structures.....	2.4	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	150.5	160.9	183.5	203.8	221.5
Addenda:															
Total purchases less compensation.....	50.0	54.2	63.2	78.1	92.9	33.4	33.5	35.4	37.9	40.7	149.5	161.9	178.5	206.3	228.1
Total purchases less compensation and bulk petroleum.....	47.1	51.0	59.2	70.5	84.0	32.6	32.6	34.6	37.0	39.8	144.5	156.5	171.1	190.7	210.9

Table 4.—National Defense Purchases of Goods and Services by Type in Constant Dollars

[Billions of 1972 dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1977				1978				1979			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense purchases	65.5	65.9	65.8	64.5	64.1	66.0	66.4	66.2	66.4	67.1	67.7	68.2
Durables	16.9	17.0	16.4	15.6	15.5	16.4	16.4	16.6	16.8	17.4	17.7	18.8
Aircraft.....	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.0	4.9	4.6	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.2	6.4
Missiles.....	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1
Ships.....	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
Vehicles.....	.6	.8	.7	.6	.8	.8	.9	1.0	.9	.8	1.3	1.1
Other durables.....	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.6	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.1	7.2
Nondurables	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2
Bulk petroleum.....	.8	.8	1.0	.8	.7	.9	1.1	.8	.9	.7	.8	.8
Other nondurables.....	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Services	44.7	44.9	45.5	45.4	45.3	45.6	45.7	46.0	46.2	46.3	46.3	45.9
Compensation.....	32.0	31.9	32.0	32.0	32.1	32.2	32.3	32.2	32.0	31.9	32.0	31.9
Services less compensation.....	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.4	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.8	14.1	14.4	14.3	13.9
Travel.....	.9	.9	.9	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.9	.8
Transportation.....	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0
Communications.....	.6	.5	.6	.5	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
Other services.....	10.1	10.2	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	11.0	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.6
Structures	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3
Addenda:												
Total purchases less compensation.....	33.5	34.0	33.8	32.5	32.0	33.8	34.1	34.0	34.4	35.2	35.7	36.2
Total purchases less compensation and bulk petroleum.....	32.8	33.2	32.8	31.7	31.3	32.9	33.0	33.2	33.5	34.5	35.0	35.4
	1980				1981				1982			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
National defense purchases	70.3	70.4	70.0	69.6	71.0	72.9	74.3	76.1	74.5	78.2	80.5	
Durables	19.1	18.1	17.7	18.2	18.6	19.9	20.2	20.1	19.9	21.7	21.6	
Aircraft.....	6.4	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	
Missiles.....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	
Ships.....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	
Vehicles.....	1.0	1.1	.9	.8	.7	.8	.8	.7	.9	1.0	1.0	
Other durables.....	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.4	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.3	9.2	9.5	
Nondurables	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	
Bulk petroleum.....	.9	.9	.8	.9	.9	.9	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Other nondurables.....	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	
Services	47.4	48.5	48.0	47.5	48.5	49.0	50.3	51.8	50.3	52.3	54.5	
Compensation.....	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.3	32.5	32.7	33.0	33.1	33.2	33.3	33.3	
Services less compensation.....	15.4	16.4	15.6	15.2	16.0	16.3	17.3	18.8	17.1	19.1	21.1	
Travel.....	.8	.8	.9	.7	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Transportation.....	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Communications.....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7	
Other services.....	12.9	13.8	13.0	12.6	13.4	13.7	14.5	16.0	14.2	16.1	18.1	
Structures	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	
Addenda:												
Total purchases less compensation.....	38.3	38.3	37.6	37.3	38.5	40.2	41.3	43.0	41.3	44.9	47.1	
Total purchases less compensation and bulk petroleum.....	37.4	37.4	36.8	36.4	37.6	39.2	40.5	42.0	40.4	44.0	46.1	

Table 5.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Implicit Price Deflators [1972=100]

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1977				1978				1979			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense purchases.....	7.6	6.5	4.3	12.8	6.1	6.5	5.7	12.7	7.0	4.8	10.5	20.9
Durables.....	17.1	12.8	2.0	5.9	16.1	7.9	6.9	15.6	11.4	8.2	11.7	10.8
Aircraft.....	32.7	9.1	11.0	5.5	38.9	2.4	13.1	7.0	13.2	12.7	24.8	-1.8
Missiles.....	4.6	.7	4.3	14.6	-7.9	27.5	10.1	52.4	9.0	20.5	7.9	51.1
Ships.....	22.9	15.8	-2.2	2.2	5.9	10.4	-1.7	27.5	6.5	-5	.1	16.2
Vehicles.....	-24.6	12.7	10.5	-5.0	9.6	6.1	7.8	9.1	8.9	11.4	13.9	-9
Other durables.....	12.8	16.0	-4.3	6.1	13.7	4.9	7.1	7.4	13.0	6.1	7.4	11.3
Nondurables.....	13.4	22.5	35.4	-8.6	-3.5	25.5	3.8	6.5	18.1	1.9	80.9	103.9
Bulk petroleum.....	38.9	17.7	17.0	8.4	2.9	6.1	5.0	4.6	23.8	44.5	134.0	138.8
Other nondurables.....	16.0	11.4	6.1	1.0	15.4	9.6	.1	14.8	17.7	.9	13.3	13.8
Services.....	6.2	3.3	1.8	19.1	4.2	3.4	3.4	15.7	3.9	3.8	4.4	20.0
Compensation.....	1.8	.7	.2	25.8	1.8	2.0	2.5	19.2	2.3	1.3	1.4	26.2
Services less compensation.....	19.7	8.4	3.4	6.7	10.3	6.2	5.4	7.1	6.1	7.9	10.8	9.8
Travel.....	1.4	3.3	-8	10.0	4.6	1.9	3.1	.5	7.3	1.3	6.8	20.2
Transportation.....	.2	5.6	8.3	1.3	4.8	2.1	.8	7.6	27.7	10.8	18.7	38.1
Communications.....	32.6	6.0	5.0	7.8	-1.4	.5	4.6	6.9	-3.4	1.0	-5.0	2.9
Other services.....	23.8	8.9	3.2	6.7	11.8	7.1	6.6	6.6	3.9	8.0	11.5	7.3
Structures.....	7.2	3.7	7.9	1.4	8.5	5.8	8.9	15.3	13.8	18.1	16.6	10.6
Addenda:												
Total purchases less compensation.....	12.9	11.3	8.0	3.5	10.6	9.5	8.3	7.4	10.7	7.0	17.5	16.7
Total purchases less compensation and bulk petroleum.....	15.0	10.4	3.9	6.2	12.9	6.8	6.2	11.6	9.5	8.0	11.6	9.6
	1980				1981				1982			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
National defense purchases.....	13.8	9.8	4.3	28.0	6.8	9.6	3.0	24.2	6.5	4.1	2.1	
Durables.....	14.2	18.1	2.2	12.0	8.8	15.4	9.2	14.3	7.5	17.6	4.8	
Aircraft.....	17.3	32.0	-9.0	14.1	8.4	22.6	6.5	17.8	26.5	21.5	15.8	
Missiles.....	-8.9	16.4	17.3	22.7	5.8	26.4	2.8	36.8	-17.8	64.6	-9.5	
Ships.....	19.2	6.9	6.5	.3	8.6	11.8	3.1	10.1	2.0	7.0	6.8	
Vehicles.....	15.5	35.3	-2.8	25.5	31.6	3.1	26.0	26.9	-5.0	28.8	13.5	
Other durables.....	16.4	10.0	6.4	11.8	11.9	7.3	13.1	5.6	4.3	5.7	2.8	
Nondurables.....	88.8	2.3	4.1	27.6	-2	35.2	-5.6	12.2	-17.4	-6.0	11.3	
Bulk petroleum.....	104.8	38.0	19.0	4.1	9.8	50.7	-4.3	-11.1	-9.3	-11.7	-10.9	
Other nondurables.....	6.4	1.2	13.6	13.2	9.8	1.9	15.4	7.6	12.9	-3.2	12.4	
Services.....	6.4	7.0	3.9	35.8	6.0	4.4	5.2	28.6	6.6	1.3	2.2	
Compensation.....	2.5	1.1	1.4	50.3	3.4	1.7	1.4	43.0	2.2	.8	.8	
Services less compensation.....	9.7	14.9	11.1	15.1	8.9	8.6	9.0	5.8	17.7	-1.8	.6	
Travel.....	30.3	14.1	12.5	198.4	-10.1	2.4	7.4	-6	-2.4	4.3	-2.9	
Transportation.....	14.6	27.9	8.2	-.1	7.7	10.3	-10.4	14.8	2.3	-4.6	2.6	
Communications.....	1.9	9.7	-1	-9	10.6	59.1	66.7	22.2	2.3	5.7	-11.4	
Other services.....	6.9	14.1	11.4	10.8	10.4	7.4	9.0	5.1	21.5	-2.0	1.3	
Structures.....	17.4	6.5	1.9	7.0	12.4	11.2	8.7	6.1	7.0	7.2	.7	
Addenda:												
Total purchases less compensation.....	20.5	16.2	7.3	14.9	8.4	13.8	3.3	12.1	10.9	3.6	1.5	
Total purchases less compensation and bulk petroleum.....	12.6	16.3	6.8	12.3	9.2	11.2	9.6	10.5	11.8	7.4	3.3	

Table 6.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Fixed-weighted Price Indexes [1977=100]

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1977				1978				1979				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
National defense purchases.....		5.3	2.0	15.4	7.2	4.0	4.8	13.9	5.3	7.4	9.2	21.7	
Durables.....		12.2	0	6.7	17.4	6.9	6.2	10.7	7.5	13.5	11.0	11.4	
Aircraft.....		5.8	7.5	8.3	25.2	6.8	8.7	3.9	3.5	26.7	26.4	7.5	
Missiles.....		14.3	-3.2	8.5	12.9	5.4	4.1	35.4	-10.1	30.0	1.8	8.9	
Ships.....		12.1	.6	3.3	3.3	10.2	2.7	22.4	10.8	4.3	-2.9	21.0	
Vehicles.....		11.8	5.2	.8	62.4	5.6	5.9	-1.0	9.7	4.0	8.3	11.6	
Other durables.....		17.0	-5.3	7.1	13.7	6.4	6.1	8.1	14.4	4.8	7.2	11.9	
Nondurables.....		8.6	7.7	11.3	8.8	2.1	6.0	7.8	15.4	27.4	76.2	82.4	
Bulk petroleum.....		10.1	9.6	14.4	5.5	-1.8	4.7	8.0	18.2	42.9	138.0	129.4	
Other nondurables.....		6.5	5.1	7.1	13.7	7.9	7.9	7.6	11.7	8.1	8.0	16.4	
Services.....		2.7	2.0	19.5	3.7	3.1	3.9	15.7	3.6	3.5	3.8	21.1	
Compensation.....		.7	.2	25.8	1.6	1.8	2.5	19.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	26.3	
Services less compensation.....		7.2	5.9	7.3	8.3	5.8	7.0	8.7	6.5	8.3	9.0	10.9	
Travel.....		2.2	.9	9.2	5.2	.3	3.3	-1.5	8.2	.9	4.1	23.2	
Transportation.....		6.3	8.8	.4	-1.0	4.1	4.0	13.8	20.8	14.1	14.5	33.4	
Communications.....		7.2	3.2	8.3	1.2	.6	11.4	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-3.0	4.9	
Other services.....		7.7	6.1	8.0	10.0	6.7	7.5	9.3	5.2	8.6	9.2	7.7	
Structures.....		3.2	6.6	1.5	6.1	5.4	11.2	9.2	8.5	14.9	13.9	14.2	
Addenda:													
Total purchases less compensation.....		9.4	3.4	7.1	12.2	5.9	6.7	9.5	7.9	12.8	16.0	18.2	
Total purchases less compensation and bulk petroleum.....		9.3	3.1	6.7	12.7	6.4	6.9	9.6	7.3	11.1	10.2	11.5	
		1980				1981				1982			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
National defense purchases.....		10.8	11.0	5.6	26.8	6.5	9.5	5.6	20.4	5.7	4.6	2.9	
Durables.....		11.8	16.6	4.9	7.4	9.2	17.6	9.2	5.9	12.5	15.0	5.4	
Aircraft.....		7.7	25.0	7.7	3.3	5.6	23.1	3.4	14.1	17.4	36.4	11.1	
Missiles.....		-4.8	32.2	4.2	12.9	15.5	45.5	-1.1	-12.5	27.6	10.6	11.1	
Ships.....		20.7	7.0	5.2	6.0	9.4	6.8	5.3	9.6	8.8	6.8	5.1	
Vehicles.....		24.2	8.8	-27.8	4.7	7.6	38.7	62.6	-10.6	4.1	.3	-17.9	
Other durables.....		15.2	11.0	7.2	10.4	10.8	8.6	13.3	5.5	7.2	4.1	1.9	
Nondurables.....		7.4	30.7	17.1	4.8	13.0	37.2	0	-9.2	-7.9	-3.5	-2.2	
Bulk petroleum.....		114.8	41.5	20.2	2.8	13.4	49.7	-3.0	-14.0	-12.8	-6.7	-5.2	
Other nondurables.....		7.5	5.9	9.2	10.4	11.7	6.9	9.5	5.9	6.6	5.3	5.6	
Services.....		4.6	6.9	4.3	39.0	5.0	3.7	5.0	31.5	5.0	2.0	2.2	
Compensation.....		2.5	1.1	1.5	50.7	3.4	1.6	1.4	43.7	2.2	.8	.8	
Services less compensation.....		9.3	19.7	10.0	18.3	8.3	7.9	12.7	9.9	11.2	4.7	5.0	
Travel.....		33.3	12.9	10.1	197.8	-10.5	2.3	10.4	-1.8	-2.5	2.8	-3.6	
Transportation.....		18.6	23.0	11.2	1.4	9.6	8.5	-1.3	8.1	4.5	-1.5	2.5	
Communications.....		3.6	11.1	-4.5	2.3	10.8	50.3	13.4	13.5	.5	2.4	1.9	
Other services.....		6.7	20.1	10.3	11.8	10.1	7.2	14.8	11.1	13.7	5.7	6.2	
Structures.....		18.6	6.9	8.1	9.4	2.6	7.1	7.4	6.0	7.4	1.2	15.1	
Addenda:													
Total purchases less compensation.....		18.0	19.2	8.7	11.1	9.1	16.0	8.9	5.0	8.7	7.7	4.6	
Total purchases less compensation and bulk petroleum.....		10.9	16.9	7.4	12.2	8.6	12.3	10.6	7.6	11.4	9.4	5.7	

Stock of Plant and Equipment for Air and Water Pollution Abatement in the United States, 1960-81

THIS article introduces annual estimates of the stock of nonfarm business plant and equipment (P&E) for air and water pollution abatement (PA) in the United States for 1960-81 (chart 1). This stock consists of fixed reproducible tangible capital (except motor vehicle emission abatement devices) owned by nonresidential nonfarm business and employed in the abatement of air and water pollutant emissions.¹ Both gross and net stock estimates are presented, valued at constant cost and at current cost. The PA P&E stock estimates are useful in interpreting economic performance measures—output, productivity, and price change as conventionally measured and aggregate economic well-being as variously defined—and in modeling economic behavior utilizing these measures. Analyses of these kinds often involve separating the PA P&E stock from that of conventional capital.

Constant-cost stock estimates value identical assets at the same price (in this article, the 1972 price) regardless

of their actual prices in their year of acquisition (i.e., historical prices). These constant-cost estimates are referred to as “real” estimates in this article. Current-cost stock estimates value assets at prices that would have been paid for them if they had been produced in the year to which the stock estimates refer.²

Annual estimates of the stock of PA P&E are derived from PA P&E expenditures using the perpetual inventory method. The PA P&E expenditures estimates for 1960-81 are shown in this article.³ They are of interest in their own right, and, as well, facilitate the interpretation of the stock estimates.

Highlights of the article are:

- The real gross stock of nonfarm business air and water PA P&E at yearend 1981 was \$56.6 billion, 2.8 percent of the real gross stock of all fixed nonresidential nonfarm business capital.

- The real gross stock of nonfarm business air and water PA P&E increased at an average annual rate of 13 percent during 1960-81, compared with an average annual increase of only 4 percent for the real gross stock

of fixed nonresidential nonfarm business capital excluding PA P&E.

- Real spending for air and water PA P&E—which determines the growth of the gross stock of PA P&E—grew at an average annual rate of 11 percent during 1960-81, compared with 4 percent for P&E spending excluding PA.

The first section of this article focuses on real estimates of nonfarm business air and water PA P&E (referred to as PA P&E unless otherwise noted). Growth rates of PA P&E stocks and expenditures for 1960-81 are examined. A subsection on industry trends relates growth rates of stocks to those for expenditures for PA P&E and for P&E excluding PA. The second section briefly discusses current-cost stock estimates. The methodology used in estimating stocks is summarized in the final section and detailed in the technical notes. Major elements of the context in which the rapid growth in the gross stock of PA P&E occurred are summarized in the box accompanying the article (p. 22).

Real Stock

The real gross stock of PA P&E at yearend 1981 was \$56.6 billion, two-thirds, or \$37.8 billion, in manufacturing industries and one-third, or \$18.8 billion, in nonmanufacturing (table 1). The total was 2.8 percent of the real gross stock of all fixed nonresidential non-farm business capital (hereinafter referred to as business capital).⁴ In

1. Although stock estimates for air PA P&E and for water PA P&E are not shown separately in this article, the definition of PA P&E is the same as that used in Gary L. Rutledge and Betsy D. O'Connor, “Plant and Equipment Expenditures by Business for Pollution Abatement, 1981 and Planned 1982,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*, 62 (June 1982): 17-21 and 72. Plant and equipment for solid waste collection and disposal by means acceptable to Federal, State, and local authorities are excluded from the estimates in the present article due to deficiencies in source data.

Pollution abatement is the reduction or elimination of emissions of pollutants that is brought about by human activity directed to that purpose. Pollutants are defined as substances and other emissions (e.g., noise) that degrade the quality of common-property media (e.g., the atmosphere).

Fixed reproducible tangible capital consists of equipment and structures owned by business, government and government enterprises, and households and institutions. For further information, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79*, pp. T-1 through T-40. The present article discusses the PA portion of fixed reproducible tangible capital owned by nonfarm nonresidential business.

NOTE.—The stock series presented in this article represent several years' research. Frederick J. Dreiling conducted the early phases. Gerald Silverstein provided advice during the later phases. Richard J. Martucci did the computer programming, and Tracy K. Leigh and Saundria W. Carter provided statistical assistance.

2. For example, the 1981 stock at current cost values assets at 1981 prices and the 1980 stock values assets at 1980 prices.

3. Expenditures estimates for PA P&E for 1973-81 are from the BEA survey on new P&E expenditures. See Rutledge and O'Connor, “Plant and Equipment,” p. 18. The estimates for years prior to 1973 were developed from a variety of data sources, discussed later. The scarcity of sources prior to 1967 adversely affects the quality of the estimates.

4. The denominator of the percentage given is a tentative estimate; published estimates of the real gross stock of business capital are for 1925-79 only. See BEA, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth*, pp. T-1 through T-40 and 1, 4, 55, and 58. The real gross stock of business capital is derived from investment series that are part of the national income and product accounts. For a summary of differences in definition be-

1981, the real gross stock of PA P&E was 14 times its size in 1960.

The difference between the gross and net stock is accumulated depreciation, i.e., the portion of the gross stock's value lost through physical deterioration and obsolescence.⁵ The real net stock of PA P&E at yearend 1981 was \$38.1 billion, \$24.0 billion in manufacturing and \$14.0 billion in nonmanufacturing (table 2). The total was 3.3 percent of the real net stock of all business capital. In 1981, the value of the real net stock of PA P&E was 10 times its size in 1960.

The real gross stock of PA P&E increased at an average annual rate of 13 percent during 1960-81 (table 3). It increased at an 18-percent annual rate during 1970-75, when the stimulus of Federal legislation was strongest (see accompanying box). In contrast, the real gross stock of business capital excluding PA P&E increased at an average annual rate of 4 percent during 1960-81 and at the same rate during 1970-75 (table 4). The net stock of PA P&E increased at an average annual rate of 11 percent during 1960-81, and at 19 percent during 1970-75. Growth rates for the net stock of business capital excluding PA P&E were 4 percent and 3 percent, respectively, for these periods.

Relatively large growth rates in stocks of PA P&E are traceable to trends in PA P&E spending. Real spending for PA P&E grew at an average annual rate of 11 percent during 1960-81 and 15 percent during 1970-75 (tables 5 and 6). Real spending for P&E excluding PA grew at a rate of 4 percent and less than 1 percent, respectively.

Industry trends

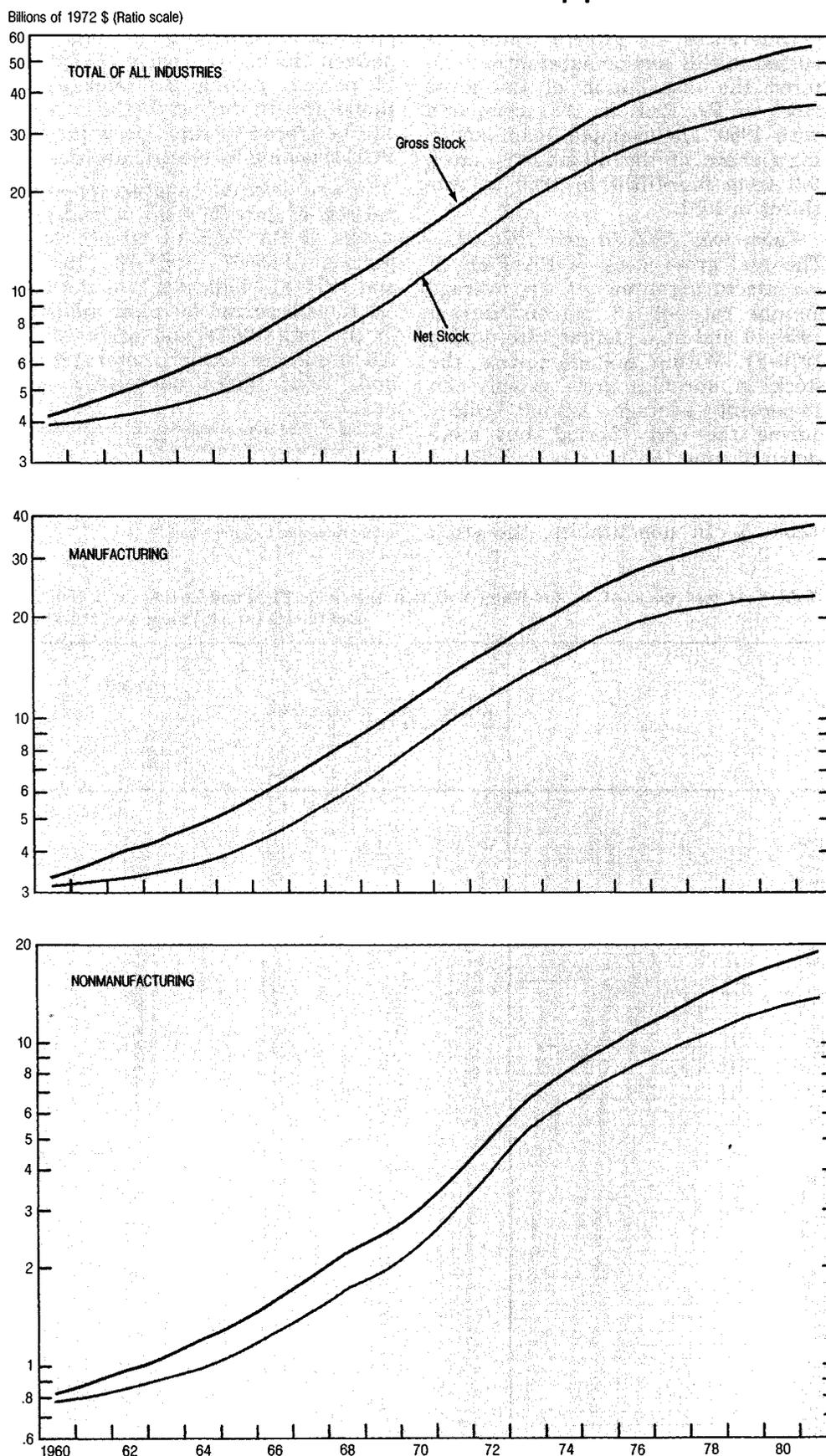
The real gross stock of PA P&E in manufacturing grew at an average annual rate of 12 percent during 1960-81. Within manufacturing, the stock in durables grew more rapidly

tween new P&E expenditures and national income and product account estimates of investment, see George R. Green and Marie P. Hertzberg, "Revised Estimates of New Plant and Equipment Expenditures in the United States, 1947-77," *SURVEY* 60 (October 1980): 24-59. No adjustments for differences in definition were made to PA P&E stocks in comparing them with stocks of business capital.

5. Depreciation, as estimated when deriving the net stock, also includes value lost due to some accidental damage but excludes large-scale (i.e., disaster) damage.

Gross and Net Stocks of Pollution Abatement Plant and Equipment

CHART 1



than in nondurables. The stock in nonmanufacturing grew at an average annual rate of 16 percent.

Differences in growth rates discussed in this section substantially altered the distribution of the gross stock of PA P&E in 1981 compared with 1960. For example, manufacturing's share of the all-industry stock fell from four-fifths in 1960 to two-thirds in 1981.

Subperiods 1960-70 and 1970-81.—The real gross stock of PA P&E in manufacturing grew at an average annual rate of 13 percent during 1960-70 and at a similar rate during 1970-81. Within manufacturing, the stock in durables grew rapidly—an 18-percent average annual rate—during the early period, but more slowly during the later period. Rapid growth in the early period reflects rapid growth in PA P&E spending (table 6). In nondurables, the stock

grew at a rate of 11 percent during both subperiods.

The stock in nonmanufacturing grew at average annual rates of 14 percent during the early period and 18 percent during the later period. Rapid growth during the later period can be traced to rapid growth in PA P&E spending by electric utilities.

Other selected subperiods.—Comparison of growth rates of real gross stocks of PA P&E in other selected periods—1960-67, 1967-70, 1970-75, and 1975-81—indicates that the highest rates occurred for most industries in the late 1960's and early 1970's.⁶ All industries except motor vehicles and "nondurables not shown separately"

had higher growth rates during 1967-70 than during 1960-67; high growth rates for the stocks for most industries continued during 1970-75.

Growth rates of industry spending for PA P&E are themselves influenced by growth rates of P&E spending (excluding PA), because PA and other capital are complementary goods.⁷ Moderate growth rates of P&E spending by most industries boosted growth rates in PA P&E spending during 1960-67 relative to other periods; low and negative rates of P&E spending dampened rates of PA P&E spending during 1967-70 and during 1970-75. Despite widespread boosts from P&E spending, PA P&E spending fell during 1975-81.

6. Subperiods were selected with critical years in the development and implementation of U.S. pollution abatement policy (1967, 1970, and 1975) as end points. Also, 1967 is the first year for which a variety of source data on PA P&E expenditures are available, so that the quality of estimates for years prior to 1967 differs from that for later years.

7. Spending for PA normally accompanies that for production facilities and fluctuates with P&E spending; however, the two types of spending are not perfect complements and the mix of the two types purchased varies over time with changes in PA programs.

Table 1.—Gross Stocks of Air and Water Pollution Abatement Plant and Equipment in Nonfarm Business, by Major Industry Group, Current-Cost and Constant-Cost Valuation, 1960-81

	All nonfarm industries	Manufacturing	Nonmanufacturing	Manufacturing									
				Durables				Nondurables					
				Total	Blast furnaces	Motor vehicles	Durables not shown separately	Total	Chemicals	Petroleum	Paper	Food including beverages	Nondurables not shown separately
Billions of current dollars													
1960	3.02	2.44	0.58	0.62	0.15	0.21	0.26	1.82	0.64	0.85	0.19	0.13	0.02
1961	3.28	2.66	.63	.69	.18	.23	.27	1.97	.69	.92	.20	.14	.02
1962	3.58	2.89	.69	.76	.20	.26	.31	2.13	.75	1.00	.22	.15	.02
1963	3.92	3.16	.76	.86	.23	.29	.34	2.30	.81	1.07	.24	.16	.03
1964	4.37	3.52	.85	1.01	.27	.33	.40	2.51	.88	1.16	.26	.18	.03
1965	5.00	4.01	.99	1.21	.32	.39	.50	2.80	.98	1.27	.30	.19	.05
1966	5.89	4.71	1.18	1.51	.39	.46	.66	3.20	1.11	1.44	.35	.22	.08
1967	7.07	5.63	1.44	1.91	.49	.52	.90	3.73	1.29	1.66	.42	.24	.12
1968	8.61	6.82	1.78	2.46	.62	.57	1.27	4.37	1.49	1.94	.51	.27	.15
1969	10.62	8.43	2.19	3.22	.79	.66	1.76	5.21	1.73	2.30	.64	.35	.19
1970	13.42	10.61	2.81	4.25	1.02	.77	2.46	6.36	2.02	2.74	.83	.47	.30
1971	17.01	13.28	3.74	5.36	1.24	.90	3.22	7.91	2.40	3.47	1.05	.63	.36
1972	21.37	16.25	5.12	6.57	1.50	1.04	4.03	9.68	2.92	4.07	1.38	.83	.48
1973	28.25	20.72	7.53	8.66	1.83	1.28	5.56	12.06	3.55	4.93	1.80	1.14	.64
1974	36.97	26.45	10.53	11.23	2.27	1.53	7.43	15.22	4.41	6.08	2.37	1.50	.86
1975	46.29	33.02	13.28	13.89	2.86	1.72	9.31	19.13	5.46	7.70	3.02	1.88	1.07
1976	55.62	39.32	16.30	16.37	3.49	1.88	11.00	22.96	6.64	9.15	3.66	2.27	1.25
1977	65.91	46.00	19.91	19.06	4.20	2.10	12.76	26.94	7.88	10.68	4.28	2.66	1.45
1978	78.27	53.76	24.51	22.21	4.97	2.44	14.80	31.55	9.14	12.62	4.88	3.20	1.72
1979	93.05	62.74	30.31	26.07	6.02	2.89	17.15	36.67	10.39	14.91	5.64	3.72	2.00
1980	110.32	73.77	36.56	30.88	7.22	3.54	20.12	42.89	11.88	17.86	6.46	4.35	2.34
1981	128.41	85.78	42.64	35.84	8.41	4.20	23.23	49.93	13.62	21.22	7.32	5.07	2.71
Billions of 1972 dollars													
1960	4.18	3.36	.82	.84	.21	.28	.35	2.52	.88	1.18	.26	.17	.02
1961	4.56	3.67	.90	.94	.25	.32	.38	2.73	.96	1.28	.28	.19	.02
1962	4.97	4.07	.97	1.04	.28	.35	.42	2.95	1.03	1.38	.30	.21	.03
1963	5.43	4.36	1.07	1.18	.31	.40	.47	3.18	1.12	1.48	.33	.22	.04
1964	6.02	4.82	1.20	1.37	.37	.46	.54	3.45	1.21	1.60	.36	.24	.05
1965	6.75	5.39	1.36	1.62	.43	.53	.66	3.77	1.32	1.72	.41	.26	.07
1966	7.73	6.16	1.58	1.96	.51	.60	.86	4.19	1.46	1.89	.46	.28	.10
1967	9.00	7.15	1.85	2.40	.63	.65	1.13	4.75	1.64	2.11	.53	.30	.15
1968	10.48	8.29	2.19	2.97	.75	.69	1.53	5.32	1.82	2.37	.63	.33	.18
1969	12.20	9.69	2.51	3.68	.91	.76	2.02	6.01	2.00	2.64	.74	.40	.22
1970	14.47	11.46	3.01	4.58	1.11	.83	2.64	6.89	2.19	2.96	.90	.51	.32
1971	17.38	13.57	3.81	5.48	1.27	.92	3.29	8.09	2.46	3.55	1.07	.64	.37
1972	20.77	15.78	4.99	6.39	1.46	1.01	3.92	9.39	2.83	3.95	1.34	.80	.47
1973	24.88	18.33	6.56	7.65	1.61	1.13	4.91	10.68	3.14	4.36	1.60	1.01	.57
1974	28.94	20.95	7.99	8.84	1.79	1.21	5.84	12.11	3.52	4.83	1.89	1.19	.68
1975	33.58	24.25	9.32	10.13	2.09	1.26	6.78	14.12	4.05	5.67	2.23	1.39	.79
1976	38.04	27.22	10.81	11.26	2.41	1.30	7.55	15.96	4.63	6.35	2.54	1.58	.86
1977	42.16	29.80	12.36	12.29	2.72	1.36	8.22	17.51	5.13	6.93	2.78	1.73	.94
1978	46.11	32.05	14.06	13.20	2.96	1.45	8.79	18.85	5.47	7.53	2.91	1.91	1.02
1979	49.91	34.09	15.81	14.12	3.27	1.57	9.28	19.97	5.67	8.11	3.07	2.03	1.09
1980	53.56	36.14	17.41	15.05	3.53	1.73	9.79	21.09	5.86	8.76	3.18	2.14	1.15
1981	56.60	37.79	18.81	15.68	3.69	1.85	10.15	22.11	6.06	9.37	3.24	2.25	1.19

Table 2.—Net Stocks of Air and Water Pollution Abatement Plant and Equipment in Nonfarm Business, by Major Industry Group, Current-Cost and Constant-Cost Valuation, 1960-81

	All nonfarm industries	Manufacturing	Nonmanufacturing	Manufacturing									
				Durables				Nondurables					
				Total	Blast furnaces	Motor vehicles	Durables not shown separately	Total	Chemicals	Petroleum	Paper	Food including beverages	Nondurables not shown separately
Billions of current dollars													
1960	2.86	2.31	0.56	0.59	0.15	0.20	0.24	1.72	0.60	0.81	0.18	0.12	0.02
1961	2.96	2.38	.58	.62	.16	.21	.25	1.76	.61	.83	.18	.12	.02
1962	3.07	2.46	.61	.66	.17	.23	.26	1.80	.62	.85	.18	.13	.02
1963	3.21	2.56	.65	.71	.19	.25	.28	1.85	.63	.87	.19	.13	.02
1964	3.45	2.74	.71	.81	.22	.28	.31	1.93	.65	.90	.20	.14	.03
1965	3.83	3.02	.81	.95	.25	.32	.38	2.07	.70	.95	.23	.15	.04
1966	4.42	3.47	.95	1.18	.30	.36	.51	2.29	.77	1.03	.26	.16	.07
1967	5.28	4.13	1.14	1.48	.38	.39	.71	2.65	.89	1.18	.31	.17	.10
1968	6.40	4.99	1.41	1.91	.47	.42	1.02	3.08	1.03	1.35	.38	.19	.13
1969	7.89	6.18	1.71	2.51	.60	.47	1.43	3.67	1.20	1.58	.48	.25	.17
1970	10.09	7.88	2.20	3.34	.78	.54	2.02	4.54	1.41	1.90	.63	.35	.25
1971	12.89	9.92	2.97	4.19	.98	.63	2.63	5.73	1.70	2.46	.79	.47	.30
1972	16.31	12.16	4.15	5.09	1.12	.71	3.26	7.07	2.07	2.89	1.06	.64	.40
1973	21.69	15.48	6.21	6.69	1.34	.87	4.48	8.79	2.51	3.46	1.39	.90	.53
1974	28.27	19.63	8.65	8.97	1.63	1.02	5.92	11.06	3.10	4.27	1.81	1.17	.70
1975	35.13	24.55	10.78	10.44	2.06	1.17	7.28	13.91	3.85	5.47	2.28	1.46	.85
1976	41.67	28.57	13.11	12.93	2.51	1.30	8.35	16.53	4.69	6.44	2.71	1.74	.97
1977	48.56	32.74	15.82	15.65	2.98	1.49	9.37	19.09	5.50	7.41	3.08	2.00	1.10
1978	56.43	37.20	19.23	18.42	3.45	1.68	10.47	21.78	6.22	8.59	3.35	2.36	1.26
1979	65.72	42.22	23.50	17.58	4.12	1.79	11.67	24.64	6.84	9.96	3.74	2.67	1.42
1980	76.20	48.32	27.88	20.25	4.83	2.23	13.19	28.07	7.59	11.73	4.12	3.03	1.60
1981	86.18	54.38	31.80	22.64	5.42	2.64	14.59	31.74	8.45	13.64	4.46	3.42	1.78
Billions of 1972 dollars													
1960	3.97	3.19	.79	.80	.20	.27	.33	2.39	.83	1.12	.25	.17	.02
1961	4.12	3.30	.82	.85	.22	.29	.34	2.45	.85	1.15	.25	.17	.02
1962	4.28	3.41	.87	.90	.24	.31	.35	2.51	.86	1.18	.26	.18	.03
1963	4.47	3.55	.93	.98	.26	.34	.38	2.57	.87	1.21	.27	.19	.03
1964	4.77	3.76	1.00	1.10	.30	.38	.42	2.66	.90	1.24	.28	.20	.04
1965	5.19	4.08	1.11	1.28	.34	.43	.51	2.80	.95	1.28	.31	.20	.06
1966	5.82	4.56	1.27	1.53	.39	.47	.67	3.02	1.02	1.36	.34	.21	.09
1967	6.74	5.26	1.48	1.87	.48	.50	.89	3.39	1.14	1.50	.40	.22	.13
1968	7.82	6.08	1.74	2.31	.57	.51	1.23	3.77	1.26	1.65	.46	.23	.16
1969	9.08	7.12	1.96	2.88	.70	.54	1.64	4.25	1.39	1.82	.55	.29	.19
1970	10.89	8.52	2.36	3.60	.85	.58	2.17	4.93	1.53	2.05	.69	.38	.28
1971	13.18	10.15	3.03	4.28	.96	.64	2.69	5.87	1.74	2.52	.81	.48	.31
1972	15.85	11.81	4.04	4.95	1.09	.69	3.17	6.86	2.01	2.81	1.03	.62	.39
1973	19.10	13.70	5.40	5.91	1.18	.77	3.96	7.78	2.22	3.06	1.23	.79	.47
1974	22.13	15.56	6.56	6.76	1.29	.81	4.66	8.81	2.48	3.40	1.44	.93	.56
1975	25.48	17.91	7.57	7.62	1.51	.81	5.30	10.28	2.86	4.03	1.68	1.08	.63
1976	28.50	19.80	8.70	8.29	1.74	.81	5.74	11.51	3.27	4.47	1.88	1.21	.67
1977	31.05	21.24	9.82	8.81	1.93	.84	6.04	12.42	3.59	4.82	2.00	1.30	.71
1978	33.23	22.19	11.03	9.17	2.06	.89	6.22	13.02	3.73	5.13	2.01	1.41	.75
1979	35.22	22.97	12.26	9.53	2.24	.97	6.32	13.44	3.74	5.43	2.04	1.46	.77
1980	37.00	23.72	13.28	9.88	2.36	1.09	6.43	13.84	3.75	5.77	2.04	1.50	.79
1981	38.07	24.03	14.04	9.93	2.38	1.16	6.39	14.10	3.77	6.04	1.99	1.52	.78

Table 3.—Growth Rates for Gross and Net Stocks of Pollution Abatement Plant and Equipment, Selected Periods

[Average annual percent change]

	All nonfarm industries	Manufacturing	Nonmanufacturing	Manufacturing									
				Durables				Nondurables					
				Total	Blast furnaces	Motor vehicles	Durables not shown separately	Total	Chemicals	Petroleum	Paper	Food including beverages	Nondurables not shown separately
Gross stocks (Valued in current dollars)													
1960-1981	19.6	18.5	22.7	21.3	21.0	15.4	23.9	17.1	15.7	16.5	19.1	19.3	27.8
1960-1970	16.1	15.8	17.1	21.2	20.9	13.9	25.3	13.3	12.2	12.4	16.1	14.2	34.1
1960-1967	12.9	12.7	13.9	17.4	18.1	13.8	19.5	10.8	10.6	10.0	12.2	9.7	33.4
1967-1970	23.8	23.5	25.1	30.6	27.5	14.1	40.0	19.5	16.2	18.1	25.9	25.5	35.7
1970-1981	22.8	20.9	28.1	21.4	21.1	16.7	22.7	20.6	18.9	20.4	21.8	24.1	22.3
1970-1975	28.1	25.5	36.4	26.7	22.8	17.5	30.5	24.6	22.0	22.9	29.4	31.9	29.3
1975-1981	18.5	17.2	21.5	17.1	19.7	16.1	16.4	17.3	16.4	18.4	15.9	18.0	16.8
(Valued in 1972 dollars)													
1960-1981	13.2	12.2	16.1	14.9	14.6	9.3	17.4	10.9	9.6	10.4	12.7	13.0	20.9
1960-1970	13.2	13.0	13.9	18.4	18.0	11.2	22.5	10.6	9.5	9.6	13.2	11.4	30.7
1960-1967	11.6	11.4	12.4	16.1	16.8	12.5	18.3	9.5	9.3	8.7	10.8	8.3	31.6
1967-1970	17.1	17.0	17.5	24.0	20.9	8.3	32.9	13.2	10.1	11.9	19.1	18.8	28.5
1970-1981	13.2	11.5	18.1	11.8	11.6	7.6	13.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	12.3	14.4	12.7
1970-1975	18.3	16.2	25.4	17.2	13.6	8.8	20.7	15.5	13.1	13.9	19.8	22.2	19.7
1975-1981	9.1	7.7	12.4	7.6	9.9	6.6	7.0	7.8	7.0	8.7	6.4	8.4	7.2
Net stocks (Valued in current dollars)													
1960-1981	17.6	16.2	21.3	19.0	18.8	13.1	21.5	14.9	13.4	14.4	16.6	17.3	25.5
1960-1970	13.4	13.1	14.8	18.9	18.2	10.4	23.6	10.2	9.0	8.9	13.6	11.4	32.6
1960-1967	9.1	8.7	10.9	14.1	14.6	10.1	16.5	6.4	5.8	5.5	8.3	5.4	31.8
1967-1970	24.1	24.0	24.4	31.2	27.2	10.9	41.8	19.7	16.6	17.3	26.9	26.6	34.6
1970-1981	21.5	19.2	27.5	19.0	19.2	15.6	19.7	19.3	17.7	19.6	19.4	23.0	19.3
1970-1975	28.3	25.3	37.4	25.6	21.3	15.6	29.2	25.1	22.2	23.6	29.3	33.0	27.4
1975-1981	16.1	14.3	19.8	13.8	17.5	15.5	12.3	14.7	14.0	16.5	11.8	15.3	13.0
(Valued in 1972 dollars)													
1960-1981	11.4	10.1	14.7	12.7	12.5	7.1	15.2	8.8	7.5	8.3	10.4	11.1	18.8
1960-1970	10.6	10.3	11.6	16.2	15.4	7.8	20.8	7.5	6.3	6.2	10.7	8.6	29.3
1960-1967	7.8	7.4	9.5	12.9	13.3	8.9	15.4	5.2	4.6	4.3	6.9	4.1	30.1
1967-1970	17.3	17.5	16.9	24.4	20.6	5.2	34.6	13.3	10.3	11.0	20.0	19.8	27.3
1970-1981	12.1	9.9	17.6	9.7	9.8	6.6	10.3	10.0	8.5	10.3	10.1	13.5	10.0
1970-1975	18.5	16.0	26.2	16.2	12.2	7.1	19.5	15.9	13.3	14.4	19.7	23.3	17.9
1975-1981	6.9	5.0	10.9	4.5	7.9	6.1	3.2	5.4	4.7	7.0	2.8	5.9	3.7

Note.—Growth rates are calculated from estimates in tables 1 and 2. See footnote 6 for an explanation of the subperiods chosen.

Stock Valued at Current Cost

The gross stock of PA P&E valued at current cost at yearend 1981 was \$128.4 billion, \$85.8 billion in manufacturing and \$42.6 billion in non-manufacturing. The total was 2.8 percent of the gross stock of all business capital.

During 1960-81, the current-cost gross stock of PA P&E grew at an average annual rate of 20 percent. The gross stock of other business capital grew at one-half that rate. Although price changes for PA P&E and for other business capital were similar during this period, only one-third of the growth rate in the stock of PA P&E was due to price change, whereas most of the growth rate in the stock of other business capital was due to price change.

The current-cost net stock of PA P&E at yearend 1981 was \$86.2 billion, \$54.4 billion in manufacturing and \$31.8 billion in nonmanufacturing. The total was 3.3 percent of the net stock of all business capital.

During 1960-81 the current-cost net stock grew at an average annual rate of 18 percent, compared with 10 percent for the net stock of other business capital. The effect of price change on growth rates of net stocks was similar to that for gross stocks.

Summary Methodology

Gross stocks of PA P&E by industry were estimated using the perpetual inventory method. In the method, past investment is cumulated and discards are deducted in accordance with the lifetimes of capital goods. Net stocks are calculated by subtracting accumulated depreciation from gross stocks to reflect the decrease in the usefulness of existing capital.

The perpetual inventory method requires three data elements:

- (1) Current-dollar capital spending over an extended period, or, in the absence of an extended series, the initial capital stock;
- (2) Price indexes; and

(3) Lifetimes of assets, or, in the absence of detail on lifetimes, average lifetimes and typical retirement patterns.

Estimates of PA P&E spending are available for 1973-81 from BEA's survey on new P&E expenditures. Initial stocks by industry in 1959 of PA P&E were developed from several sources; the most important was a survey by the National Association of Manufacturers (NAM). The linking of the 1959 information to that for 1973 was done in two steps. Spending in 1973 was extrapolated back to 1967 using similar spending estimates from trade associations and the McGraw-Hill Publications Company. Second, PA P&E spending for 1960-66 was estimated by multiplying total P&E spending each year by the 1959 stock ratio of PA P&E to total P&E.⁸

Price indexes were developed using components of the Bureau of Labor

8. This stock ratio was assumed to equal the ratio of PA P&E spending to total P&E spending for 1960-66. The ratio of spending probably remained constant until the mid-1960's.

Growth in the Stock of Plant and Equipment for Pollution Abatement: The Context

With the extensions of the series on plant and equipment for pollution abatement presented in this article, the stock and expenditure series begin in 1959. That year roughly dates the beginning of the period in which pollution abatement spending became a significant enough issue to warrant the collection of national data related to it. The context in which the rapid growth in the stock, as described in the article, occurred is complex, but a 20-year period provides perspective that helps delineate the major elements. Among these elements are:

—The political process by which decisions about pollution abatement were made was put in motion by an economic problem: how to provide increased collective consumption of clean air and water not voluntarily forthcoming or directly purchasable.

—The increased demand for clean air and water first took the form of controversy over the importance of reducing pollution between U.S. business, on the one hand, and citizens and their governments at all levels, on the other. The prevalence and intensity of controversy increased dramatically in the 1960's.

—The increased demand for clean air and water is traceable to several interrelated factors. Among them are: (1) the widespread perception that the magnitude of the pollution problem was growing rapidly; (2) heightened public awareness of pollution, stemming from well-publicized environmental disruptions such as oil spills, severe smog, and releases of dangerous chemicals, and from increasing scientific knowledge of, and capability for measuring, health hazards; and (3) rising real income (i.e., disposable personal income per capita), which affected political and economic priorities. Specifically, rising real income boosted demand for clean air and water as well as private goods that were most income elastic.

—High growth rates of real PA P&E spending, especially after 1965, indicate that many businesses responded relatively quickly to concern about pollution by undertaking or enlarging pollution abatement programs. Underlying this response was the growing acceptance of their necessary role as primary providers of clean air and water. In part, this response was stimulated by the growing political power of environmental groups and spreading support for environmental causes.

—The political process in which business, government, and the public engaged to resolve the economic problem led to the formulation and evolution of policies at all levels of government. The Federal role in pollution abatement policy formation grew throughout the 1960's. It became dominant with the passage of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1970 and the Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972. These amendments constituted the largest increase in legislated requirements for pollution abatement during the 1960-81 period.

Statistics Producer Price Index, the *Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index*, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Large City Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant Cost Index, and the Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Indexes were calculated separately for

air and for water PA P&E spending, for manufacturing, electric utilities, and nonmanufacturing (excluding electric utilities).

Estimates of lifetimes by industries for air and for water PA facilities were obtained by consulting with industry specialists and trade groups. The retirement pattern assumed was the modified Winfrey S-3 retirement pattern used in BEA's estimates of business capital.⁹

1. Stock in 1959 and spending during 1960-81

The earliest data useful in estimating the PA P&E stock are for manufacturing only and are from a survey by NAM (*Water In Industry*, New York: National Association of Manufacturers, 1965). Sample data from this survey of the gross stock (valued at current cost in 1959) of waste water treatment facilities were increased to a total (i.e., universe) level using ratios of sample to universe data for a reference variable (e.g., water treated prior to discharge or plant production capacity). Data for construction of industry sample-to-universe ratios are either from NAM (*Water In Industry*) or the Census Bureau (*United States Census of Manufactures, 1958*, vol. I., *Summary Statistics*, pt. 11, Industrial Water Use).

For manufacturing, the air PA P&E stocks by industry in 1959 were estimated as the water PA P&E stocks in 1959 multiplied by air-to-water ratios

Table 4.—Growth Rates for Gross and Net Stocks of Fixed Nonresidential Nonfarm Business Capital (Excluding Pollution Abatement Plant and Equipment), Selected Periods

[Average annual percent change]

	Gross stock		Net stock	
	Valued in current dollars	Valued in 1972 dollars	Valued in current dollars	Valued in 1972 dollars
1960-81	9.8	3.9	9.9	4.0
1960-1970	7.2	4.1	7.9	4.8
1960-1967	5.7	3.9	6.5	4.9
1967-1970	10.8	4.6	11.2	4.9
1970-1981	12.3	3.7	11.8	3.2
1970-1975	12.4	3.8	12.0	3.5
1975-1981	12.2	3.5	11.6	3.0

Technical Notes

These technical notes describe the sources and procedures used in estimating gross and net stocks of PA P&E and are organized according to the three data elements required by the perpetual inventory method.

⁹ BEA, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth*, p. T-23.

Table 5.—Expenditures for Air and Water Pollution Abatement New Plant and Equipment in Nonfarm Business, by Major Industry Group, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1960-81

Year	All nonfarm industries	Manufacturing	Nonmanufacturing	Manufacturing									
				Durables				Nondurables					
				Total	Blast furnaces	Motor vehicles	Durables not shown separately	Total	Chemicals	Petroleum	Paper	Food including beverages	Nondurables not shown separately
Billions of current dollars													
1960	0.28	0.24	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.01	0
1961	.27	.22	.05	.07	.03	.02	.02	.15	.05	.07	.01	.01	0
1962	.29	.23	.06	.08	.02	.03	.03	.16	.05	.07	.02	.01	0
1963	.33	.26	.07	.10	.03	.03	.04	.17	.06	.07	.02	.01	0
1964	.43	.34	.09	.14	.04	.04	.06	.20	.07	.08	.02	.01	.01
1965	.55	.44	.12	.18	.05	.05	.09	.25	.10	.09	.03	.01	.01
1966	.76	.60	.16	.26	.06	.05	.15	.33	.11	.13	.04	.02	.03
1967	1.04	.82	.21	.35	.09	.04	.22	.48	.16	.19	.06	.02	.04
1968	1.25	.98	.27	.46	.10	.03	.33	.52	.18	.22	.08	.02	.02
1969	1.55	1.28	.27	.62	.14	.06	.42	.66	.20	.25	.11	.06	.04
1970	2.22	1.75	.47	.83	.18	.06	.58	.92	.23	.34	.16	.10	.09
1971	2.95	2.17	.78	.89	.16	.10	.63	1.28	.33	.60	.17	.13	.05
1972	3.60	2.41	1.19	.95	.20	.10	.66	1.46	.42	.49	.28	.17	.10
1973	4.61	2.92	1.69	1.39	.19	.13	1.07	1.53	.41	.50	.30	.23	.11
1974	5.30	3.49	1.81	1.53	.24	.11	1.18	1.97	.53	.69	.37	.23	.14
1975	6.58	4.69	1.89	1.81	.43	.08	1.30	2.88	.78	1.21	.48	.27	.14
1976	6.78	4.54	2.24	1.71	.49	.08	1.14	2.84	.92	1.06	.47	.28	.11
1977	6.84	4.36	2.48	1.69	.50	.13	1.06	2.68	.87	1.03	.40	.25	.12
1978	7.02	4.12	2.90	1.62	.45	.18	1.00	2.50	.69	1.11	.26	.31	.14
1979	7.71	4.40	3.31	1.87	.61	.26	1.00	2.53	.56	1.25	.36	.23	.12
1980	8.35	4.97	3.38	2.11	.60	.37	1.15	2.86	.64	1.52	.32	.25	.13
1981	8.01	4.79	3.22	1.78	.47	.31	1.00	3.01	.74	1.61	.27	.27	.11
Billions of 1972 dollars													
1960	.39	.33	.06	.12	.05	.03	.03	.21	.08	.09	.02	.01	0
1961	.38	.31	.07	.10	.03	.03	.03	.21	.08	.10	.02	.02	0
1962	.41	.32	.08	.10	.03	.03	.04	.22	.08	.10	.02	.02	0
1963	.46	.36	.10	.13	.04	.04	.05	.23	.08	.10	.03	.02	.01
1964	.60	.47	.13	.19	.06	.06	.08	.28	.10	.11	.03	.02	.01
1965	.76	.59	.16	.25	.06	.07	.12	.34	.13	.13	.05	.02	.02
1966	1.01	.79	.22	.35	.07	.07	.20	.44	.15	.18	.06	.02	.03
1967	1.35	1.06	.28	.45	.12	.05	.28	.62	.21	.25	.08	.02	.05
1968	1.57	1.23	.34	.58	.13	.04	.41	.65	.23	.27	.10	.03	.03
1969	1.83	1.51	.32	.73	.16	.07	.50	.78	.24	.30	.13	.07	.04
1970	2.47	1.95	.52	.92	.20	.07	.65	1.02	.26	.38	.18	.11	.10
1971	3.08	2.27	.81	.93	.17	.10	.66	1.34	.34	.63	.18	.13	.05
1972	3.60	2.41	1.19	.95	.20	.10	.66	1.46	.42	.49	.28	.17	.10
1973	4.37	2.77	1.60	1.32	.18	.13	1.01	1.45	.38	.47	.28	.21	.10
1974	4.35	2.89	1.45	1.26	.20	.09	.97	1.63	.44	.58	.31	.19	.12
1975	4.89	3.53	1.36	1.35	.32	.06	.97	2.18	.60	.91	.36	.21	.10
1976	4.79	3.25	1.54	1.21	.35	.06	.81	2.04	.66	.76	.34	.20	.08
1977	4.52	2.93	1.59	1.13	.33	.09	.71	1.80	.59	.70	.27	.17	.08
1978	4.32	2.57	1.74	1.01	.28	.11	.62	1.56	.43	.69	.16	.19	.08
1979	4.32	2.50	1.82	1.06	.35	.15	.56	1.44	.32	.71	.20	.13	.07
1980	4.26	2.58	1.68	1.09	.31	.19	.59	1.48	.33	.79	.17	.13	.07
1981	3.68	2.22	1.47	.82	.21	.15	.46	1.39	.34	.75	.13	.12	.05

of PA P&E cumulative spending (or, in a few cases, stocks). Data for these ratios are for selected years prior to 1973, and were obtained from several manufacturing companies, trade associations, and McGraw-Hill.

For nonmanufacturing, stocks by industry of PA P&E in 1959 were estimated as manufacturing stocks in 1959 multiplied by nonmanufacturing-to-manufacturing ratios of cumulative PA P&E spending for 1967-69. The results were allocated to air and water PA, respectively, using air-to-water ratios of cumulative PA P&E spending for 1970-71.

The stocks (for manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries) in 1959 derived as indicated above were valued, like the NAM sample data, at current cost in 1959 (referred to by NAM as replacement cost). This valuation basis allows 1959 stocks to be treated in calculations of later stocks like initial investments in PA P&E. BEA's calculations linked information for 1959 to that for 1973 in two steps: spending for 1960-66, and spending for 1967-72. Data on PA P&E spend-

ing for 1960-66 are unavailable for most industries, and spending was estimated as total P&E spending each year multiplied by the 1959 stock ratio of PA P&E to total P&E. Numerators for the stock ratios, by industry, are 1959 PA P&E stock estimates; denominators are Internal Revenue Service data on gross book value of depreciable assets of corporations as of December 31, 1959. When the assumption of a constant relationship between PA P&E spending and total P&E spending for 1960-66 was not supportable, the ratio of spending was estimated to increase.

For the steel, paper, and petroleum industries, fragmentary data are available prior to 1967. For the steel industry, data on cumulative spending for 1951-65 for air and for water PA P&E are available from the American Iron and Steel Institute (Steel Institute); beginning in 1966, annual spending data are available from this source. To obtain annual spending before 1966, cumulative spending for air and for water PA, respectively, were divided by cumula-

tive total P&E spending for 1951-65; the resulting ratios (air and water) were multiplied by total P&E spending in each year. For paper, additional data on the stocks of water PA P&E in 1963 and 1965 are available from the National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement (Paper Council). For petroleum, PA P&E spending for 1966 is available from the American Petroleum Institute (Petroleum Institute).

PA P&E spending estimates for 1967-72 are extrapolations back to 1967 from 1973. The extrapolations were based on PA P&E spending reported by the Ford Motor Company, General Motors Corporation, the Steel Institute, the Paper Council, the Petroleum Institute, and McGraw-Hill; data from these sources begin in 1967 and overlap with BEA data for 1973 forward. For most industries, the ratio of cumulative spending for 1973-80 from BEA data to that from the overlapping data source was multiplied by annual spending before 1973 (on the assumption that definitional and sampling differences between

Table 6.—Growth Rates for Expenditures for Pollution Abatement New Plant and Equipment (PA P&E) and New Plant and Equipment (Excluding PA P&E), Selected Periods

(Average annual percent change)

	All nonfarm industries	Manufacturing	Non-manufacturing	Manufacturing									
				Durables				Nondurables					
				Total	Blast furnaces	Motor vehicles	Durables not shown separately	Total	Chemicals	Petroleum	Paper	Food including beverages	Nondurables not shown separately
Pollution abatement plant and equipment (Valued in current dollars)													
1960-1981.....	17.3	15.4	22.4	15.6	12.5	12.7	20.5	15.3	13.2	16.3	14.2	16.6	22.9
1960-1970.....	22.9	22.1	26.2	25.6	16.6	9.6	40.1	19.7	15.6	17.4	25.0	25.0	49.7
1960-1967.....	20.4	19.5	24.6	22.4	13.3	6.5	40.4	17.7	17.1	16.0	20.9	6.1	58.7
1967-1970.....	28.7	28.4	29.9	33.5	24.7	17.0	39.5	24.5	12.4	20.9	35.1	83.4	30.8
1970-1981.....	12.4	9.6	19.1	7.2	8.9	15.6	5.0	11.4	11.0	15.2	5.2	9.4	2.7
1970-1975.....	24.3	21.8	32.1	16.8	18.5	5.5	17.3	25.8	27.4	28.9	25.0	21.9	10.3
1975-1981.....	3.3	4	9.3	-2	1.5	24.7	-4.2	7	-1.0	4.9	-8.9	-1	-3.2
(Valued in 1972 dollars)													
1960-1981.....	11.3	9.6	16.1	9.8	6.8	7.0	14.5	9.4	7.5	10.4	8.3	10.6	16.6
1960-1970.....	20.2	19.6	23.1	23.1	14.3	7.3	37.5	17.2	13.2	15.0	22.3	22.3	46.5
1960-1967.....	19.3	18.4	23.4	21.4	12.4	5.6	39.5	16.6	16.0	14.9	19.6	5.0	57.1
1967-1970.....	22.4	22.4	22.5	27.2	18.8	11.5	33.0	18.5	7.0	15.1	28.8	74.6	24.6
1970-1981.....	3.7	1.2	10.0	-1.1	.4	6.8	-3.0	2.8	2.5	6.3	-3.0	1.0	-5.2
1970-1975.....	14.7	12.6	21.3	7.9	9.4	-2.2	8.3	16.3	18.0	19.1	15.4	13.0	1.8
1975-1981.....	-4.6	-7.5	1.4	-7.9	-6.4	14.9	-11.6	-7.2	-8.9	-3.3	-16.0	-8.1	-10.7
Plant and equipment excluding pollution abatement plant and equipment (Valued in current dollars)													
1960-1981.....	9.3	10.1	8.9	10.0	3.5	9.5	10.9	10.3	10.7	10.9	10.8	8.8	9.4
1960-1970.....	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.8	1.1	7.5	10.3	7.5	7.5	5.5	7.7	9.2	9.0
1960-1967.....	7.9	10.0	6.8	11.4	4.8	9.9	13.1	8.4	9.6	7.4	9.6	6.2	10.1
1967-1970.....	7.9	3.9	10.2	2.8	-7.1	2.0	4.2	5.3	2.6	1.2	3.3	16.5	6.4
1970-1981.....	10.6	12.0	9.8	11.0	5.8	11.4	11.4	12.9	13.7	16.1	13.6	8.6	9.7
1970-1975.....	7.9	7.3	8.2	5.3	12.4	1.3	5.1	9.6	16.8	11.7	9.6	3.1	3.8
1975-1981.....	12.9	15.9	11.3	16.1	.6	20.0	16.9	15.8	11.1	19.9	17.1	13.3	14.9
(Valued in 1972 dollars)													
1960-1981.....	4.1	4.8	3.8	5.0	-1.8	4.4	5.9	4.6	5.4	4.4	5.5	3.8	4.3
1960-1970.....	5.5	5.7	5.3	6.4	-1.4	5.2	7.9	5.0	5.0	3.1	5.2	6.8	6.3
1960-1967.....	6.5	8.5	5.4	9.9	3.3	8.5	11.6	6.9	8.1	6.1	8.1	4.8	8.3
1967-1970.....	3.1	-6	5.1	-1.5	-11.4	-2.1	-1	6	-1.9	-3.5	-1.4	11.5	1.9
1970-1981.....	2.9	4.0	2.3	3.7	-2.2	3.7	4.2	4.2	5.7	5.5	5.9	1.1	2.5
1970-1975.....	3	-2	6	-1.5	4.6	-4.5	-1.6	1.3	8.7	1.4	2.1	-3.9	-3.1
1975-1981.....	5.1	7.6	3.8	8.3	-7.5	11.2	9.2	6.8	3.3	9.1	9.2	5.5	7.4

Note.—Growth rates of PA P&E expenditures are calculated from estimates in table 5.

sources are stable over time). The calculations can be viewed as either extrapolations or as adjustments of data from overlapping sources to a consistent basis. For the chemicals industry, extrapolation was based on a linear relationship indicated by a simple regression of BEA data on McGraw-Hill data.

2. Price indexes

The manufacturing air PA P&E price index is a weighted average of the fans and blowers component of the Producer Price Index (fans and blowers are an integral part of many types of air pollution abatement facilities) and the *Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index*. The *Chemical Engineering* index is itself a weighted average of components of the Producer Price Index. Weights (before adjustments) are based on profiles of spending to construct chemicals plants. Adjustments were made by BEA for differences between chemicals plants and air pollution abatement facilities.

The manufacturing water PA P&E price index is a weighted average of the *Chemical Engineering* index and the EPA Large City Advanced Waste Water Treatment Plant Cost Index or, prior to the 1973, the EPA Sewerage Treatment Plant Cost Index. For water PA P&E, adjustments to the *Chemical Engineering* index were made by BEA for differences between chemicals plants and water pollution abatement facilities.

For electric utilities, the air PA P&E price index is a weighted average of the *Chemical Engineering* index and the Handy-Whitman index. The latter is an index for public utility construction costs and contains component indexes for buildings, equipment, and materials of electric utilities. Components applicable to air

Table 7.—Average Lifetimes for Air Pollution Abatement Plant and Equipment

	Years ¹
Manufacturing	
Blast furnaces	15.0
Nonferrous	14.0
Motor vehicles	20.0
Machinery	20.0
Other durables ²	20.0
Chemicals	10.8
Paper	12.0
Petroleum	14.0
Food	16.8
Other nondurables ²	18.0
Nonmanufacturing	
Communication, commercial, other ³	15.0
Electric utilities	30.0
Other nonmanufacturing ²	15.0

1. The estimates are averages for types of equipment such as baghouses, electrostatic precipitators, and wet scrubbers. Lifetimes also vary by region, plant, and process.

2. These are residual categories.

3. "Other" consists of construction; social services and membership organizations; and forestry, fisheries, and agricultural services.

pollution abatement were selected. For example, the coal and ash handling equipment component was selected for fly ash removal from electrostatic precipitators. The water PA P&E price index is a weighted average of components of the same two major indexes (as for air) and components of the Producer Price Index. Components applicable to water pollution abatement were selected. For example, the Handy-Whitman index component for reinforced concrete buildings was selected for concrete cooling tower construction costs.

The nonmanufacturing nonelectric utilities air and water indexes are weighted averages of the air and water PA indexes described above. Price changes for the PA P&E purchased were assumed to equal, on average, price changes for similar purchases by other industries.

Use of price indexes.—Constant-cost gross stocks by industry were obtained by dividing current-dollar spending by price indexes, cumulating the resulting real spending, and sub-

tracting discards. (Discards were estimated using an assumed retirement pattern, indicated below.) To obtain net stocks, depreciation was also subtracted. Current-cost stocks were obtained by multiplying constant-cost stocks by yearend price indexes.

3. Service lives and retirement pattern

Straight-line depreciation, i.e., depreciation at a constant rate over the life of an asset, is used in calculating net stocks. Rates of depreciation are derived from assumed average lifetimes.

The air PA P&E lifetimes, shown in table 7, are from discussions with staff of the Industrial Gas Cleaning Institute and the Environmental Elements Corporation (subsidiary of the Koppers Corporation). The lifetimes are average physical lifetimes for types of equipment such as baghouses, electrostatic precipitators, and wet scrubbers. These lifetimes and the revised equipment lifetimes used by the EPA to provide estimates of annualized capital cost for the *Cost of Clean Air and Water Report to Congress, 1979* are of similar length.

For water PA P&E, a lifetime estimate of 30 years has been assumed for all industries. This estimate is from discussions with staff of the Koppers Corporation, the Water Pollution Control Federation, the Potomac Electric Power Company, and other industry sources. The 30-year estimate is appropriate for many mixes of equipment and structural components found in waste water treatment systems.

Data are not available on discards of PA P&E. Discards were assumed to occur symmetrically about the average lifetime, according to the modified Winfrey S-3 nonresidential retirement pattern.

Editor's note

In 1980, BEA, in cooperation with the Council of Economic Advisers, the Office of Management and Budget, and several other Federal agencies, prepared new estimates for 1955-80 of the high-employment budget for the Federal Government. These estimates, along with an analysis of the results and a description of the improved methodology, were published in the November 1980 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. With that publication, BEA assumed responsibility for the maintenance and improvement of the current and historical high-employment budget estimates. Subsequently, an article in the April 1982 issue of the SURVEY presented revised estimates. The revisions were primarily due to the most recent comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts, but also

incorporated statistical updating and some small improvements in methodology. In addition, the April article introduced estimates of changes in the high-employment budget due to the automatic response of Federal receipts and expenditures to inflation. The inability to separate the inflation-induced changes in the high-employment budget from other changes had been a major limitation of the previously published estimates as a measure of discretionary fiscal policy.

In what follows, William Fellner, of the American Enterprise Institute, presents a critique of the high-employment budget and of potential output—an integral part of the methodology of the high-employment budget—that takes off from the two SURVEY articles. Frank de Leeuw and Thomas M. Holloway, of BEA, respond.

The High-Employment Budget and Potential Output

A Critique

By WILLIAM FELLNER

I. Introduction and Summary

THIS note is motivated in part by dissent from basic premises underlying many writings on the high-employment budget, including Frank de Leeuw and Thomas M. Holloway's article in the April 1982 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The de Leeuw-Holloway article is a sequel to that published in the November 1980 issue and written by the same authors and by Darwin G. Johnson, David S. McClain, and Charles A. Waite. Some of the reasons for my dissent from the approach used by these authors as well as by earlier contributors were explained in the 1978 volume of the American Enterprise Institute's *Contemporary Economic Problems* series, and the present note develops that critique further.¹

However, the motivations of this note are not entirely critical. There exists an area of overlap between the approach with the premises of which I disagree and approaches that have been gaining ground over the past years and that will, I hope, continue to gain ground. The existence of this overlap needs to be stressed all the more because the recent contributions of the authors named above have advanced their approach in such a way that various improvements they have made will prove valuable to researchers regardless of their macroeconomic orientation. I will, therefore, first comment on what I regard as the merits of their contributions.

Given the effective tax rates on the incomes of various types and sizes accruing in a country, and given the fiscal commitment of its government, fiscal receipts and expenditures—hence deficits or surpluses—are significantly influenced by the level of economic activity. It is clearly useful to try to obtain good estimates of this effect. Such information is indeed needed, if for no other reason, because it is impossible to estimate the consequences of discretionary changes

in tax or expenditure provisions without forming an opinion of how budgetary outcomes were influenced in the past and may be influenced in the future by changes in the activity level.

In their contribution of April 1982, de Leeuw and Holloway have rightly stressed that the determinants of the budgetary outcome *other than the level of economic activity*—hence the determinants of the budgetary outcome at any *given* level of activity—include not only the legal-institutional provisions on which the tax intake and the expenditures depend at any given price level, but also the rates of price change. Quite aside from changes in relative income shares usually brought about by inflation, the inflationary bracket creep and underdepreciation—which, for good reason, have received much attention recently—tend to raise fiscal revenues

NOTE.—The author is Resident Scholar at the American Enterprise Institute and Sterling Professor of Economics, Emeritus, Yale University. The views expressed are those of the author and should not be ascribed to the Institute or to the U.S. Department of Commerce.

1. See in that volume my "Structural Problems Behind Our Measured Unemployment Rates," particularly the section on "The Conventional Concept of Potential Output and the Problem of Rigidities," pp. 84-95.

in relation to expenditures. It is a merit of the de Leeuw-Holloway contribution that it suggests a method for quantifying the effect of inflation on the budget deficits and surpluses of successive periods. The de Leeuw-Holloway method makes it possible to divide changes in the fiscal receipts and expenditures of successive quarters into two components for levels of output described as "high-employment levels" or "potential levels." These two components are (a) the change that is brought about by changes in effective tax rates and/or in fiscal commitments at an unchanging inflation rate, given the assumed high-employment (potential) level of output, and (b) the change that is brought about by the observed changes in the inflation rate.

An admitted imperfection of the de Leeuw-Holloway method is that the inflation effect on the budget is estimated using the observed inflation rate, and this rate is not the same as the one that would develop at other activity levels, such as the level that the authors assume to be the level of potential output. But this imperfection I consider inevitable, as apparently do the authors, because there exists no reasonably sound method for estimating the inflation rate corresponding to alternative levels of economic activity.

In the foregoing paragraphs I placed the emphasis on what I regard as a common ground. I will now turn to two points of disagreement with the usual presentations, including that of de Leeuw and Holloway.

The first point relates to the significance attributed to the potential output, in terms of which the high-employment budget is defined. This is the output of which it is assumed that it would have become the actual output if the demand for goods and services had been kept sufficiently high, but not so high as to generate inflationary instability.

I will argue that the concept of an output path so described is unhelpful and is apt to become a source of confusion. In the real world, the size of an economy's output potential depends on a large number of variables, including supply-side variables, which are not specified in the models used to obtain the output path for which the high-employment budget is de-

finied. Behavior on the supply side is strongly influenced by the demand-policy posture, and hence it is not a given to those in charge of these policies. Researchers employing the concept of a potential output to be brought about by demand policies can merely give the superficial appearance of deriving that concept from the characteristics of the real world. It is impossible to get around this difficulty by directing attention mostly to period-to-period changes in the high-employment budget, rather than to its level in any one period, because the potential levels of output, and hence the levels of the high-employment budget, are not well-defined magnitudes for any period. Thus, the same arbitrariness that attaches to levels also attaches to changes.

As I see it, providing useful quantitative information to policymakers about budgetary outcomes requires, in addition to estimates of the actual outcome, estimates of how, given all statutory measures and the institutional setting in general, the budgetary outcomes vary within ranges of activity levels and of inflation rates considered to be of interest. The subjective judgment of the expert would then be limited to deciding the width of the range in which the users of the estimates are apt to be interested; even in this decision he would receive some guidance from political decision-makers and others using the estimates. Within such a reasonably defined range, it would presumably be necessary to select discrete levels of activity and of inflation, although the possibility exists that relations would be found that indicate how the budgetary outcome changes when a move is made from one level to another within the range.

The view I am expressing is consistent with the conviction that orienting demand policies directly to specific "real" results—such as a politically acceptable high-employment path or real GNP—is not a useful policy objective. Under a demand policy known to set itself such "real" objectives, it becomes necessary to accommodate inflationary cost-setting practices developing from the expectation that the authorities will not abandon their "real" objectives even if the price level should rise. Thus, the cost trend will soon start steepening, but the ac-

commodation of this steepening must occasionally be interrupted in order to prevent its getting out of hand at an early stage, and the environment so created is one of significant uncertainty and of low efficiency. Over any reasonable time horizon, a much better output performance is apt to develop under a policy that conditions price expectations, and thus wage and other cost trends, to a consistent average rate of nominal demand creation over cycles as a whole and that thus achieves a reasonable degree of general price stability. Even such a policy is based on the belief that, *once market expectations have become geared to a given rate of nominal demand creation over the cycle*, there will correspond to that path of nominal GNP a path of real GNP that leaves room merely for a price trend that can reasonably be regarded as practically noninflationary. This belief implies that even policymakers oriented to nominal demand expect the trend in real output to fall in a range of moderate width. Yet there exists an essential difference between a policy so described and one based on the assumption that the characteristics of a specified potential output path are known and that it is possible to estimate the demand that will call that path into being.

A policy oriented to nominal demand creation over the cycle as a whole can serve notice to the market participants that the size of the real output for the marketing of which demand will be made available depends on the cost trends and that, hence, the marketable output depends on the behavior of the market participants. Conveyance of this message is an essential property of such a policy. In contrast, while a policy oriented to a real output objective such as potential output is assumed to be compatible with the avoidance of inflationary instability, the assumed compatibility rests on guesswork that is apt to prove wrong once market participants have figured out that the decision-makers are guided by those objectives. This statement assumes a political environment in which wage and price controls are recognized to be inefficient means of reconciling policy objectives.

The second point of disagreement concerns the reasons why budgetary

outcomes are significant. I will suggest that any statement about these reasons—particularly why deficits and surpluses at alternative activity levels deserve attention—would have to be based on analysis of greater complexity than that implied in most of the recent presentations. These presentations, including de Leeuw and Holloway's, overemphasize macroeconomic expansionary or restraining effects as reasons why deficits and surpluses matter, and the analysis then loses sight of the effect on the consumption-investment mix.

II. Failure of the Potential Path To Represent a "Normalized" Version of Reality

ALL estimates of the path of potential output—the path for which the high-employment budget is defined—must be based on personal judgment of a distinctly subjective kind, and the judgment is no less subjective if reached by the reconciliation of the views of cooperating researchers or decisionmakers. Usually two types of such judgment are made in tracing the path of the potential output, which, it is claimed, would be the actual path if the final demand for goods and services were continuously held at the level inducing a movement along that path.

One of these judgments relates to the period (quarter or year) in which conditions are such that the researcher is led to set potential output equal to actual output. The other relates to the rate of increase of potential output over a span beginning or ending with a period of the assumed equality. The rate of increase of potential output is conceived of as determined by the growth of the quantity of inputs and of their productivity in circumstances in which the inputs and their productivity grow at *their* potential rate.² Given that the path of

2. Researchers frequently focus on increases in labor hours and in output per labor hour, on specific assumptions concerning other inputs and concerning technological progress.

potential output is assumed to be the actual path if demand is kept growing at the appropriate rate, the potential increase in the quantity and the productivity of the inputs are also regarded as those that would materialize if demand were kept as high as possible without destabilizing the economy through price pressures. But the difficulty is that this is an exceedingly hazy conception, one behind which there are vague implications rather than elements of a consistent analytical system.

The potential paths—those of inputs, productivity, and output—that are consistent with the foregoing description depend on a substantial number of determinants of supply behavior in input markets and in markets for final goods and services. These determinants include (1) the preference functions of individuals on the supply side of the markets, (2) the tax structure, (3) the system of transfer payments, (4) the network of regulations, (5) the degree and types of competition in all markets, and, equally important, (6) the public's perception of the basic posture of the authorities in matters of demand-policy. No one in our profession claims to have a reasonably dependable quantitative estimate of the significance of each of these determinants, and these may not even make up a complete list. Yet estimates of potential output are used by the official agencies of the United States and other Western countries as well as by the staffs of important international organizations, and these estimates tacitly imply the effect on supply behavior of the determinants I have listed.

The last of these determinants, market participants' perception of the authorities' demand-policy posture, is important because the question whether a demand policy succeeds in avoiding inflationary instability, which along the path of the potential output *is* supposed to be avoided, depends significantly on the interpretation placed by the markets on the authorities' demand-policy posture. A high-employment path, initially assumed to avoid inflationary instability, will usually turn out to result in such instability once the authorities are known to be committed to promoting that path.

As a result of the difficulties I stressed, the researcher employing the concept of potential output and its budgetary corollary is driven to rely on makeshifts. Given the available information on trends in the various demographic classes, he seeks to "correct" the observed output for the distorting effect of "abnormalities" caused by insufficiencies and excesses of demand. Because of the inevitable vagueness of the judgments involved in this procedure, the resulting "potential" threatens to become a pure figment of the imagination, and hence attempts are made to link the path of potential output, at least in some respects, to objectively ascertainable properties of reality. This need for a link typically expresses itself in the suggestion that the path of potential output is a cycle-neutral path, that is, a path capable of being constructed by removing the cyclical disturbances from the actual path.³ But this, too, is a much less well-defined concept than the words would suggest. The data listed in table 1 can hardly be said to suggest any convincing link between the de Leeuw-Holloway series of potential output and a cycle-neutral or "normalized" version of reality.

For the entire period covered by the table—a period including four business cycles—the growth of the potential GNP does indeed equal that of the actual GNP.⁴ But this is the only respect in which the potential path is anchored successfully to a conception of "normalized" reality—and this is not very much. Even for the period as a whole, the average unemployment rate along the potential path was 1 percentage point lower than the actual rate. Moreover, for three of the four business cycles in the table, there are substantial differences not only between the unemployment rate along the potential path and the actual unemployment rate, but also between the growth rates of potential real GNP and of actual real GNP.

3. "Cycle neutrality" is explicitly claimed for the concept of the "potential" in the analysis developed by the International Monetary Fund. See the reference in footnote 12. De Leeuw and Holloway call the potential GNP "the trend level of output from which cyclical deviations are measured in calculating the high-employment budget."

4. Rounded to the first decimal, both growth rates are 7.7 percent. For the entire period covered by de Leeuw and Holloway (1955-81), the two rates also round to the same number (7.3 percent).

Table 1.—Measures of the Actual and the Potential Path, 1957-79

[Percent]

Business cycle ¹	Annual compound rates of increase ²				Average unemployment rate ³	
	Current dollars		1972 dollars		Along potential path	Actual
	Actual GNP	Potential GNP	Actual GNP	Potential GNP		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1957-60	4.4	5.3	2.5	3.4	4.0	5.5
1960-69	6.9	6.2	4.3	3.6	4.3	4.9
1969-73	8.5	8.5	3.6	3.6	4.8	5.0
1973-79	10.0	10.5	2.8	3.3	5.1	6.7
1957-79	7.7	7.7	3.5	3.5	4.5	5.5

1. Years shown are years of cyclical peak.

2. Rates of increase are from each year of cyclical peak to next.

3. Last year of each cycle is excluded from average to avoid double counting of peak years.

4. Includes 4 years, 1966-1969, during which the actual unemployment rate fell short of the unemployment rate along the potential path. During these 4 years actual GNP exceeded potential GNP, as it did also in 1965 and 1973.

NOTE.—The de Leeuw-Holloway series cover 1955-81. During these years actual GNP is assumed to equal potential GNP in the second quarter of 1956 and in the fourth quarter of 1969. (The first of these quarters falls outside the span covered by this table because it covers only year-of-peak to year-of-peak periods.) The actual unemployment rate is assumed to equal the unemployment rate along the potential path in the year 1955. (As it turned out, the actual rate was equal to the rate along the potential path also in the first quarter of 1956, the first quarter of 1957, and the second quarter of 1973.)

Thus, in no usual sense of the term is it convincing to speak of the "cycle neutrality" of the potential GNP. The construction of the potential series, and hence of the corresponding high-employment budget, involves a substantial degree of arbitrariness.

It is possible to go even a step further in this criticism by pointing out that, if by common-sense criteria the concept of the potential touches on characteristics of the real world in some respects, then it is very unlikely to do so in many others. These inconsistencies occur because the concept of potential lacks an analytical structure that would anchor it to the real world in a systematic fashion. To illustrate: By criteria that are largely intuitive but reasonably convincing, it does "make sense" to assume, as de Leeuw and Holloway do, that in the second quarter of 1956 the real GNP was at its potential level (see note to table 1). Yet it makes very little sense to say that in 1973-79, a significantly inflationary period, the path of potential real GNP was rising at an annual rate of 3.3 percent while that of actual real GNP was rising at a rate of 2.8 percent, or that in the same period the potential path would have been associated with a 5.1-percent average unemployment rate in contrast to an actual rate of 6.7 percent. At the end of that period, in the cyclical peak year 1979, the potential output is said to have been 1.4 percent higher than the actual output, and the corresponding unemployment rate is said to have been 0.7 percentage point lower than the actual rate,

although from 1978 to 1979 the GNP deflator rose 8.5 percent and the Consumer Price Index no less than 11.3 percent. It is very difficult to relate to reality a "potential" that exhibits this behavior, or even to attach any essential meaning whatever to such a "potential."

III. Survival of a Concept Despite Its Deficiencies

THERE are several signs of awareness of these difficulties—perhaps even of the legitimacy of the objections I am expressing—on the part of experts estimating and employing the concept of potential output and of the high-employment budget.

De Leeuw and Holloway call the reader's attention to the fact that "there is a wide range of plausible estimates of the potential GNP." They illustrate this very convincingly by providing specific figures in the text (not in their tables) for what the potential output and high-employment budget would have been if for 1975-81 they had assumed that the unemployment rate associated with the potential output was 6.0 percent instead of the 5.1 percent underlying their series. The reader learns that the difference would have been large.

Similarly noteworthy are the discussions of ambiguities contained in the Council of Economic Advisers' explanations of various revisions of the estimated path of potential GNP. The

latest revision accompanied by a somewhat detailed discussion of the reasons for it appeared in the January 1979 Report of the Council (pp. 72-76), and it is impossible to go through that discussion without becoming conscious of the amount of personal judgment involved in the procedure by which the revised figures were obtained.

The question arises why, in spite of these acknowledged difficulties and in spite of frequent ex post facto revisions of official estimates of the potential output, that concept and its budgetary and other corollaries have so far survived. I think the answer is that all these concepts fit in rather well with a particular view of macroeconomics my dissent from which was expressed on earlier occasions and was repeated in the introductory section of the present paper. This was for some time the dominant view—a view that had become frozen into the orthodoxy of several decades; I think this view is about to lose its dominance, although it is still held by many economists.

As I have argued, the concept of the potential output and its corollaries fit into a macroeconomic view that takes for granted a supply-side trend compatible with reasonable price stability, although such stability is exceedingly unlikely to develop under a policy focused on the achievement of a specified high-employment output path. I consider it fortunate that there is much more appreciation of this criticism than there was a few years ago, and also more understand-

ing of the undesirability of wage and price controls as a means of circumventing the basic difficulty. Yet for the time being these issues remain hotly debated, and scrapping the apparatus employed on one side of the debate—i.e., the apparatus of potential output and its corollaries—would not meet (or not *yet* meet?) with general approval among economists.

IV. The Expansionary and Contractionary Effects and the Effect on the Consumption-Investment Mix

IN addition to being critical of the concept of potential output and of the high-employment budget, I want to express the conviction that, aside from a few exceptions, the usual presentation of these concepts directs attention far too exclusively to expansionary and contractionary effects as the relevant criteria for appraising the significance of deficits and surpluses. I shall suggest at the end of this note that several decades ago the originators of the high-employment budget concept seem to have had different criteria.

The opening statement of the de Leeuw-Holloway article reads: "The high-employment budget provides a summary measure of the effects of a Federal fiscal program on aggregate demand. It is a better measure for this purpose than the actual budget because it excludes the changes in receipts and expenditures that are automatic responses to fluctuations in economic activity." The suggestion here clearly is that, on implied "other things equal" assumptions, to which I will return, a move to a *high-employment deficit* or toward a higher such deficit tends to raise aggregate demand in an economy conceived of as initially placed on the path of the potential output, while a move toward a *high-employment surplus* or toward a higher such surplus, tends to have the contrary effect, and that the emphasis belongs on these consequences of the high-employment budget.

On the same implied "other things equal" assumptions, an *actual* deficit, such as develops even in the event of a balanced high-employment budget when output falls short of the potential, also has a demand-raising effect; and an *actual* surplus, such as develops even in the event of a high-employment balance when output exceeds the potential, also has a demand-moderating effect. But these built-in (automatic) stabilizing effects of the difference between the actual and the high-employment budget merely reflect existing deviations from the potential output level.

This overemphasis on expansionary and contractionary budgetary effects detracts attention from the restrictive nature of the implied "other things equal" assumption, and it detracts attention also from the effect of deficits on the consumption-investment mix.

The "other things equal" assumption implied in the analysis placing all the emphasis on expansionary and contractionary budgetary effects relates to monetary policy. The assumption involves regarding the money supply as *given*, because in normal circumstances expansionary or contractionary effects of deficits or surpluses can be offset by reduced or stepped-up money creation. The circumstances in which this is not the case are those of the Keynesian "liquidity trap" (*absolute* liquidity preference).⁵ These circumstances may arise in some phases of depressions, but they command little interest in the analysis of typical relations in a present-day economy.

Moreover, even on the implied assumption of a given money supply, the demand-raising (or reducing) effects of budgetary deficits (or surpluses), on which the usual presentations place all the emphasis, can result only from reduced (or increased) money holdings per unit of expenditure, that is, from increased (or reduced) velocity. Thus, focusing on the demand-raising (or reducing) effects of the budget involves concentrating on what in terms of the equation of exchange are money-velocity effects.

5. These are circumstances in which the demand for money is infinitely elastic to interest rates, and all increases (or decreases) in the money supply result merely in increased (or decreased) money holdings per unit of expenditure rather than in increased (or decreased) expenditures.

Such effects are likely to develop from deficit-financed government expenditures to the extent that the public regards the government securities by which deficits are financed as money substitutes, that is, as assets for which money is obtainable promptly at very little cost when needed. But there is reason to be critical of a procedure that stresses these velocity effects assuming that they are *not* offset by adjustments of money creation, and that does not even mention the strong presumption that, given the level of activity, deficits reduce and surpluses increase private investment. In the United States, although not in all Western countries, private investment includes practically all investment of enterprises.

The proposition that deficits are financed by saving that would otherwise be available for financing private investment, and the analogous proposition for surpluses, are subject to qualifications that should not be overlooked; I will briefly consider them in the next section. But the burden of proof remains on those who might attribute decisive importance to these qualifications and therefore might suggest disregarding the effect of deficits and surpluses on the consumption-investment mix. This effect has been receiving increasing attention, and I think rightly so.

To simplify the analysis of budgetary effects on the consumption-investment mix, it is advisable to assume that the overall macroeconomic expansionary or contractionary effects of the budget are offset by monetary policy. By thus setting a given level of aggregate output, it is possible to avoid dealing with two problems at the same time and to concentrate on the consumption-investment mix at that output level. The proposition that, for a given output level, deficits reduce private investment in relation to consumption (and surpluses increase investment) has strong foundations in general observations and common-sense reasoning.

The proposition rests on the view that members of the public consider themselves savers to the extent that they refrain from consumption in order to buy government securities. Hence, to the extent that they behave in this way, the public is "saving" in a form that takes the place of forms

that would make the saving available to private investors. Indeed, it may be asserted firmly that the public does put part of its conventionally defined saving—that is, income after taxes minus consumption—into government securities.⁶ Qualifications of the conclusion that deficits diminish the saving available for private investment imply, therefore, that if the saving as conventionally defined is partly used up for financing deficits, then the public will save more than it would otherwise save in order to achieve the objectives for which it is saving.

V. Qualifications of the Investment-Reducing Effect of Deficits

IF the qualifications to be considered in this section were completely disregarded, government deficits would have to be viewed as displacing private investment by the full amount of the deficits. However, it would be wrong to disregard these qualifications, the more relevant of which emphasize the fact that the purchase of the government securities representing the deficit may occur jointly with a downward revaluation of components of the purchaser's net worth in terms of goods and services (his "real" net worth). This downward revaluation may, in turn, induce the buyers

6. To be precise, in addition to consumption, the interest paid by consumers to business and transfer payments to foreigners are also to be deducted from income after taxes to arrive at personal saving. Moreover, if one wished to include corporate saving, one would have to add to personal saving the difference between corporate profits after taxes (with the inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments) and dividend payments. I will explain in this footnote why, for the present specific purpose, it is preferable not to add corporate saving defined in this way to personal saving.

The reason is that much of the discussion in the next section will be concerned with qualifications of the proposition that deficits fully divert saving from private investment, and an analysis of this problem needs to focus on the difference between saving in the conventional sense and changes in net worth, including "real" revaluations. A discussion of the effect of revaluations on saving in the conventional sense calls for valuing and revaluing corporate assets on the basis of the judgment of stockholders, rather than by reference to any of the valuation methods that are implied in the corporate saving concept. This conclusion speaks for interpreting changes in net worth as resulting from personal saving plus asset revaluations, including stock-market revaluations.

of government securities to save more in the conventional sense (current income minus consumption) to make up for the loss.⁷ If there is more saving, there is an offset to the investment-reducing effect of deficits.

To be specific, one reason given by some economists for qualifying the proposition concerning the saving-absorbing (investment-reducing) effect of deficits is that deficits increase the future flow of tax liabilities, and that, therefore, a public fully aware of this should not regard government securities as sources of a future flow of benefits. Hence, a well-informed public should not, on balance, interpret its acquisitions of government securities as true saving in the sense relevant to its behavior, that is, as relevant to the objectives it is pursuing by its saving decisions. This is essentially David Ricardo's "equivalence theorem" as formulated, for example, in chapter XVII of his *Principles*. According to this theorem, the appropriate insights on the part of the public would prevent the emergence of a difference between the effects of tax-financed and deficit-financed public expenditures: In the event of deficit-financing, the present value of the future flow of the resulting tax liabilities merely takes the place of what the present tax liabilities would be in the event of tax-financing.⁸ But Ricardo, who called attention very clearly to the logical foundations of this theorem, did not believe that the public really behaved in this fashion. He believed—rightly, I think—that given the public's actual behavior, deficits do channel saving away from investment.

As I see it, the "equivalence theorem" disregards at least two aspects of the problem of deficit-financing. One of these is that the future flow of

7. See footnote 6 for the conventional definition of saving.

8. Even if the public had the insights here assumed, this theorem would not imply that private investment, which in the United States includes almost all investment of enterprises, suffers no reduction. Tax-financed government expenditures, unless they are of specific types that are complementary with private investment, also reduce private investment to some extent. This is because they reduce disposable income at any given level of GNP, and this normally reduces not only consumption, but to some extent also the saving of the public. But this is, of course, a far cry from suppression of investment by the full amount of tax-financed government expenditures.

tax liabilities, which the theorem stresses, will become largely a burden of future generations, and, in the appraisal of the present savers, the interests of those generations are not truly equivalent to their own. The other is that, within limits, the servicing of the public debt can be undertaken by issuing additional government securities, rather than by taxation. The point here is that, if in a growing economy the servicing of the public debt by issuing additional government securities does not exceed specifiable limits, interest on the debt will not show a rising trend in relation to income, and a sustainable path may develop. So much for the equivalence theorem and its limitations.

The proposition concerning the investment-reducing effects of deficits has recently been said to be subject to limitations for a different reason. Although unrelated to the equivalence theorem, and suggesting a less sweeping qualification, this argument also builds on the assumption that a public placing part of its conventionally defined saving in government securities does not regard the entire amount so "saved" as saving in the sense relevant to its own behavior. Assume that in an inflationary era the public is promised and receives, say, 15 percent interest on government securities purchased out of its income. Even if the public considers 10 percentage points of the 15 an inflation premium, in the conventional sense it still will have saved the equivalent of the entire amount of the security purchase. According to this argument, however, the public will behave as if it were a true saver only to the equivalent of 90 percent of the security purchase; the remaining 10 percent is needed to avoid a loss in real terms. Consequently, while the conventional definition of saving—income after taxes minus consumption—includes in the public's saving the entire nominal value of these securities, the public will be found to save more in the conventional sense than it would have if there had not been a 10-percent inflation premium. In the sense of the conventional saving concept, the public will save the 10 percent in question *additionally*. Hence, to the extent of the inflation premium included in the nominal interest on government securities,

the deficit will, according to this argument, not cut into the saving available.

However, as Phillip Cagan has stressed, this qualifying argument should at any rate draw a distinction between allowances for anticipated inflation rates expressing themselves in the nominal interest rates and unexpected losses in the real value of assets suffered by security holders subsequently.⁹ It is convincing to suggest that income recipients firmly expecting to suffer a loss on the real value of a security that they are acquiring will compensate for this by saving more from the outset in the conventional sense of the term, in order to achieve their true saving objective. Yet, even if they do behave in this fashion when they expect the loss, they are very likely to give themselves quite a bit of time for gradually (and perhaps only partially) making up by additional saving any *unexpected* real loss of which they may become aware at some subsequent stage in the later course of events.

We have now considered the two analytically significant qualifications to which the proposition concerning the investment-reducing effect of deficits is subject. A third qualification often referred to is sufficiently different from the two qualifications just discussed to justify, in the present context, its relegation to a footnote.¹⁰

As to the first of the analytically significant qualifications of the investment-reducing effect, I gave reasons for believing that Ricardo's judgment was sound when he suggested that, in the mind of the public, the acquisition of new government securities does not

typically become associated with the need to deduct from the private wealth the discounted value of an additional flow of future tax liabilities. And as to the other qualification—the qualification based on the assumption that saving in the conventional sense will rise if inflation reduces the real value of the government securities that finance the deficit—this does not suggest that, on balance, deficits do *not* cut into the saving available for private investment; it merely suggests that the *extent* to which deficits cut into such saving is reduced by the public's awareness of a loss in the real value of government securities due to inflation. Furthermore, I agree with Cagan that the magnitude of any such effect depends on how much of the inflationary decline in real value is expected, that is, has become incorporated in the nominal rates of interest.

The real problem so posed is part of the more general problem of the effect of the real revaluation of assets—not just of government debt—on saving as conventionally defined. Most economists would rightly be reluctant to base strong assertions about this effect on the quantitative information now available. My own very tentative reading of the data suggests the likelihood that downward real revaluations of assets have exerted a moderate positive effect on saving ratios (and that upward real revaluations have exerted the opposite effect), and this reading would leave a modest amount of room for one of the qualifications of the investment-reducing effect of deficits. But any suggestion about the size of the revaluation effects on saving ratios must indeed be described as tentative. These suggestions must remain tentative even in cases in which the real revaluations do not simply reflect changes in the real rate of interest, that is, in cases in which downward revaluations do clearly express a loss and upward revaluations a gain to the saver owning the assets. Even in these cases, serious difficulties stand in the way of quantitative appraisals of the effects of the revaluations on saving behavior partly because, in the long run, cumulative real revalu-

ations of all household assets jointly considered are small—and are probably also expected to remain small—as compared with cumulative incomes and partly because there is a very large discrepancy between the saving ratios derived from the national income and product accounts and those derived from the flows of funds. This discrepancy is disturbing because it remains large even after allowance for the differences in the concepts underlying the two series.

It follows that some questions had better be left open at this stage, in part because more help is needed from the statistical agencies. But it also follows from the foregoing analysis that these open questions relate not to whether at given levels of activity deficits divert saving from investment, but merely to the possibility that the extent of this diversion is reduced by the behavior described in the discussion of qualifications. It is safe to conclude that the *main thrust* of a reasonable argument lies in the proposition that deficits divert saving from investment, not in the qualifications that the net-worth effect of an expected flow of future tax payments and the inflationary reduction of real asset values induce an increase in saving. This is the reason why, in addition to being critical of the concept of potential output and of the corresponding concept of the high-employment budget, I do not favor placing almost exclusive emphasis on expansionary and contractionary effects of the budget. Instead, I favor calling attention to the relation of deficits and of surpluses to the saving available for investment. The conceptual and statistical difficulties involved in doing this satisfactorily must not be underrated, but promising new beginnings have been made in this direction in various quarters.¹¹

In fact, as concerns the recognition of the bearing that deficits and sur-

9. Phillip Cagan, "The Real Federal Deficit and Financial Markets," *AEI Economist*, November 1981.

10. This qualification expresses itself in the proposition that deficits in any one country need not channel away from investment the saving of the same country, because the interest-raising effect of the deficits may generate a capital inflow from abroad. This is true but is of doubtful significance in the present context. If capital is sufficiently mobile, the absorption of domestic saving by deficits may not greatly reduce the accumulation of physical capital in the domestic economy, but there will be an accumulation of foreign claims against the domestic economy. Secondary advantages may nevertheless develop to the domestic economy from such capital formation even if the resulting capital involves foreign ownership. These secondary advantages to the domestic economy are apt to result from complementarity effects of other inputs (particularly of labor) with capital.

11. See the International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook*, Occasional Paper No. 9 (Washington, D.C.: International Monetary Fund, 1982), pp. 105-07, and tables 55-57. See also the observations in the *Annual Report of the Council of Economic Advisers*, in *Economic Report of the President* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1982), p. 95 ff.

pluses have on the consumption-investment mix at given levels of economic activity, it is less appropriate to speak of new beginnings than of a return to the viewpoint of those who pioneered the concept of the high-employment or "full-employment"

12. Herbert Stein, *The Fiscal Revolution in America* (Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1969), especially pp. 220 ff.

budget. In their November 1980 article, de Leeuw et al. rightly assign this pioneering role to the Committee for Economic Development (CED), and they do so by reference to Herbert Stein's account and analysis of the CED's deliberations in the years immediately following World War II.¹² From Stein's analysis, it appears that the CED's view of the problem recognized the possibility of achieving any

level of economic activity, including a high-employment or "full-employment" level, with different receipt-expenditure relations, depending on the monetary policy. From the same analysis it also appears that, when proposing emphatically a fiscal policy resulting in a surplus at what it considered a feasible "full-employment" level, the CED was motivated largely by the desire to promote investment.

A Response

By FRANK de LEEUW and THOMAS M. HOLLOWAY

FELLNER'S central points, we believe, are his criticism of using potential GNP as a policy target and his criticism of overemphasizing the short-run expansionary and contractionary effects of fiscal policy. We agree with much of what Fellner has to say about these central points.

However, we will argue that these points have more to do with how the high-employment budget is used—and, even more, with how potential GNP is used—than with how the high-employment budget is constructed. Furthermore, the uses that Fellner criticizes are much less in evidence today than they were a decade or more ago. One possible implication of his criticisms is that potential GNP should be revised or replaced by an alternative trend. As far as we can see, there are no implications for the rest of the high-employment budget methodology—the gross-up method, the elasticity estimates, the treatment of automatically indexed expenditure programs, and all the other steps that constituted the subject matter of our two articles.¹

We begin with some observations on the various uses of potential GNP and of the high-employment budget. Next, we comment on Fellner's points

about potential GNP. We then comment on his points about the overemphasis on the expansionary-contractionary effects of the Federal budget. Finally, we draw some conclusions about the measurement of the Federal Government impact on the economy.

Uses of potential GNP and of the high-employment budget

Potential GNP has been used in two principal ways: as a target for policy and as a trend from which cyclical movements in GNP are measured. The policy-target use was important in early discussions of the high-employment budget by the Committee for Economic Development (CED) and in *Economic Reports of the President*.² The 1962 *Economic Report*, for example, defined potential GNP as the level of real GNP corresponding to a 4-percent unemployment rate, and stated that "an unemployment rate of about 4 percent is a reasonable and prudent full employment target for stabilization policy."³

Recent discussions of potential GNP have emphasized its use as a trend

rather than as a policy target. The 1978 *Economic Report of the President*, for example, stated that "the use of high-employment GNP as the level of activity underlying this hypothetical budget [i.e., the high-employment budget] is a convenient but arbitrary convention. The purpose is to adjust the budget for cyclical changes in the economy, and this could as well be accomplished using any other trend path of GNP."⁴ Denison has defined potential GNP as output corresponding to a 4-percent unemployment rate and certain other conditions, and emphatically stated that "potential output each year would not represent a target for demand management policy."⁵ Our articles on the high-employment budget also used potential GNP as a trend rather than as a policy target.⁶

Parallel to this shift in the use of potential GNP has been a shift in the

4. *Economic Report of the President* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1978), p. 54.

5. Edward F. Denison, "Changes in the Concept and Measurement of Potential Output in the United States of America," in Joachim Frohn and Reiner Stäglin, eds., *Empirische Wirtschaftsforschung: Konzeptionen, Verfahren und Ergebnisse* (Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1980), p. 23. Italics are Denison's.

6. Frank de Leeuw, Thomas M. Holloway, Darwin G. Johnson, David S. McClain, and Charles A. Waite, "The High-Employment Budget: New Estimates, 1955-80," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 60 (November 1980): 16, 18. Frank de Leeuw and Thomas M. Holloway, "The High-Employment Budget: Revised Estimates and Automatic Inflation Effects," *SURVEY* 62 (April 1982): 21.

1. The articles did not discuss potential GNP in any detail, noting that the Council of Economic Advisers, rather than BEA, provides the estimates of potential GNP.

2. *Taxes and the Budget: A Program for Prosperity in a Free Economy* (New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1947), pp. 31-32. *Fiscal and Monetary Policies for Steady Economic Growth* (New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1969), pp. 60-61.

3. *Economic Report of the President* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1962), p. 46.

use of the high-employment budget. Early CED discussions emphasized the use of the full-employment budget, as it was then called, in setting targets for fiscal policy. The CED "stabilizing budget policy" called for a small surplus in the full-employment budget.⁷ The *Economic Reports of the President* have only occasionally used the high-employment budget in this way. The 1973 *Economic Report* was the last one in which the level of the high-employment budget was used for setting targets; it stated that a balanced high-employment budget "is the best single guide to a budget policy that neither pushes the economy above its desired growth rate nor holds the economy below it."⁸

More recent discussions of the high-employment budget have used it merely as a cyclically adjusted indicator of changes in fiscal policy, without any implication that a given surplus or deficit is too low or too high. The 1974 *Economic Report* stated that, despite serious limitations in the measurement of potential output, "the full-employment surplus calculation based on the traditional concept of the potential GNP that is consistent with 4 percent unemployment is useful in the long run for evaluating changes in fiscal policy."⁹ Later *Economic Reports* continued to use the high-employment budget as an indicator of changes in fiscal policy. Our articles also clearly emphasize this use.

Potential GNP

Fellner's central criticism of potential GNP is that its use as a policy target is unwise. Defining potential GNP as "the output of which it is assumed that it would have become the actual output if the demand for goods and services had been kept sufficiently high, but not so high as to generate inflationary instability," he states that it is difficult to measure, and

clearly believes that recent estimates have been too high.¹⁰ Even if the estimates of potential GNP are correct, furthermore, Fellner argues that trying to move the economy along the potential GNP path would be inflationary because policymakers would be tempted "to accommodate inflationary cost-setting practices developing from the expectation that the authorities will not abandon their 'real' objectives even if the price level should rise." We agree with Fellner that a policy of closing the gap between actual and potential GNP (as he defines it) through demand management is often hazardous—a position that an increasing number of economists have come to take in the last few years.

However, we do not feel that much follows from all this for the measurement of the high-employment budget. If potential GNP and the high-employment budget are used merely as indicators—as has been the case in recent years—then we see no harm in the present method of measurement, even when potential GNP exceeds the path of GNP consistent with no inflationary instability. As long as no inferences are drawn about the desirable level of the high-employment surplus or deficit, the high-employment budget remains a useful indicator.

The only implication of Fellner's criticism for measurement of the high-employment budget, as far as we can see, is that when the high-employment budget is used merely as an indicator of fiscal policy, then there is no special argument for basing it on potential GNP rather than on some other measure of trend. Recognizing that potential GNP is difficult to define and measure, our initial article compared the high-employment budget based on potential GNP with an alternative cyclically adjusted budget based on a 5-year moving average of GNP (and a 5-year moving

average of the unemployment rate).¹¹ Apart from selecting a trend, the method of constructing a cyclically adjusted budget was exactly the same in the two cases. The article included a chart comparing the two budgets, and noted that quarter-to-quarter movements in the two were similar, but that there were differences over longer spans, such as the degree to which fiscal policy shifted toward a deficit from the 1950's to the 1960's.

Possibly the attractive name "potential GNP," associated with the attractive condition "high employment," might tempt policymakers to pursue unwise policies. We doubt that this temptation is an important factor; if it is, it advances the case for using some other measure of—or at least some other name for—the trend level of GNP.

Expansionary-contractory effects of fiscal policy

Another central point in Fellner's critique is that discussions of fiscal policy have overemphasized its expansionary-contractory effects and underemphasized its investment-substitution, or crowding-out, effects. Fellner considers some objections to the proposition that crowding-out is important but decides that these objections have only limited validity. We agree with much of what he has to say as it applies to the long run.

If discussions of fiscal policy have overemphasized expansionary-contractory effects and underemphasized crowding-out effects, however, the remedy is simple; it is to discuss crowding-out more and/or expansionary-contractory effects less. Our first article referred briefly to the expansionary-contractory effects of fiscal policy and not at all to the crowding-out effects. We concede that this emphasis was probably one-sided; but we do not see that anything follows about the gross-up method, the estimation of elasticities, or any of the other technical steps in constructing the high-employment budget.

7. *Taxes and the Budget*, pp. 22-27.

8. *Economic Report of the President* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1973), p. 74.

9. *Economic Report of the President* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1974), p. 79.

10. We note that Fellner's definition of potential GNP is not the usual one. For a review of alternative definitions and a criticism of the one Fellner chooses, see Denison, "Changes in the Concept and Measurement of Potential Output," pp. 21-23.

11. de Leeuw, et al., "High-Employment Budget: New Estimates," pp. 30-31.

Conclusions

Fellner has raised some important issues about certain of the uses of potential GNP and the high-employment budget. We agree with some of his central criticisms of these uses; but we do not feel that these criticisms have important implications for the construction of the high-employment budget. At most, they may strengthen the case for moving away from a potential GNP series to some

other method of representing the trend component of GNP.

Any summary indicator of the effects of the Federal Government on the economy has its limitations, and the high-employment budget is no exception. Some of the limitations were discussed in the first of our articles.¹² Other limitations stem from the fact

12. de Leeuw et. al., "High-Employment Budget: New Estimates," pp. 21-22.

that the high-employment budget is restricted to Federal receipts and expenditures, and does not reflect the impacts of Federal credit programs or of changes in the real value of Federal debt and assets. In spite of these limitations, we think that at present the high-employment budget is a useful tool of analysis for economists of many viewpoints, and not—in Fellner's words—"the apparatus employed on one side of the debate" about economic policies.

Integrated Economic Accounts: Reply

In what follows, Richard and Nancy D. Ruggles, of Yale University, continue the discussion of prospects and problems of integrated economic accounts. The May issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS presented the set of integrated economic accounts they prepared and their discussion of them; comments by producers and users of economic accounts, inside and outside of BEA; and background information.

Introduction

IN the May 1982 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, a set of national income and product accounts and balance sheets was presented by the authors under the title "Integrated Economic Accounts for the United States, 1947-80." These experimental accounts were followed by eight comments by reviewers who had had substantial experience in the construction and/or use of the national accounts.¹ This article responds to the issues raised by the reviewers, clarifies or amends some of the arguments advanced in the original presentation, and in general continues the dialogue on this topic.

The discussion is divided into three sections. The first section is concerned with the issue of integration of economic accounts: the role of the national accounts, the implications of integration for the sectoring of the accounts, and how microdata can be related to the macroaccounts. The second section deals with more de-

tailed questions relating to the definition and use of the transactor approach, the treatment of specific transactions, and the form of presentation of the accounts. A concluding section summarizes the views of the reviewers with respect to the proposed modifications and extensions and evaluates the role of the national accounts in the future development of the U.S. statistical system.

I. Integration of the Economic Accounts

A. *The role of the national accounts in integration*

1. *The nature of integration.*—Carson and Jaszi indicated in their comments that, although integration has long been recognized as a desirable objective, the presentation of the integrated economic accounts (IEA's) did not clearly specify what it meant by the term, either with respect to coverage or with respect to the kinds of linkages an integrated system's parts must exhibit. The point is very relevant—integration may be as respected as motherhood, but it is much more difficult to define. In one sense, the present national income and product accounts (NIPA's) and their supplementary tables constitute an integrated system of core accounts and related data. As Denison observed, the great strength of the NIPA's lies in their use of a few simple formal accounts that are supplemented by many supporting tables tied to these accounts. The supporting tables disaggregate the summary accounts in various ways and provide details of their composition.

In another sense, however, there is a broader role for the national accounts that suggests that they, because of their comprehensive nature,

can and should provide a coordinating and integrating framework for all economic statistics. In this broader sense, the economic statistics of the United States cannot be considered to be well integrated, and the NIPA's do not play a large part. Integration in this broader sense would require using common definitions and classification systems consistent with the national accounts for related data from different sources, and establishing the major economic constructs of the national accounts as control totals to which various parts of the statistical system must be related. The United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) envisages such a role for the national accounts in the integration of all economic statistics, and many other countries do use their national accounts to serve this purpose. But the NIPA's do not function this way in the U.S. statistical system. Rather, BEA considers its task to be primarily one of drawing upon a large number of fragmentary, diverse, and uncoordinated sources obtained from different government agencies, in order to piece together a set of core national accounts and supporting tables. Feedback, in terms of influence upon the basic data, is limited and in many instances nonexistent.

In both of these senses, integration is a matter of degree. There is, of course, no one point at which a statistical system becomes "integrated." Integration in the first sense can be increased by extending the comprehensiveness of the core system of accounts. In the second sense, it can be increased by utilizing the national accounts more fully as the framework for the wider statistical system. The IEA's attempted to move in both of these directions, by (1) expanding the NIPA core accounts to include financial transactions and stocks, and (2)

1. The reviewers were Hans J. Adler and Preetom S. Sunga, Statistics Canada; Carol S. Carson and George Jaszi, BEA; Edward F. Denison, formerly at BEA; John A. Gorman, BEA; Martin L. Marimont, formerly at BEA; Stephen P. Taylor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Helen Stone Tice, BEA; and James Tobin, Yale University.

redesigning the accounts to serve more adequately as a coordinating framework for economic and social data at different levels of aggregation.

2. *Enlarging the national accounts.*—With respect to the first of these directions, that of expanding the scope of the NIPA core accounts, the reviewers did not disagree with the objective. It was noted by Tobin that the very essence of an accounting system—for a household, an enterprise, or a Nation—is a consistent joint evaluation of stocks and flows; the national accounting system should show how changes in balance sheets from one date to another arise from incomes, outgoes, and revaluations in the intervening period. The United Nations SNA calls for such an arrangement, as was pointed out by Adler and Sunga, but no country (including Canada) has ever previously published a full set of such integrated accounts. As Taylor observed, the flow of funds (FOF) accounts of the Federal Reserve Board are at an aggregate level both statistically and conceptually integrated with the NIPA's of BEA as a logical deconsolidation of the NIPA gross saving and investment account. However, most users do consider that NIPA and the FOF accounts are separate and distinct, rather than integral parts of the same system. This perception is reinforced by the differences in sectoring and classifications used in the two systems. The IEA presentation combined the two sets of data into a common framework with a single system of sectoring, and provided the capital accounts and balance sheets for the government sector as well as for the sectors covered by the FOF accounts.

3. *National accounts as a statistical framework.*—With respect to the second objective, that of redesigning the national accounts so that they can serve as a framework for a system of economic and social data at different levels of aggregation, a number of reviewers expressed substantial dissent. The dissent took two forms: Some felt that the objective was mistaken, and others that it was impractical of achievement.

Both Marimont and Denison felt that this objective imposed features that were irrelevant or harmful to the analytic usefulness of the ac-

counts. Marimont did not specify what these features are. Denison felt that the GNP account in the IEA's is not appropriate for the measurement of production, because it employs gross rather than net concepts. Although it is true that the IEA's are centered around the concept of GNP rather than that of national income, this feature of the system is based on the belief that GNP is analytically a more useful concept for many purposes than national income; it is, of course, unrelated to the use of the national accounts as a framework for microdata. The rationale underlying the design of the IEA's was that the analysis of macroaccounts requires an understanding of microeconomic behavior, and as a consequence it is important to use the same concepts at both the macrodata and microdata levels. It would have been equally possible to build both the national income and product account and the enterprise sector accounts around net concepts, which in turn could be related to microaccounts also constructed on a net basis.

Carson and Jaszi did not so much question the objective as express skepticism about the possibility of achieving it. They doubted, for instance, that it would be possible—or could seriously be proposed—to develop the accounts in such a way that they would embrace the broad spectrum of data included in the Census Bureau's *Social Indicators*. Whether such data could in practice be integrated into the IEA framework depends upon whether microdata sets exist that contain the basic information and can be adjusted to fit (both conceptually and statistically) the major economic constructs of the IEA's. It is our belief that such microdata sets do exist, and that they can be integrated with the macroaccounts. It seems worth examining this question more closely.

Appendix A to *Social Indicators III* describes in some detail the 27 major sources of data that were used in compiling this volume.² Approximately 14 of the sources relate to households or individuals and contain microdata that could in principle be fitted into the household sector of the national

accounts. These include, for example, the Census of Population and Housing, the Current Population Survey, the Health Interview Survey, the National Crime Survey, Statistics of Income, the Survey of Income and Education, Social Security Benefit Data, and the National Travel Survey. Indeed, many of these sources have already provided microdata for "exact matched" or "statistically matched" files used in conjunction with the existing national accounts. Another seven of the sources of data listed were reports containing microdata from governmental units (e.g., Annual Surveys of State and Local Governments) and surveys of health and educational institutions; it should be possible to relate all of these to the government sector and its subsectors in the national accounts. In some instances the device of satellite accounts suggested by Adler and Sunga might prove to be useful for breaking out the more detailed information (e.g., data relating to the health subsector or to institutions of higher learning). As might be expected in a volume on social indicators, relatively few (four only) of the listed sources referred to enterprises, but these, including the Current Business Survey, the Consumer Price Index, and the Producer Price Index, could all usefully be developed as microdata sets integrated with the national accounts. In the case of both the consumer and producer price data this would require using classification systems for the price data that are consistent with the classifications used in the national accounts—something that, somewhat incredibly, is not now done.

Of all the sources of data for *Social Indicators* listed in Appendix A, only one—the Uniform Crime Reporting Program—appears to be inappropriate for integration with the national accounts. The reporting units in this case are law enforcement agencies in various localities, and the data reported are various types of crime committed. There are a few more sources of this type among the less important sources not listed in Appendix A, which reported automobile accidents, deaths by fire, and atmospheric pollution; the microdata in these sources also consist of reports by specific localities. These location-specific types

2. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (Washington, D.C.: U.S. GPO, 1980).

of information suggest the desirability of including locational attributes in the microdata for households, enterprises, and governments. Localities could then be treated as reporting units providing data on crime, accidents, and environmental conditions occurring within them. Such linkages to the national accounts would be extremely useful for examining the costs and benefits of programs carried out by different levels of government or for evaluating the welfare of individuals living in a given area.

4. National accounts as a measure of welfare.—Adler and Sunga asked why the rationale for both the established and new treatments of national accounts were not viewed with some welfare consideration in mind. We would argue that the IEA's were specifically designed to take several important aspects of welfare measurement into account. The literature on welfare economics has made it clear that the presently existing macroeconomic constructs of the national accounts, which are primarily composed of transactions data, cannot provide an adequate basis for the measurement of welfare. In the first place, welfare is not merely a function of the total amount of income and wealth in a Nation; it is obviously related to the distribution of that income and wealth. In the second place, the boundary established by transactions omits many elements that are directly relevant to welfare, such as nonmarket activities, environmental conditions, and other factors affecting the quality of life. The IEA's attempted to be responsive to both of these dimensions of welfare measurement in their effort (1) to establish linkages between the aggregates of the macroaccounts and the economic and social microdata for households and individuals, in order to permit the analysis of distributions of income and wealth, and (2) to separate market transactions data from nonmarket information, in order to allow for the expansion of nonmarket imputations without impairing the usefulness of the accounts for analyzing the behavior of the market economy.

5. The establishment-firm dichotomy.—Adler and Sunga and also Carson and Jaszi expressed disap-

pointment that the problems of integrating input-output into the accounts were not considered. In particular, they were concerned with the lack of comparability between the establishment-based industry classifications used for input-output analysis and the firm-based industry classifications used for saving, financial transactions, and balance sheets.

Both the NIPA's and the United Nations SNA view input-output as a deconsolidation of the production account for the Nation, and IEA's adopt this same approach. Although there are problems of execution, these problems were felt to be too technical, too detailed, and too well recognized to merit specific consideration in the discussion of the IEA's.

We would argue, furthermore, that the specific establishment-firm problem raised by the reviewers is not properly a question of integration in the sense that this term has been used in the discussion to this point. It does not arise from lack of statistical coordination, but from the inherent situation. A single firm may own establishments in different industries, and it, therefore, is not possible to choose a single industry classification for the firm that is the same as the industry classification of its establishments. The fact of the matter is that it is really inappropriate to classify a firm's activity in a single industry if it is actually engaged in several industries. The firm can be, and in the NIPA's is, classified into the industry accounting for the largest share of its output, but this cannot be expected to lead to the same distribution as a classification of establishments. Indeed, the "establishment-firm dichotomy" as it was raised by Carson and Jaszi has a direct parallel in the "individual-household dichotomy" in the household sector. As is true in the case of the firm, the household may cover a number of subunits (individuals) who have diverse characteristics (e.g., age, sex, education, occupation). Although it is possible to classify the household subunits into groups based on these characteristics, it is not possible to classify households in these terms. Nevertheless, such classifications of households are often made. For instance, all households whose head owns a business may be classi-

fied as entrepreneurial even if other household members are wage earners. The concern for establishment-firm classification problems and the neglect of individual-household classification problems are, of course, direct reflections of the production focus of the NIPA's.

As Adler and Sunga suggest, the establishment-firm classification problem can only be resolved by utilizing information at a more disaggregated level, where data are available for (1) production and capital formation at the level of the individual establishments owned by the firm and (2) financial transactions and balance sheets at the level of the firm itself. Such microdata sets can, in fact, be constructed, and we are at the present time developing, in conjunction with the Bureau of the Census, a longitudinal file for manufacturing establishments and firms at the microunit level for the period 1972-80. One of the immediate questions for which this microdata set is being used is the one raised by Carson and Jaszi—i.e., analysis of how the activities of the individual establishments contribute to savings of firms and how in turn these savings are related to capital formation at the establishment level. This sort of question obviously cannot be answered satisfactorily by the highly aggregated data in the macroaccounts, and requires the use of microdata. But in order to use the microdata on firms and their establishments to explain the behavior of aggregates in the macroaccounts, the same concepts of saving and capital formation must be used at the microdata and macrodata levels, and the microdata, when combined, must aggregate to the same constructs in the macroaccounts.

B. Sectoring of the economy and integration

1. NIPA sectoring and IEA modifications.—The NIPA sectoring of the economy grew out of the measurement of income originating in the different parts of the economy. The sector accounts in the original 1947 version of the NIPA's were drawn up to show the derivation of national income originating in (1) business, (2) households and nonprofit institutions, (3) government, and (4) the rest of the

world. Nonprofit institutions were grouped with households not only because on a conceptual level they were, like households, considered to be final consumers of goods and services, but also because on a statistical level final consumption was estimated by the commodity flow method, which resulted in a total that could not be broken down between households and nonprofit institutions.

The 5-account system introduced in 1958 dropped the account for the business sector, and reorganized the other sector accounts to display all of their income and outlays, rather than focusing on the derivation of the national income originating in each sector. Nevertheless, the present NIPA's retain the 1947 sector definitions. They continue to provide information on gross product, net product, and income originating in the business sector (BEA tables 1.5, 1.6, 1.9, 1.10, and 1.12), even though they do not include an explicit business sector account. In the industrial breakdowns of product, income, and employment (BEA tables 6.1-6.26), the concept of "private domestic industries" is also introduced; this is broader than the concept of "business sector" in that it includes nonprofit institutions and domestic service workers but it is narrower in that it excludes government enterprises. Neither of these NIPA concepts is fully satisfactory, and the differences between them can result in confusion. On the one hand, the BEA business sector does not in fact represent production units motivated by profit, because it includes government enterprises and the imputed services of owner-occupied housing. On the other hand, the exclusion of government enterprises from the BEA industrial breakdowns of product, income, and employment (despite the fact that these units are included in the BEA business sector) results in underreporting of those industries where government enterprises are important, and the industrial composition of government enterprises remains a mystery. With respect to the household sector, the inclusion of nonprofit institutions reduces the usefulness of the household sector account for those concerned with analyzing household income, consumer expenditure, and saving. It is especially diffi-

cult to relate the household account to more disaggregated data, such as the size of distribution of income and the socio-economic composition of the household sector.

For these reasons, the IEA's made the following modifications in the NIPA sectoring:

IEA Concepts	NIPA Concepts
Enterprise Sector	
= Business Sector	
+ Nonprofit institutions	
+ Domestic service workers	
- Owner-occupied housing	
or alternatively—	
Enterprise Sector	
= Private Domestic Industries	
+ Government enterprises	
- Owner-occupied housing	
and—	
Housing Sector	
= Households and Institutions	
- Nonprofit institutions	
- Domestic service workers	
+ Owner-occupied housing	

These sectoring modifications met with considerable opposition from the reviewers. Only Tobin unqualifiedly stated that moving nonprofit institutions out of the household sector was an improvement. Taylor approved, in general, of the modification of the household sector account, but questioned whether charities and foundations should not be treated as financial rather than nonfinancial enterprises. Adler and Sunga agreed that removing nonprofit institutions would improve the household sector, but feared that placing them in the enterprise sector would blur the character of the enterprise sector as being composed of production units motivated primarily by profit. Tice agreed that the changes in sectoring improve the homogeneity of the household sector, but felt that this is at great expense to the usefulness of the enterprise sector. Carson and Jaszi indicated that putting nonprofit institutions in the enterprise sector would increase the heterogeneity of that sector and would have a high cost in terms of the number of additional items required to implement the move. Deni-

son felt that nonprofit institutions are consuming units akin to both households and governments, and, furthermore, that combining them with the producing units in the business sector whose output is normally sold to other sectors, and can therefore be independently measured, would be unsatisfactory for the measurement of productivity.

The majority of the objections to the IEA sectoring modifications centered on their impact on the enterprise sector. The sections below discuss first this general question, and then take up some of the specific points.

2. *Heterogeneity of the enterprise sector.*—Although one can understand the almost universal desire to define the enterprise sector as a homogeneous grouping of production units motivated primarily by profit, the reviewers' comments seem somewhat incongruous in the context of present BEA practices. In view of the concern for the business sector expressed by many of the reviewers, one would have expected to find that it played an important role in NIPA's. As already noted, however, the NIPA's do not contain an account for the business sector and restrict its role to the presentation of a few summary aggregates. Even there, the NIPA business sector, despite protestations of Denison and of Adler and Sunga, is not restricted to producers selling to other sectors or profit-making producers because it includes both government enterprises and the imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing. In all the tables that present breakdowns by industry, BEA abandons the concept of the business sector and uses instead the concept of private domestic industries, which does include both nonprofit institutions and domestic service workers. Thus, neither of the concepts that are now used in the NIPA's meets the criterion of "purity" set forth by the reviewers. Furthermore, both NIPA categories are already very heterogeneous, covering a wide variety of nonfinancial and financial enterprises organized as cooperatives, mutuals, public authorities, or public corporations. Such organizations may operate primarily for the mutual benefit of the groups they represent by providing goods and

services at lower cost, rather than by maximizing profit. To limit the enterprise sector to a homogeneous group of private profit-motivated organizations would reduce its coverage well below that of either of the present NIPA concepts, and the problem of the treatment of the excluded enterprises would remain.

3. Nonprofit institutions.—Although Carson and Jaszi are quite correct in indicating that additional entries are needed to move nonprofit institutions from the household to the enterprise sector, the information provided by these entries would be useful and is long overdue. It is not merely clutter in the accounts. More information needs to be provided about the operation of the nonprofit subsector of the economy, especially if, with the reduction of the government sector, it is expected to take on expanded functions. Even by BEA's own measure, the gross product originating in nonprofit institutions is equal to or larger than that of the farm subsector, and for the farm subsector, BEA goes to the length of publishing a complete table on farm output, gross product, and income.

The view put forth by Denison that nonprofit institutions are consuming units like households seems to be inappropriate for many nonprofit organizations, such as Blue Cross and Blue Shield, major private universities, and nonprofit private hospitals. These organizations receive their funds from a variety of sources including the sale of their services. In their manner of operation, they are much closer to other private organizations in the same industry than to individual households. Perhaps, as Taylor suggests, some of the nonprofit organizations such as foundations might more appropriately be classified as financial rather than nonfinancial enterprises, but they are clearly enterprises and not households.

4. Owner-occupied housing.—The transfer of owner-occupied housing from the business sector to the household sector caused relatively little comment. Both Taylor and Tice approve of the treatment of owner-occupied housing as a household activity rather than an activity of the busi-

ness sector—a treatment that, as they point out, is incorporated in the FOF accounts. Taylor commends it as being more in accord with institutional realities. Adler and Sunga were somewhat concerned that the transfer would blur the traditional concept of the household as a consumption unit. This is indeed true, and intentional; the IEA's explicitly recognize that nonmarket production does take place in the household sector.

Carson and Jaszi question whether this change in classification results in saving and investment patterns for the household and enterprise sectors that are more meaningful than those in the NIPA's. From a theoretical point of view, we would argue that the explicit IEA treatment is more informative, because it records the household's costs of homeownership (repair and upkeep, property taxes, and mortgage interest) as household outlays, where they can be analyzed in the context of household behavior. In addition, the IEA treatment is consistent with a balance sheet for the household sector that shows the value of the house as an asset and the mortgage as a liability; to exclude these items from the household balance sheet—as the present BEA treatment requires—is surely unrealistic.

Denison opposes treating owner-occupied housing differently from tenant-occupied housing; he is primarily concerned with the situation where dwelling units are sometimes occupied by their owners and sometimes rented, with the consequence that each time an owner-occupied house is rented it would, strictly speaking, have to be shifted to the enterprise sector. We agree with Denison that frequent shifting would be undesirable, and in such cases of temporary or seasonal rental we would suggest that the house be retained as a household asset. This treatment would mean that only those housing units whose rental is undertaken primarily as a business activity would be recorded in the enterprise sector.

5. Domestic service workers.—The treatment of domestic service workers in the NIPA's is both a triviality and an anomaly. Domestic service, measured by the compensation of domestic service workers, is in the NIPA's the

only production taking place in the household. This figure does not, however, reflect all the purchases of domestic services by households. If house cleaners, gardeners, carpenters, trash removers, or babysitters are hired on a fee-for-service basis, these transactions are treated as purchases of goods and services, and those involved in providing the services are considered to be self-employed; it is only when their compensation is considered to be "wages" that they are treated as household employees. The proposal in the IEA's was to treat all such providers of domestic services to households as self-employed. Although Denison considers this to be unnecessary and artificial, it seems to us to represent a tidying up of messy detail that has long been overdue. There would be no significant change in the household account; the compensation paid to domestic service workers would still be recorded as a purchase of domestic services by households. In the enterprise account, domestic service workers would be included together with other self-employed persons providing household services.

6. The need for subsectoring.—The logical conclusion to be drawn from the discussion of sectoring is that, in view of the heterogeneous nature of productive activity, subsectoring of the enterprise sector is needed. Such subsectoring was carried out in the fuller version of the IEA's, although space limitations precluded printing data for the subsectors in the SURVEY article, and these data are available on computer tape from BEA. The subsectors of the enterprise sector presented are as follows:

Enterprise sector

- Nonfinancial enterprises
 - Corporate nonfarm
 - Noncorporate nonfarm
 - Farm
 - Government enterprises
 - Nonprofit institutions
- Financial enterprises
 - Monetary authority
 - Commercial banking
 - Other banking
 - Pension and insurance funds
 - Government financial agencies
 - Other financial institutions

C. *Microdata and their integration with the accounts*

In the IEA presentation, considerable emphasis was placed on the desirability of using the national accounts not only as a conceptual framework for economic data in general, but specifically as a statistical framework for microdata sets related to the sectors and subsectors of the accounts. Only a few of the reviewers commented on this feature of the IEA's. Those who did, raised questions concerning the difficulties of developing appropriate microdata sets, and expressed considerable skepticism as to its practicality. At the same time, one comment noted that this is a "growth industry," and another concluded that this is intuitively the way to go, in spite of its difficulties.

1. *Microdata for the household sector.*—Denison states that the IEA's not only fail to meet the objective of providing a framework for household microdata, but the objective itself is a chimera. This view is based on two arguments. First, there will be differences among microdata sets in the definition of the reporting unit—households, families, dwelling units, individuals, taxpayers, etc.—so that there is no general concept they can follow. At best the household account can be consistent with only one microdata set, and for all others a bridge table would be needed; therefore, why not use a bridge table for all sets? Second, Denison points out that bridge tables will also be needed because aggregates of microdata treat on a combined or gross basis items that are netted or consolidated in the national accounts.

We would argue that this view reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of our objective. Just as the aggregate national accounts do not conform to any specific raw tabulation, there is no expectation that the microdata sets underlying them should conform to any specific single survey or other source. Rather, the principle is that the macroaccounts should be viewed conceptually as the aggregation (including consolidation or netting where appropriate) of a theoretical set of microaccounts. Given appropriate data sources, the national accountant or others should be able to construct, by appropriate adjustment of the

available microdata from many different sources, microdata sets approximating the theory that would underlie each sector of the national accounts. A relatively modest household microdata set that is integrated with (i.e., consolidates to) the household sector of the national accounts could yield useful disaggregations of the major items of income and expenditure, and provide related social and demographic information. The fact that there exists a variety of other unadjusted microdata sets is aside from the issue, just as is the existence of unadjusted aggregate data.

In terms of reporting unit, the important issue is that the microdata set that is to underlie the household sector have the same coverage as the household sector of the national accounts. Some of the reporting units mentioned by Denison, such as taxpayers, would clearly be inappropriate as the basis for constructing a microdata set to represent the household sector, because they cover only part of the population included in the household sector of the national accounts. A comprehensive microdata set for the household sector containing data relating to all individuals in the population, in which the attributes of the individuals are specified, would permit the extraction of data on the basis of any reporting unit for which information exists (e.g., taxpayers, wage earners, school children), and users would be able to analyze the relation of various reporting units to each other. As previously noted, the problem here is directly analogous to the establishment-firm relation for enterprises. One of the functions of the microdata set is to clarify the relations among all of the attributes of the microunits involved.

Carson and Jaszi and also Denison raised questions about institutional populations such as soldiers and residents of prisons and sanitariums. These people do not really cause any conceptual problems; to the extent that such groups receive income and purchase goods and services, their income is included in household income and their purchases are included in household expenditures. They should, therefore, be included as identifiable units in the household microdata. The goods and services provided to them free of charge should,

of course, be recorded as part of the expenditures of the governments or nonprofit institutions providing them.

Bridge tables are useful and appropriate in many circumstances. Thus, for example, BEA Table 3.18B, showing the relation of Federal Government receipts and expenditures in the NIPA's to the Unified Budget, establishes important linkages between these two kinds of information. Where there are different uses of data calling for different tabulations, such bridge tables showing the relation between the aggregate tabulations are often useful. But this is quite different from using bridge tables to adjust raw tabulations of microdata at the aggregate level. As is noted below in connection with establishment microdata for the Census of Manufactures, adjustments made to tabulations of microdata at the aggregate level are not as satisfactory as incorporating such adjustments into the microdata itself. The reason for this is that different aggregations of the microdata will add up to the correct control totals only if the adjustments are made at the microdata level; if the adjustments are not carried back to the microunits they will have to be done over again whenever a new tabulation is made.

With respect to Denison's second point, bridge tables would in general not be required in those instances where the aggregated data are shown on a consolidated or net basis and the microdata provide gross data. The present government sector in the NIPA's is on a consolidated basis, whereas the subsector accounts for the Federal Government and for State and local governments show the transfers between these levels of government on a combined basis, and no bridge table is provided or required. It is easy to move from a more to a less gross basis as data are aggregated. What is not possible is to go the other way; if flows are shown combined or gross at the aggregate level, it is necessary that they also be available on this basis at the microdata level.

2. *The enterprise sector and statistical consistency.*—Adler and Sunga cite the difficulties even in a fully integrated statistical agency like Statistics Canada of linking microdata originating from differently defined units of collection (i.e., establishments

and firms), and suggest that the resource costs are more than can be faced with equanimity. They note that even such seemingly simple steps as ensuring that establishments or firms in sets of data originating from different surveys are always classified in the same industry and location are often frustrating and always time- and resource-consuming.

These problems, however, are not problems that are restricted to the development of microdata sets. Although the problems become glaringly obvious in the microdata context, they are equally important, and equally present, in the context of the aggregate accounts. Thus, for instance, if one source is used to make estimates of output by industry and another source is used for employment and hours, inconsistency in the industrial classification of establishments or firms will result in errors in the measurement of productivity by industry. It is not true, as the observations of Adler and Sunga might imply, that merely because the errors

caused by inconsistent classification of industry and location in different sources are not obvious in macrodata, such errors can be swept under the rug. Nor can it be assumed that they will somehow average out. What is required for coordinating different sources of data is, of course, a complete industrial register that lists all firms, their establishments, and the location and industrial classification of each establishment. Most countries have come to recognize that such a register is a prerequisite not only for providing adequate sample frames, but also for coordinating statistics from different sources. The U.S. Census Bureau has begun to develop such a register, but confidentiality restrictions have so far prevented its use by other statistical agencies. The development of proper statistical procedures may be frustrating and even costly, but the confusion that results from the lack of coordination is even more frustrating and far more costly to users as well as producers of statistics.

3. *The availability of microdata.*— Consistent with their skepticism concerning the possible integration of the data in *Social Indicators* with the national accounts, Carson and Jaszi do not believe that the quantity of usable microdata is as large as we suggested, and, given the substantive difficulties and costliness, they are less optimistic about the prospects for integrating microdata and macrodata. While conceding that the possibility may exist for households, they state that if the prospects and problems of the use of microdata for the enterprise and government sectors had been examined more thoroughly (e.g., the previously noted establishment-firm dichotomy and also differences in business accounting practices), the provision of a framework for microdata might have been given a smaller weight in the redesign.

With respect to the general question of the quantity of usable microdata available, it is, of course, true that all national accounting estimates

Computer Tape for IEA Tables

The complete set of IEA tables are available on computer tape. To order, send a check, payable to the Bureau of Economic Analysis/U.S. Department of Commerce, for \$150.00 to the Budget Office, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Request "Integrated Economic Accounts for the United States" (BEA CBA 82-001). Specify whether you want internal labels and whether the tape should be 800 or 1600 bpi.

National and sector accounts, 1947-80

1.1	Gross National Product
1.2	Relation of National Income, Net National Product, and Gross National Product
1.3	Gross National Product (1972 Dollars)
1.10	Enterprise Gross Product Account
1.40	Household Current Income and Outlay Account
1.50	General Government Receipts and Current Outlay Account
1.60	Rest of the World Current Account
2.1	Capital Accounts for the Nation
2.2	Stock of Reproducible Goods in Constant Prices (1972 Dollars)
2.3	National and Sector Capital Accounts in Constant Purchasing Power (1972 Dollars)
2.10	Enterprise Capital Accounts
2.40	Household Capital Accounts
2.50	Government Capital Accounts
2.60	Rest of the World Capital Accounts

Subsector accounts

Gross product accounts

1.20	Nonfinancial Enterprise (1959-77)
1.21	Corporate Nonfarm (1959-77)
1.22	Noncorporate Nonfarm (1959-77)
1.23	Farm (1959-77)
1.24	Government Enterprise (1959-77)
1.25	Nonprofit Institutions (1959-77)
1.30	Financial Enterprise (1959-75)
1.31	Monetary Authority (1959-75)
1.32	Commercial Banking (1959-75)
1.33	Other Banking (1959-75)
1.34	Pension and Insurance Funds (1959-75)
1.35	Government Financial Agencies (1959-75)
1.36	Other Financial Institutions (1959-75)

Receipts and current outlay accounts

1.51	Federal Government (1947-80)
1.52	State and Local Governments (1947-80)

1.53	State Governments (1959-75)
1.54	Local Governments (1959-75)
Capital accounts	
2.20	Nonfinancial Enterprise (1959-77)
2.21	Corporate Nonfarm (1959-77)
2.22	Noncorporate Nonfarm (1959-77)
2.23	Farm (1959-77)
2.24	Government Enterprise (1959-77)
2.25	Nonprofit Institutions (1959-77)
2.30	Financial Enterprise (1959-75)
2.31	Monetary Authority (1959-75)
2.32	Commercial Banking (1959-75)
2.33	Other Banking (1959-75)
2.34	Pension and Insurance Funds (1959-75)
2.35	Government Financial Agencies (1959-75)
2.36	Other Financial Enterprises (1959-75)
2.51	Federal Government (1947-80)
2.52	State and Local Governments (1947-80)
2.53	State Governments (1959-75)
2.54	Local Governments (1959-75)

are in large degree based on tabulations of microdata, and these basic sources are prime candidates for the construction of microdata sets that are integrated with the national accounts. In some cases, these may be administrative data provided by the Internal Revenue Service, the Social Security Administration, or other regulatory or statistical agencies. The raw tabulations are not usually incorporated directly into the national accounts estimates, because adjustments for conceptual differences, underreporting, or incomplete coverage are generally needed. It is, of course, necessary that the same adjustments also be introduced into the microdata if they are to be coordinated with the accounts, but the experience of the statistical collection agencies has indicated that such procedures are both feasible and highly useful for the data collection process itself. Thus, in connection with the Census of Manufactures, it is now customary to introduce into the records of the individual establishments the necessary edit corrections, imputations for missing data, and other adjustments so that the final computer tabulation will be exactly consistent with what is published.³

With respect to the specific question of microdata for establishments, because of the relatively small number of large enterprises and establishments that account for most of the production taking place in the United States, it is both feasible and desirable to build comprehensive microdata sets by using exact matching. As already noted in the discussion of the establishment-firm classification problem, a longitudinal microdata file for firms and establishments has been developed for the manufacturing sector for the period 1972-80. This file utilized exact matching and contains data for approximately half a million manufacturing establishments for the census years 1972 and 1977, and about 80,000 establishments for the other years covered by the Annual Survey of Manufactures.⁴ A micro-

data base being developed by the Small Business Administration covers all firms and establishments in the economy (including nonprofit organizations and family businesses). A number of publicly available sources, such as the Dun and Bradstreet Market Identifier File (credit listings) and the Market Data Retrieval File (yellow pages listings), have been merged and matched to produce a Master Establishment List of approximately 8 million establishments. Further research has been done to develop an Establishment and Enterprise Microdata File (about 4.7 million establishments), which provides information on the relation between enterprises and establishments.⁵ The file is being validated by making comparisons, within the proper confidentiality safeguards, with government administrative files relating to corporate and noncorporate tax returns and employer social security and unemployment insurance files. Finally, more detailed financial data (income accounts and balance sheets) are being merged into the file on an exact match basis for all those businesses for which such data are available (about 800,000 cases). All publicly traded companies (approximately 10,000) are, of course, included. The objective of this research is the development of a totally integrated and weighted sample of 200,000 to 300,000 enterprises that will provide employment, sales, and financial data on a longitudinal basis.

With respect to the government sector, the feasibility of the development of microdata has also been demonstrated. John Quigley and James Trask at Yale University, with National Service Foundation support (and BEA assistance), undertook to develop microdata sets for government units that were fully integrated with the government sector of the NIPA's. The basic source for the microdata set was the data tape from the Census of Governments for 1972, which provided individual accounts for 75,000 budgetary units; these units included not only Federal, State, and local governments, but also other public bodies such as public authori-

ties, regional agencies, and school and water districts. The microaccounts covered the sources of revenue by type and the outlays by function, and also provided capital accounts for (1) the Federal Government, by States and the District of Columbia (51); (2) State governments (5); (3) county aggregates of local governments (3,118); (4) standard metropolitan statistical areas (100 largest); (5) separate accounts for central cities, suburban rings, and regional governments (for largest 100 standard metropolitan statistical areas).⁶ This project established the feasibility in terms of cost and validity of using the Census of Governments data to develop a microdata set of government units that is integrated with the national accounts.

With respect to household microdata, the view of Carson and Jaszi that the development is substantively difficult and costly stems, no doubt, from BEA's experiences in the development of the estimates of the size distribution of personal income using both exact and statistically matched microdata. This experience underscored the need for a household sector in the national accounts that is conceptually compatible with microunit information. Much of the difficulty BEA encountered arose, first, because it was necessary to develop, within the personal income concept, another concept of family income, which could be distributed by size. Second, it should be borne in mind that the microdata effort in which BEA engaged was pioneering research, and much was learned in the process; certainly those who were directly involved in that research have a much more positive view of the level of success achieved and the future potentiality of integrating household microdata and the national accounts. Finally, the question of cost should be kept in perspective. In absolute terms, the microdata work in BEA was quite modest, and relative to the total of all BEA activities it was almost imperceptible.

6. John Quigley, "The Spatial Distribution of Public Sector Activity: A Preliminary Report," *Proceedings of the 1976 General Conference of the Society of Government Economists* (Washington, D.C.: Society of Government Economists, 1977). John Quigley (with Gail Trask and James Trask), "Income and Product Accounts for the Local Public Sector," *Institution for Social and Policy Studies, Working Paper 795*, Yale University, 1977.

3. Preston J. Waite, "Imputation Methodology, Economic Censuses and Surveys," prepared for the Census Advisory Committee Meeting, October 8, 1982.

4. Richard and Nancy D. Ruggles, "The Development and Use of Longitudinal Establishment Data," report on workshop held in Reston, Va., January 14-15, 1982.

5. *The State of Small Business: A Report of the President*, March 1982, Appendix B, The Small Business Data Base and Other Sources of Business Information: Recent Progress.

II. The Recording of Transactions

A. The transactor approach

THE IEA's view the national accounts as being composed of sets of sector accounts, which in turn represent aggregations or consolidations of sets of microaccounts for individual transactors. At the sector level of aggregation, the transactors are classified into enterprises, households, government, and the rest of the world. The accounts for both the individual transactors and for the sectors of the economy relate to productive activity, current income and outlays, capital transactions, revaluations of balance sheet items, and balance sheets. This is the basic framework used for the recording of transactions in the IEA's.

This view of the accounting system is strongly opposed by Marimont, who argues that the national accounting structure should be designed in accordance with what is needed for a comprehensive understanding of how the economy operates. After the total system is designed, Marimont suggests, the national accountant can then develop methods for adapting the data for individual transactors. Marimont does not, however, suggest how a system developed in the way he suggests would differ from one conceptually based on individual transactor accounts, nor does he indicate what criteria he would use. The history of the development of the BEA accounts suggests that he may have had in mind constructing the system around the derivation of a few aggregates such as national income, and saving and investment. This was the original basis of the 1947 NIPA's, and still plays a large role. The transactor approach of the IEA's subscribes to Marimont's principle that the accounting system should be designed in terms of what is needed for a comprehensive understanding of how the economy operates, but it suggests that this can best be accomplished by providing organized and systematic information on the transactions and balance sheets of different groups of transactors. As Tobin points out, the existing NIPA's do not in fact provide a satisfactory conceptual framework for the tracking and consistent evaluation of stocks and flows needed for understanding economic behavior.

In implementing the transactor approach, the IEA's made a sharp distinction between actual market transactions and imputations for nonmarket activity. Many of the reviewers raised questions about the definition of imputations, as well as about the usefulness of this separation. In the discussion of financial intermediaries, Annex 1 of the IEA presentation leaned heavily upon how the transactors themselves viewed the transactions. Carson and Jaszi, Denison, and Marimont all questioned this "transactor approach." Denison pointed out that different transactors may view the same or similar transactions quite differently, and Carson and Jaszi and also Marimont commented that the IEA's did not consistently embody this principle.

In view of the questions that have been raised about the definitions and principles that underlie the transactor approach, a reexamination of the treatment of specific imputations and transactions is in order. It was certainly not our intention, in introducing the transactor approach, to record the same or similar transactions differently based on how individual transactors view them.

B. Imputations

Carson and Jaszi, Denison, and Marimont raised many objections to the IEA treatment of imputations. Carson and Jaszi felt that there are conceptual problems in determining what should be considered to be an imputation. Denison objected to assigning the market transactions aggregate a central role because he felt that there is no simple and noncontroversial concept of money income and expenditure. Marimont found the treatment of imputations troublesome and indicated that there is a need to define more precisely what kinds of transactions are to be classified as imputations. Finally, all of these reviewers agreed that the separation of nonmarket imputations resulted in more complex accounts, which were less convenient and informative than the NIPA presentation.

In the IEA's, *nonmarket* imputations relate to activity that is not measured by actual market transactions; a clear example of a nonmarket imputation is the services of owner-occupied housing, which BEA values at its equivalent space rental value. This

IEA definition of nonmarket imputation contrasts with the more comprehensive BEA definition of imputation, which includes, in addition, some activities (e.g., financial services) that are measured in terms of the (market) costs of providing them.

Carson and Jaszi suggest that the separation of market transactions and nonmarket imputations in the IEA's was primarily motivated by the belief that, compared to actual market transactions, the estimates for nonmarket imputations were relatively speculative. This is a very considerable oversimplification of our position. We recognize (1) that there are actual transactions in the accounts that are speculative because reliable data are not available for estimating them, but we would not favor classifying these transactions as nonmarket imputations. We also recognize (2) the controversial nature of the treatment of certain actual transactions, such as the cost of financial services, but again this is no reason to group such transactions with nonmarket activity. We agree (3) that the concepts of economic depreciation and household capital consumption are conceptually somewhat shaky, quite apart from the question of the availability of data; in this case we feel that these are nonmarket imputations for which there is no transactions counterpart, and they should be embodied in the accounts in a way that does not impinge upon market transactions measurements. We do not feel, however, (4) that food and fuel produced and consumed on farms should be classed as market and included in farm market production and consumption expenditures by households, merely because it is considered to be a "hard" estimate. Finally, we would argue (5) that the separation of nonmarket imputations is not particularly complex and that it is analytically useful.

1. *The accounts as a framework for market transactions.*—The primary function of the national income and product accounts has been to provide a framework for displaying the interactions of different sectors of the economy with one another in terms of the market transactions in which they engage. For analyzing the behavior of prices, output, and employment, it is this network of market transactions that is the prime focus of attention. There are, of course, a great

many transactions for which it is difficult to obtain sound statistical data. In such instances, the national accountant attempts to make the best estimate possible, recognizing that omission of a legitimate entry in a full set of market transactions would result in a greater error than including an inaccurate estimate. Thus, BEA does include estimates of such items as tips paid to waiters and waitresses, and the payments made to babysitters. It was not the intention of the IEA's, and we agree that it would be quite inappropriate, to classify transactions as market or nonmarket on the basis of reliability.

2. *Market imputations in the accounts.*—Market imputations are defined in the IEA's as activities that are valued in terms of their costs of production rather than in terms of the market value of their sale. Examples of market imputations are the measurement of the value of (1) financial services provided by banks, (2) the change in inventories, and (3) final consumption expenditures of the government.

With respect to the treatment of financial services, the problem is more one of where to draw the boundary between intermediate and final product than of market versus nonmarket activity. The decisions may be controversial, but the measurements involved are all market-determined. In the United Nations SNA, all financial services are treated as an intermediate product, whereas BEA treats part of them as final product. Financial services are not the only example of this sort of problem. As was suggested in the discussion of the IEA's, there are other kinds of expenditures that BEA currently treats as intermediate that might be considered final expenditures; these include research and development, radio and television, and other consumption provided by enterprises. Conversely, as Tobin suggests, some of the current expenditure of government might be considered to be intermediate rather than final. Such shifts in the production boundary may well occur within the framework of a system of accounts drawn up in terms of market transactions, without involving any nonmarket imputation.

Denison does not consider inventory change to be based on market transactions, and he states that including

it in income results in abandoning the market transactions concept. From the point of view of the IEA's, however, inventory change is based on market transactions, because it is the difference between costs of production and sales, both measured by market transactions. Even the inventory valuation adjustment is merely a correction in the application of accounting methods—presumably there are accounting records, and there are market transactions on which the correction is based.

Carson and Jaszi and also Denison took the position that government consumption expenditures should not be considered an imputation, but rather should be viewed as final purchases. This seems very reasonable, and IEA's do not preclude such a treatment because government expenditures are considered to be market transactions. The United Nations SNA does set up a production account for government, in which its purchases from business and the compensation of government employees are considered to be inputs that in turn are used to produce government outputs. United Nations SNA thus treats the purchases from business as intermediate goods, and government final consumption is treated as an imputed purchase by the government of the output it has itself produced. While technically correct, this United Nations SNA approach is awkward and for most government final consumption unnecessary, and the alternative BEA explanation is simpler. The BEA interpretation is not, however, in conflict with IEA.

3. *Economic depreciation.*—The IEA's do not consider that economic depreciation is a market transaction, and recognizes this by building the national income and product account and the sector current accounts around gross market transactions. Thus, gross saving in each sector account is the balancing item, representing the difference between total current market receipts and total current market outlays. As a balancing item, it is independent of the estimate for economic depreciation. This does not mean, as Marimont suggests, that capital consumption is treated as a market transaction in the household account; rather, in this context, capital consumption and net saving are essentially memorandum items at-

tached to total gross saving in each account, showing its possible division into these two components.

4. *Food and fuel produced and consumed on farms.*—Carson and Jaszi indicate that the estimate of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms is not so speculative that it requires a different kind of statistical estimate. The IEA's classed it as a nonmarket imputation for two reasons. First, it is production and consumption that does not go through the market, and it is not at all clear either conceptually or statistically just what is or should be included under this rubric. For example, should kitchen gardens and poultry raised by farmers be included? If not, on what grounds should they be excluded if other food and fuel is included? If they are included, why should not the kitchen gardens and poultry raised by nonfarmers also be covered? (The latter figure really would be speculative!) Should the processing of the food, i.e., the slaughtering and curing of meat and canning of fruits and vegetables, also be included? If farm wives' canning activity is covered, should that of other housewives not also be included? Second, it is not clear what value should be placed on such home-consumed production—the opportunity cost that could be obtained by selling the product, the input costs, the price the farmer would have to pay for the product if he bought it, and the value which the farmer would himself assign to the output as a consumption good all are possibilities. Although farm income in kind is less than 1 percent of farm gross output (under \$1 billion in 1980) and its estimation may seem to be a trivial matter, these questions of valuation are precisely the same as those that arise in connection with the valuation of owner-occupied housing, and that estimate is not trivial in size.

5. *The separation of nonmarket imputations.*—It is true that separating market transactions and nonmarket activity increases the complexity of the accounts and makes them more difficult for those who are accustomed to the NIPA's. But this increase in complexity can easily be exaggerated, and it is the market transactions accounts that represent the core of the system; these accounts record all transactions between different transactors. The imputations for nonmar-

ket activity are estimates of the production and consumption activity that is internal to a sector and does not go through the market. The NIPA's can neglect the distinction between market and nonmarket activity because they postulate a single correct specification of the production boundary—one that includes exactly the correct amount of nonmarket activity. Many proposals are now being made, however, to extend the conventional production boundary to include such things as the services of government and consumer durables and the nonmarket activity of the household. If consideration is given to any of these, it will become increasingly important to preserve intact the core set of transactions relating to market activity. It is, perhaps, better to build in the possibility of some flexibility, rather than to be forced to cling to an outmoded definition of the production boundary beyond its useful life.

C. Benefits in kind

Certain benefits in kind provided by business are treated in the NIPA's as income received by the beneficiaries, and correspondingly, as expenditures by them. Thus, some of the financial services provided by banking institutions are considered to be income in kind received by households and government and also expenditures by them for these services. Similarly, fringe benefits in kind that employers provide to their employees are included both in other labor income and in expenditures and personal saving of households. In the IEA system, however, benefits in kind are treated as final expenditures of the provider of the benefit, and no attributions of income and expenditure are made to the accounts of those who theoretically benefit. Both financial services provided by banking institutions and the fringe benefits in kind provided by private employers are treated in the IEA's as enterprise final consumption expenditures.

Part of the rationale for this treatment is that the recipients might not recognize these benefits in kind as income. In light of the comments of the reviewers, this rationale requires reexamination. Carson and Jaszi argue that the significance of many fringe benefits in collective bargaining is *prima facie* evidence that employees not only recognize them, but

also attach considerable importance to them. It is apparent, however, that workers may recognize and attach value to many other improvements in working conditions, such as safety, working environment, and hours, and yet BEA does not treat these amenities as part of personal income. Nor does BEA treat benefits in kind provided by government, such as education, public health, and community services, as part of personal income and personal consumption expenditures, although again individuals receiving them may recognize them as benefits. In view of this murkiness, there is much to be said for considering all benefits in kind to be final expenditure of those making the expenditures, irrespective of whether individuals recognize or attach importance to their receipt. The analyst can then make further attributions to the groups he considers to be the beneficiaries, if he wishes. The United Nations SNA, for instance, includes a supplementary concept called "total consumption of the population," in which all of these attributions are made. But this is provided in addition to, not instead of, household consumption expenditure.

D. Pensions and insurance

In the IEA's, the assets of pension funds and life insurance companies are attributed to their prospective beneficiaries only to the extent that they have a cash surrender or loan value. Otherwise, households are not credited with "wealth" representing the capital value of future pension benefits. Although Taylor and Tobin find this general treatment useful and satisfactory, Denison and Gorman take issue with it.

1. *Revised estimates.*—Since the publication of the "Integrated Economic Accounts," Gorman has correctly pointed out that, in transferring fringe benefits in kind from household to enterprise consumption, the IEA's should have deducted from household consumption expenditures only the cost of services provided by pension and insurance funds. What the IEA's did deduct was not only these services but also the net addition to pension and insurance reserves. These corrections affect enterprise consumption, household consumption, and household gross and net saving. The published and the re-

vised estimates are given in table 1.⁷ These revisions do not affect the balance sheet estimates for either enterprises or households, because the balance sheets were based on FOF data. They do, of course, affect the residual discrepancy between net saving as derived from the balance sheet and as derived from the current account, which was given as part of the addenda to the household balance sheet.

2. *Pensions and life insurance.*—Denison considers that all private pension and life insurance reserves (as well as the saving of nonprofit institutions) belong in the household sector, because they are all of value to households as prospective beneficiaries. Even term policies or unvested pension plans with no cash surrender value, he feels, may be currently valuable to the holder because they may make it possible to obtain further insurance without examination or at lower cost. The IEA view, in contrast, is that households do not in fact own or control the noncashable portion of private pension and insurance reserves, and therefore this part of the reserves should be excluded from their balance sheets. Although the households may be beneficiaries of pensions or insurance in the future, the IEA's do not record this as household income until such time as it is actually received. As for the view that term insurance and unvested pension plans may be currently valuable to the owner from the point of view of buying insurance, so is being a veteran, young, or female, and these factors are not reflected in the accounts.

Gorman opposes the proposed change on the grounds (1) that life insurance carrier saving, and therefore corporate profits, would be increased by the excess of the increase in aggregate reserves over the increase in cash surrender values; and (2) that he

7. BEA does not prepare estimates of pension fund operating expenses, because they are not needed for the NIPA's. Preparation of reliable estimates at the present time is not possible because (1) insured pension fund operating expenses are buried in the data for life insurance carriers, and (2) there is evidence of a massive shortfall in the existing Securities and Exchange Commission data on noninsured pension plans. Under these circumstances, the estimates of pension fund operating expenses for the IEA's were based on a simple-minded extrapolation of the 1977 ratio of pension fund operating expenses to employer contributions; data for the ratio are from an Internal Revenue Service tabulation of Form 5500 published in the *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Volume 1, No. 4 (Spring 1982).

Table 1.—Revised Estimates Resulting From Correcting Pension and Insurance Data

[Billions of dollars]

	Enterprise consumption expenditures		Household consumption expenditures		Household gross saving		Household net saving	
	Published	Revised	Published	Revised	Published	Revised	Published	Revised
1969.....	39.8	34.9	386.3	391.2	129.5	124.6	58.2	53.3
1970.....	46.0	40.9	418.0	423.1	143.2	138.1	65.1	60.0
1971.....	52.0	46.2	443.6	449.4	164.1	158.3	79.3	73.5
1972.....	59.7	52.6	477.5	484.6	173.1	166.0	80.3	73.2
1973.....	67.0	58.2	521.4	512.6	212.5	203.7	111.6	102.8
1974.....	79.2	69.0	576.2	586.4	218.2	208.0	104.3	94.1
1975.....	92.6	80.1	628.5	641.0	240.8	228.3	111.9	99.4
1976.....	101.1	86.2	688.4	703.3	251.6	236.7	109.0	94.1
1977.....	120.8	103.7	749.2	766.3	271.2	254.1	112.6	95.5
1978.....	139.2	120.2	829.4	848.4	298.1	279.1	120.1	101.1
1979.....	154.9	135.3	935.3	954.9	319.4	299.8	118.6	99.0
1980.....	174.8	154.1	1,052.7	1,073.4	324.5	303.8	97.9	77.2

is not aware of any aggregate data on cash surrender value. With respect to the first point, there is no necessity for increasing corporate profits by the excess in aggregate reserves; if indeed the excess aggregate reserves are actuarially or legally required, they represent a legitimate ear-marked reserve that would not be available for distribution as profits to the stockholders, although they would still constitute part of gross saving. With respect to the second point, although there may be no readily available aggregate data on cash surrender value, insurance companies do provide their policyholders with this information, and this can be used to develop the necessary aggregate estimates.

Denison questioned the transfer of government pension reserves from the government to the enterprise sector. These reserves largely pertain to State and local government employees, and the transfer reflected the fact that the employee pension funds of State and local governments are generally held by government financial enterprises. It is debatable whether these pension funds should be classified with other pension funds or with other government financial institutions, but they should clearly be a part of the enterprise sector rather than of government. The IEA's did not intend to mediatize the Federal Government's retirement system through the pension and insurance sector, and Taylor's point in this case is well taken.

Taylor raised a question about the possibility of estimating unfunded liabilities of retirement systems, i.e., the difference between the present value of future payments due from re-

tirement systems and the capital value of the assets of the systems. He recognized the asymmetrical nature of such estimates; they have important implications for employer groups supporting such systems but may have little meaning for workers covered by the plans because they are illiquid and are fairly abstract concepts. For this reason, he suggested including such estimates as peripheral or memorandum information without incorporating them fully into the accounts. Furthermore, he felt that Social Security plays a role for individuals parallel to that of retirement systems, and its capitalized liabilities might be included in the memo table even though Social Security wealth is not capitalized in the household account. At first glance, such an approach seems both reasonable and attractive, but the highly speculative nature of the estimates becomes evident when one recognizes the extent to which assumed future changes in the price level and the interest rate dominate the results. In the case of Social Security liabilities, it would also be necessary to forecast the ages at which people will retire in the future, the effect of other related government programs and private pension plans, and probable changes in entitlements. Furthermore, it would not be appropriate to capitalize Social Security liabilities without at the same time capitalizing the future stream of Social Security revenues, and this would involve forecasting Social Security tax rates, wage rates, and employment. One needs only to refer to past estimates relating to the future of the Social Security System to see that such estimates are differ-

ent in kind from the reporting of past events with which the accounts are concerned.

3. *Fire and casualty insurance.*—IEA Annex 1 considered the treatment of fire and casualty insurance in the accounts. The IEA's agree with the NIPA's that the value added of fire and casualty insurance companies is correctly measured by net premiums (gross premiums minus claims paid). Annex 1 raises the question, however, as to whether this is also the correct measure for computing value added of a firm purchasing fire and casualty insurance, or whether this cost should be measured by the gross premium. Gorman emphasizes that all accidental damage to fixed capital, whether insured or not, is included in the BEA accounts in capital consumption allowances. This means, in fact, that what are capital losses to individual firms are written off at the aggregate level as capital consumption. If there were no insurance at all in the economy, this practice would be equivalent to including in each firm's capital consumption allowance a charge equivalent to self-insurance against accidental damage, which for the economy as a whole would equal the accidental damage actually occurring. In an economy where all firms were fully insured, BEA's allowance for accidental damage plus net premiums paid would be equal to gross premiums paid. The net premiums paid by firms to insurance companies would then appropriately represent the cost of the services of the insurance industry for spreading these risks. The question that remains, however, is whether the BEA treatment, which was designed for consolidated aggregate income and product accounts, is also appropriate for the IEA system, which is based upon production accounts and balance sheets drawn up at the firm and establishment levels. From this point of view, it would seem more suitable that the actual gross premiums paid by a firm be treated like any other item of current cost, and that the losses due to accidental damage and the reimbursement for such losses paid by insurance companies be treated as adjustments to the balance sheets rather than to the production account.

4. *Health insurance.*—With respect to health insurance, Gorman indi-

cates that the BEA procedure is based on the principle that medical consumption should be shown in the personal income and outlay account when the consuming individual decides which doctor or hospital shall provide the service. For this reason, BEA includes medical expenditures financed by the government under the Medicare program in the personal income and outlay account. The IEA's, in contrast, take the position that when the government sets the standards, circumstances, or conditions under which expenditures are to be made and requires accounting for reimbursement, the reimbursements should be considered to be government expenditures and treated as the provision of benefits in kind. In the IEA's, transfer payments from government to households are restricted to cash payments that do not require evidence of expenditure for reimbursement. On this basis, the medical expenditures financed under the Medicare program were considered to be government expenditures. In the case of medical care paid for by an insurance policy purchased by a household, only the premium is considered in the IEA's to be a household expenditure. Similarly, the premium paid by employers for health insurance for their employees is treated as a benefit in kind included in enterprise consumption expenditures. Gorman suggested that this would lead to double counting of final consumption, but it does not. The sum paid to the medical provider by the insurance company would be an intermediate product.

E. Interest

Although the IEA's retained the BEA net interest approach, in Annex 1 on financial intermediaries we raised a question as to whether that approach is really appropriate for the measurement of output and in the treatment of interest payments by households and government. We suggested that consideration be given, instead, to treatment of interest as the purchase and/or sale of a service, similar to BEA's treatment of rent. Adler and Sunga indicate that they would not be averse to seeing the logic of such a treatment followed to its conclusion.

Denison does have some misgivings about the BEA treatment of consumer interest, but he does not believe that its inclusion in personal consumption expenditures and output would help; in particular he raised a question about deflation, wondering how in a constant-dollar series the inclusion of consumer interest would resolve the trouble introduced by prices that are raised to cover implicit credit costs. As Denison implies, the implicit credit costs are already included in the price indexes. The price a consumer pays for a product covers a variety of conditions of sale, including credit arrangements, delivery, and refund policy. Under these conditions it does seem appropriate also to take explicit interest costs into account.

Gorman notes that the treatment of interest as a cost of production would have the consequence that the measure of a firm's output would be a function of the distribution between borrowed funds and equity capital. A firm that borrowed part of its capital would, other things being equal, have a lower value added than a firm that operated entirely on equity funds. Gorman does not believe that such a measure of value added would be interesting. Yet the question of borrowing versus the use of equity capital is directly analogous to that of producers who rent the buildings and equipment they use instead of owning them; those who rent will have a relatively smaller value added than those who own their buildings and equipment. The distinction, in both cases, seems entirely proper.

Gorman also, like Denison, has difficulty with the concept of deflation of interest as a service. If interest were treated as a cost, a rise in the interest rate would, *ceteris paribus*, reduce current-dollar value added, but the constant-dollar value added would be unchanged. Consequently, the implicit price deflator of value added would fall. Gorman says that he does not understand what such a decline in the implicit deflator would mean. This is, however, not really an anomaly. When interest is treated as a cost of production, a change in its price would have the same effect on deflation as a change in the price of any other element of cost. For example, if the price of raw materials rose, other

things being equal, value added would decline but constant-dollar value added would remain the same, leading to a decline in the implicit deflator of value added. This outcome is the result of using double deflation methods and is to be expected.

Perhaps for most users the most questionable aspect of treating interest as a payment for a service relates to government interest. Government deficits that require borrowing—and therefore the payment of interest—may result from a decline in revenues due to recession, and may have no observable counterpart in the physical output of goods and services. In such a situation, however, payments of interest may be more in the nature of a government expenditure not dissimilar to a public works program, designed to stimulate the economy. When government borrowing is an element of fiscal policy, such as borrowing funds from producers and consumers in wartime in order to reduce the volume of their expenditures in the economy, it can be argued that those lending the money are indeed performing a service by refraining from spending some of the income they have received. If governments borrow for the purpose of capital formation, they are operating in the same manner as business firms, and those providing the necessary funds to permit the capital formation can be viewed as contributing a service for which interest represents a legitimate payment.

F. Gross capital formation and saving

The IEA's expanded the NIPA concept of gross capital formation by including government purchases of structures and durable goods, personal consumption expenditures for durable goods, and the nondurable goods that are added to household and government inventories. Surprisingly, the inclusion of government capital formation elicited relatively little comment. Tice pointed out that the United Nations SNA recognizes government capital formation, and that it might be useful for the NIPA's to do so. Tobin went further and stated that crediting governments for the value of their physical assets is an accounting reform long overdue in this country.

The IEA treatment of household purchases of durable goods as capital formation is in accord with the FOF treatment, and is generally approved of by Taylor and Tice. Marimont, in commenting that the IEA's did not consistently embody the transactor approach, remarked that the IEA treatment of household durables leads to household saving that few households are likely to recognize and that even fewer lending institutions would give much weight to in evaluating the credit worthiness of a householder applying for a loan. But the purchase of durable goods such as an automobile or house furnishings is often recognized as a capital expenditure by householders. The saving for such a purchase may occur in advance as the householder accumulates the required funds, or the purchase may be financed by a loan. When there is a loan, the lending institution does indeed recognize that it is for a capital expenditure, and it is shown in the household accounts as saving when it is paid off. As has been pointed out above, however, the recording of transactions in the accounts should not depend solely on how individuals view the transactions, but rather on what is appropriate for the analytical usefulness of the accounts. The primary reason for treating household durable goods as capital assets on the balance sheets of households and depreciating them over the period of their economic life is that they last for more than one accounting period.

Whether an estimate of net imputed income should be included for consumer durables, as it is for owner-occupied housing, is a somewhat more debatable issue. Denison questions such an imputation on the ground, among other reasons, that it differs from the treatment of government durables. There is much to be said for this position—but this same argument also applies to the net imputed income estimate for owner-occupied housing. Elimination of both of these imputations would make the treatment of owner-occupied housing and consumer durables consistent with the imputation used for government structures and equipment in the accounts.

With respect to saving, Denison feels that the IEA expanded net

saving is much less interesting for the analysis of economic growth and fluctuations than NIPA net saving. The IEA's net saving shows what each sector contributes toward financing all capital formation, whereas NIPA net saving shows what each sector contributes toward financing private business sector investment (including owner-occupied housing). Which of these is the more interesting figure is a function of one's model of economic behavior. It may be noted, however, that much of the difference between IEA and NIPA sector net saving does not arise from the expansion of the gross capital formation concept but from the IEA modifications of NIPA sectoring, the largest contributing factors being owner-occupied housing, nonprofit institutions, and pension and insurance reserves. Without these changes, NIPA household and government sector net saving could be derived from IEA net sector saving for these sectors by simply subtracting their respective net capital formation.

G. The form of the accounts

In her comments, Tice points out that, by and large, what the IEA's have done is move existing pieces into a new configuration, and she therefore considers it legitimate to ask whether all this rearrangement makes us any better off: Are the IEA's more precisely estimated and more illuminating than the existing NIPA's and FOF accounts? By definition, of course, the IEA's are exactly as precisely estimated as the NIPA's and FOF accounts, because they are merely a reorganization of the data provided by the two systems. This has some drawbacks. As Tice noted, reliance on the FOF accounts resulted in two major deficiencies in the IEA's: (1) the omission of revaluations for fixed claim assets, and (2) the placing of all changes in land value in the revaluation accounts.

Those with the most extensive comments on the form of presentation were Tice and Tobin. Denison's comment was limited to the point that a gross saving and investment account such as BEA provides is very useful and its absence from the IEA's makes it much more difficult to obtain an overview. All the information that would be shown in such an account is

already included in each sector's capital transaction account, but nevertheless, we agree with Denison that a combined gross saving and investment account would be useful and should be presented.

1. *IEA's and the FOF accounts.*—Tice finds the IEA presentation difficult, unclear, and confusing for the user of the FOF accounts, for three reasons. First, she feels that it is unfortunate that the IEA current accounts stress gross saving and investment while the capital accounts for the Nation use net concepts; as a result, she considers it difficult to relate the current and capital accounts conceptually or empirically. At the same time, she considers that too much information is provided in the sector capital accounts, where net concepts of capital stock are derived from gross investment flows. Second, she cites the lack of enterprise sector discrepancies between net saving as measured in the current and capital accounts as a severe limitation of the IEA system. Finally, she feels that, in terms of presentation, the IEA's are not as convenient for the analysis of financial markets as the FOF system because, in that system, time series are typically given for each of the component accounts separately—capital transactions, revaluations, and balance sheets. Her conclusion is that clearly the specialist user of the FOF system probably will not find the IEA's to his liking and not really appropriate for his purposes, but for the NIPA user the IEA's are a useful introduction to this financial information. But even here she finds problems, considering that the asset detail that is retained may be overwhelming for the NIPA user at the same time it is insufficient for the FOF specialist.

On the gross/net question, the IEA income and product accounts—like those in the NIPA's—are centered around gross capital formation and gross product, but the IEA balance sheets are based on current market values, which, of course, reflect net values. The only way to use the same concepts in both forms of accounts would be to adopt net capital formation and net product as the basis for the current accounts. While some might feel that this would be desirable, a majority of users, as indicated by the practices of most countries,

have shown a preference for gross concepts in the current accounts. This does not, of course, preclude relating the current and capital accounts, because full details are given in the sector capital accounts on gross capital formation and capital consumption.

With respect to Tice's desire to have the discrepancies of net saving in the enterprise sector shown as an addendum item, this is simply done and the more recent versions of the IEA's do incorporate this item. As Tobin observed, the unexplained discrepancies are disturbingly large and a concerted effort is needed to diagnose and remedy these inconsistencies.

With respect to the form of the IEA's, it is true that their design is not based on the FOF system, and FOF specialists may ask the reason for this. Although the FOF system presents detailed data on financial transactions, it contains only very rudimentary information on other aspects of the national accounts, and it could not very well serve as the basis for a comprehensive framework. It was considered more appropriate for the IEA's to extend the NIPA's along

the lines suggested by the United Nations SNA to comprehend capital transactions, revaluations, and balance sheets.

Tice observes that the IEA method of consolidating net worth for the enterprise and household sectors is different from the FOF consolidation. The IEA's subtract the equity owned by households (including the market value of corporate stock held by households) from enterprise net worth, whereas the FOF presentation leaves enterprise net worth intact and reduces household net worth correspondingly. Tice points out that the FOF treatment suggests a more important role in wealth owning for enterprises and may lead to useful insights about the control and likely use of this wealth. Tobin, however, notes that the IEA consolidation results in a consistent way of handling deviations of "q" from 1. Such a measure is, of course, not available in the FOF treatment, and it is not readily apparent what theoretical meaning or analytic use can be attributed to the FOF measure of household net worth reduced by enterprise net worth. Furthermore, because the unconsolidated enterprise net worth is also explicitly

given in the IEA sector accounts, it can be used when this concept is analytically appropriate.

Taylor objected to the sharp division in the IEA's between the current and capital accounts. He felt that this tends to obscure profoundly the definitional connections between these two accounting forms in ways that are not helpful to the inexpert user and that can easily lead to error. The same sharp division is, however, also found in the Summary of Flow of Funds Accounts table presented in the May 1982 SURVEY. Indeed, the capital transactions account of the IEA's contains essentially the same transaction flows as are shown in that table. Even in the more detailed sector statements of saving and investment published by the Federal Reserve Board only summary totals are provided for current income and outlays.

The sharp division between current and capital transactions could be avoided by listing all transactions together in terms of sources and uses of funds—as the FOF accounts once did. The sources and uses approach is quite appropriate where the focus of interest lies in the analysis of a limit-

Errata: May 1982 Survey of Current Business

- | Page | Correction |
|-----------|---|
| 6 | Account 1: The line numbers 36-45 should be moved up so that 36 appears as the line number for "Residential," not "Exports," and 45 appears as the line number for "State and local." |
| 7 | Account 1, line 1: The numbers in parentheses should read (1-31), not (1-39). |
| 25 | Table 8, line 68: The figure 328.1 should appear in the "Enterprise" column, not in the "Government" column. |
| 26-29 ... | Annex 2. Reconciliation Tables. Table A shows corrections for the "Source" column of these tables. |
| 73 | Column 2: Insert "and constant" before "dollars.," which is the first word in the column. |

Table A.

Item	Line number	Billions of dollars		Source	
		BEA	IEA's	Published	Correct
Reconciliation Table 1:					
B. Other structures	14B.....	*93.5	93.5	BEA5.2L10 + BEA5.2L16 - LINE 14A.	BEA5.2L10 + BEA5.2L16 - BEA8.8L99
Owner-occupied houses...	18.....		94.7	BEA8.8L99 - BEA8.8L100	BEA8.8L99
Net exports of goods and services (BEA).	following 24.....	- .6		BEA1.1L18 - LINES(26A-27A).	BEA1.1L18 = LINES(26A-27A)
Exports (BEA).....	following 24.....	219.8		BEA1.1L19 - LINE 26A	BEA1.1L19 = LINE 26A
Less: Imports (BEA).....	following 24.....	220.4		BEA1.1L20 - LINE 27A	BEA1.1L20 = LINE 27A
Rental income	46.....	27.3	17.5	BEA2.1L22 - BEA8.8L79	BEA2.1L12 - BEA8.8L79
Reconciliation Table 2:					
A. Payments	14A.....	91.4	91.4	BEA2.1L16 - BEA3.12L5	BEA2.1L16 - BEA3.11L5
Reconciliation Table 3:					
Enterprises	13.....	64.3	64.3	BEA3.6L2 - BEA3.13(5+26) + IEA1.1L3D.	BEA3.6L2 - BEA3.13L(5+16) + IEA1.1L3D
Government.....	15.....	27.9	27.9	BEA3.13L(5+6) - IEA1.1L3D.	BEA3.13L(5+16) - IEA1.1L3D
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.	Z.....	.2		BEA3.1L25	BEA3.1L22

* A corrected estimate, published as 95.2.

ed number of transactions over a period of time. The distinction between current and capital is really quite arbitrary, and for different purposes different classifications may be desired. However, this approach becomes more awkward as increased detail is given, and it does not solve the problem of relating capital transactions to the revaluation and balance sheet items. The FOF presentation avoids these problems by limiting the income and expenditure flows to a few summary measures, and providing completely separate revaluation and balance sheet information.

Adler and Sunga made a similar point in suggesting that, as is done in Canada, the capital finance account might directly follow each sector's income and outlay account. This is appropriate in Canada, however, primarily because Canada does not have either revaluation accounts or balance sheets, and so does not need to find a place for them.

2. *A matrix presentation.*—Tobin suggests that the IEA's could be displayed somewhat more informatively if a matrix presentation were used. For balance sheets, there would be a matrix for each date with a row for each asset and debt category and a column for each sector. Each cell (ij) would display the net position (positive, negative, or zero) of the sector (i) in the asset (j). When information permits, the gross positions, positive and negative, could be shown in the cell with the net holding equaling their difference. The same matrix format can, of course, record the changes in sector holdings of assets from one date to another. Within each cell there would be, as in the IEA tables, two entries, one for the sector's net purchases or sales of the assets at the prices of the period, and one for revaluation of assets previously acquired. For any sector, the sum of all these entries is the change in the net worth, similarly split between the value of net acquisitions (which is the net saving of the sector) and revaluation of existing holdings. Finally, a second flow matrix can be constructed that will also lead to the same estimates of sectoral net saving. In this matrix, the columns are the same, but the rows represent transactions other than the purchase or sale of assets.

The row categories are types of transactions like taxes, transfers, income payments, consumption outlays, and labor compensation. If the list is exhaustive, their net sums will be the saving figures. Tobin indicates that the format he is advocating is like that used in the European System of Accounts of the European Economic Community (its Table T2) except that he would like to consolidate the rows for assets and liabilities of the same type.

Such a matrix approach does have the advantage that it provides an overview of the structure of the economy at a given point of time and of its changes from one date to another. As Tobin observes, it can be carried out at different levels of aggregation. At more detailed levels of aggregation where many sectors and subsectors are shown and assets, financial instruments, and current transactions are classified in some detail, the matrixes would become quite large, however. Like large input-output tables, they would then be difficult to present or use in table form.

3. *The need for alternative forms.*—The matrix approach to the presentation of data is diametrically opposite to the time series approach recommended by Tice for financial analysis, and, like the IEA system, it maintains the sharp difference between current and capital transactions to which Taylor has raised objections. It is thus apparent that different uses may call for different forms of presentations.

Whatever the form of presentation, the summary accounts should have the function of providing an overview of the economy and defining the framework of the economic accounting system, much in the same way BEA's 5-account system provides an overview of production, distribution, and use of the Nation's output and a formal accounting framework for more detailed supporting tables. As the system of economic accounts is extended, however, the task of interrelating all of its component elements becomes more complex. It may, therefore, be useful to display a number of alternative (but, of course, consistent) presentations at a fairly summary level, including time series, matrixes, and related accounts, so that users can choose the forms that suit them

best. The FOF presentation has adopted this sort of approach in providing accounts not only for transactors, but also for specific transactions.

For the more detailed data, it is apparent that for the research analyst this is best made available in machine readable form so that it can be processed and analyzed by computer. The IEA tables published in the May 1982 SURVEY represented only the tip of the iceberg—data were presented only for the period 1969–80, and only for the four major sectors of the economy. Data for these sectors are available for the full period 1947–80, and data for 14 subsectors are available for the period 1958–75, all on computer tape obtainable, as noted earlier, from BEA. (See the box on page 42 for information about the computer tape.)

Summary and Conclusions

A. *IEA objectives and the reviewers' responses*

1. *The modifications and extensions proposed by the IEA's.*—The IEA's proposed both to modify the existing NIPA's and to extend their scope. The modifications were based on the principle that the aggregate accounts for the Nation and the sector accounts should be viewed conceptually as combinations and consolidations of the accounts of individual transactors. This principle led to three specific types of modification. First, the NIPA sectoring of the economy was altered, removing nonprofit institutions from the household sector and setting up an enterprise sector. Second, some modifications were introduced in the treatment of specific flows in the NIPA's, including such items as owner-occupied housing, government and consumer durables, and pensions. Finally, market transactions and imputations for nonmarket activity were separated so that additional imputations could be introduced without impairing the usefulness of the system for the analysis of the market economy.

Two types of extension of the NIPA's were envisioned. First, the IEA's introduced accounts for stocks—balance sheets—and integrated them with the flow accounts

within its modified framework of aggregate national accounts and sector accounts. This entailed construction of the revaluation accounts needed to show how balances at the end of a period are derived from those at the beginning of the period. Second, the IEA's proposed extending the national accounting framework to embrace microdata as well as macrodata. It is our view that it is now feasible, statistically as well as conceptually, to construct composite microdata sets for households, enterprises, and governmental units that would consolidate to the sector accounts of the Nation. Such microdata sets can accommodate a wide variety of economic, social, demographic, and locational information relating to individual microunits.

2. *The BEA response.*—The IEA proposals for modification and extension of the national accounts encountered substantial opposition from those who had been intimately involved in the original design or more recent implementation of the NIPA's. The proposed sectoring changes were rejected, on the grounds that the objective of establishing sectors compatible with the accounts of individual transactors is a chimera, and that the removal of nonprofit institutions from the household sector would complicate the accounts and increase the heterogeneity of the enterprise sector. The IEA modifications in the recording of transactions were opposed on the grounds that the principles on which these changes were made were neither consistent nor valid. Specifically, strong support was voiced for retaining the BEA treatment of owner-occupied housing, consumer durables, and pensions. One comment did, however, recognize that the question of consumer and government capital formation has long been a controversial topic and that the proposed IEA treatment seemed sensible. The proposed separation into market transactions and nonmarket imputations was rejected both because it was considered to increase the complexity of the accounts and because the imputations contained in the NIPA's were not considered to be more speculative or different in kind from market transactions.

The extension of the NIPA's to embrace balance sheets was discussed by

only one BEA staff member. A detailed examination of the IEA capital accounts was provided, and the question was posed as to whether the IEA's were more illuminating than the existing accounts. The general conclusion was that the IEA presentation was clearly not as convenient for the analysis of financial markets as FOF accounts, and the specialist user of that system would not find it to his liking. For the NIPA user, however, the IEA's were considered to be a useful introduction to this financial information. The proposed IEA extension involving the development of microdata underlying the accounts was generally regarded by all the BEA staff who commented as both impractical and too costly.

3. *The response of outside reviewers.*—The outside reviewers were, on the whole, more receptive to the modifications and extensions proposed by the IEA's, although the viewpoints they represent are quite varied. In the comments relating to the modifications of sectoring, there was considerable support for removing nonprofit institutions from the household sector, but one comment expressed concern for the effect this would have in blurring the profit-motivated character of the enterprise sector. With respect to modifications in the recording of transactions, strong approval was given to the alteration in the treatment of owner-occupied housing, government and consumer durables, and pensions, although in relation to owner-occupied housing and consumer durables one comment noted that the proposed treatment would alter the traditional concept of the household as a consumption unit. There was some support for, and no opposition to, the separation of nonmarket imputations from market transactions; it was felt that this would permit the future expansion of estimates, if desired, into other nonmarket areas.

With respect to the extension of the NIPA's to embrace balance sheets, all of the outside reviewers were strongly in favor of such a development, but they differed in their views on the form of presentation of this information. There was agreement that capital accounts showing stocks of durables should be developed for the government sector, and that owner-occu-

pied housing and consumer durables should be included in the balance sheets of households. There was relatively little discussion of the incorporation of microdata. One comment noted, however, that although the development of microdata was both difficult and costly, the micro-macro data methodology intuitively points in the right direction.

B. The national accounts as a framework for the statistical system

One of our major purposes in developing the IEA's was to demonstrate that, with some modifications and extensions, the NIPA's could be used as a comprehensive framework for the U.S. statistical system. Although our presentation of the IEA's strongly emphasized this objective, this topic was not commented upon by either the BEA staff or the outside reviewers. Nevertheless, we would argue that it is this aspect of an integrated and expanded system of accounts that is most fundamental and important for the future development of both the national accounts and the U.S. statistical system.

The Bonnen Report on "Improving the Federal Statistical System" pointed out that there are over 100 Federal agencies with statistical programs, and the statistics that are produced in smaller statistical units or as a by-product of administrative and regulatory data are often unreliable and poorly designed for their purposes.⁸ Restrictions on interagency sharing of data for statistical purposes result in lack of comparability of data produced by different agencies as well as failure to exploit fully data bases developed at substantial costs. There is not enough interaction between data producers and data users, including policy analysts and policymakers, largely because they are in different agencies. As a result, producers are insufficiently informed about the utility of the data they provide, and ana-

8. "Improving the Federal Statistical System: Report of the President's Reorganization Project for the Federal Statistical System," *Statistical Reporter*, May 1980.

lysts are often unaware of important limitations of the data they use. As these conclusions of the Bonnen Report clearly imply, the term "statistical system" as applied to the United States is indeed a misnomer. The statistical resources that exist in the United States are highly fragmented and uncoordinated.

Prior to the 1970's, the Office of Statistical Standards of the Bureau of the Budget and its predecessor organizations made an effort to improve the quality of statistics through forms review and review of the budgets of the statistical agencies, and by establishing outside review committees. Although such efforts were useful and in some degree successful, they were quite inadequate to deal with the highly decentralized statistical system. Since that time, however, the situation has steadily deteriorated. In 1971, the function of statistical coordination was assigned to the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget. By 1977, the staff had been reduced to 29, from the level of 69 its predecessor had had in 1947. In 1978, the Statistical Policy Division was abolished and the coordination function was moved to the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards in the Department of Commerce, with further reduction of staff. That office has now been abolished, and at the present time the only statistical coordination function that remains in the Federal Government is in the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs of the Office of Management and Budget—which is primarily concerned with meeting the mandates of the Paperwork Reduction Act, not with improving statistics.

In the context of the fragmentation and decentralization of statistical activities coupled with the abandonment of serious efforts to achieve substantive coordination, the attempt to develop a comprehensive framework

for the statistical system may seem to be an exercise in futility. Certainly BEA itself is in no position, in terms of either authority or budget, to bring about an integrated statistical system, and the Office of Management and Budget has neither the required staff nor the inclination to be concerned with this topic.

Nevertheless, some things can still be accomplished. Perhaps the most obvious and immediate step that could be undertaken would be a joint effort by BEA and the Federal Reserve Board to develop a system of accounts that would embrace the NIPA's, FOF accounts, and balance sheets, using common classifications of transactions and of sectors and sub-sectors. In such a common system, it would, of course, be reasonable that BEA would produce more detailed and expanded information relating to the current accounts and reproducible capital stocks, and the Federal Reserve Board would specialize in producing the financial information. The two agencies might indeed present different levels of detail in their respective publications, but it would be most useful if both sets of information were recognizable as parts of the same system of accounts.

There are also other areas where interagency cooperation would be desirable. There would, for example, be considerable advantage in having common classifications for the price information collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and for the industry and final product information in the national accounts. The fact that these systems differ reflects in large part the periods in which they originated, not present needs. Similarly, much would be gained by allowing all agencies providing data classified by industry to use the Standard Statistical Establishment List as the basis for assigning industrial classifications to their reporting units.

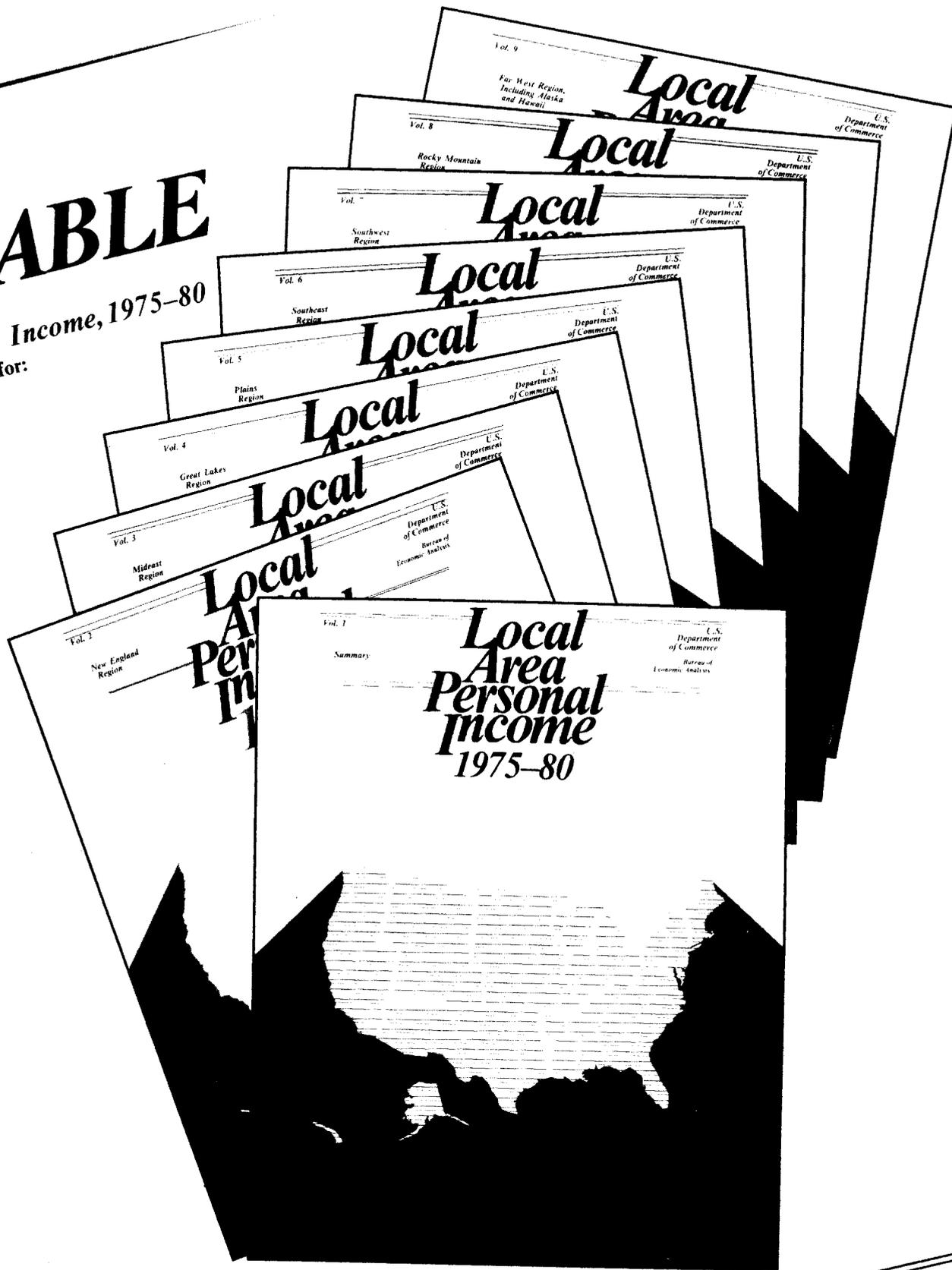
These partial and ad hoc measurements cannot, however, be expected to achieve the type of integrated statistical system here being proposed. To achieve this, it would be necessary to formulate in some detail an overall accounting system that is capable, not only of integrating all economic data, but also as serving as a framework for social, demographic, environmental, and regional information. Such a system would need to provide for the interrelation of macro- and micro-data.

The required system cannot be expected to emerge without consideration of many of the important specific issues involved. The National Accounts Review Committee, which was convened by the Office of Statistical Standards a quarter of a century ago, was a useful device in setting forth the major issues of national accounting as viewed at that time. Similarly, in the development of the revised United Nations SNA, major issues were reviewed by those concerned with national accounting from many different countries, who met regularly over a period of years. The time may now be appropriate to assemble a new group of producers and users of statistics embracing not only those concerned with the national economic accounts but those involved in a wider spectrum of other types of information. In this connection, consideration should be given to the experiences of other countries in the development of their statistical systems, and to the emerging international statistical standards. Even if no immediate action is contemplated, such an effort to design an integrated set of national accounts and related data would be extremely important in helping to determine the future architecture of the statistical system. Without some overall plan to follow, the U.S. statistical system will remain fragmented and uncoordinated.

NOW AVAILABLE

Local Area Personal Income, 1975-80
Personal Income Statistics for:

U.S. Regions
 States
 Counties
 SMSA's



Total Personal Income
By Type of Income
Labor and Proprietors' Income
By Industry Group
Per Capita Personal Income

When ordering refer to GPO stock number.
 To order, contact:
 Superintendent of Documents
 Government Printing Office
 Washington, DC 20230
 Telephone order desk: (202) 783-3238

Vol/Area-Title	GPO Stock Number	Price
1 Summary	003-010-00104-6	\$6.00
2 New England Region	003-010-00105-4	4.75
3 Midwest Region	003-010-00106-2	5.50
4 Great Lakes Region	003-010-00107-1	6.50
5 Plains Region	003-010-00108-9	7.00
6 Southeast Region	003-010-00109-7	9.00
7 Southwest Region	003-010-00110-1	6.00
8 Rocky Mountain Region	003-010-00111-9	5.50
9 Far West Region (Alaska & Hawaii)	003-010-00112-7	5.50

CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS

THE STATISTICS here update series published in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS, biennial statistical supplement to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. That volume (available from the Superintendent of Documents for \$9.50, stock no. 003-010-00089-9) provides a description of each series, references to sources of earlier figures, and historical data as follows: For all series, monthly or quarterly, 1975 through 1978, annually, 1947-78; for selected series, monthly or quarterly, 1947-78 (where available).

The sources of the series are given in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS; they appear in the main descriptive note for each series, and are also listed alphabetically on pages 171-172. Series originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Series from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers, and are subject to their copyrights.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS																
PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE †																
Seasonally adjusted, at annual rates: †																
Total personal income	2,160.4	2,415.8	2,478.6	2,487.2	2,499.0	2,497.6	2,499.1	2,513.8	2,518.6	2,535.5	2,556.2	2,566.3	*2,590.4	*2,595.8	*2,601.7	2,620.8
Wage and salary disbursements, total	1,356.1	1,493.9	1,522.1	1,528.9	1,534.2	1,530.5	1,535.7	1,546.6	1,542.6	1,546.6	1,560.4	1,562.9	1,569.5	*1,570.3	*1,569.8	1,571.6
Commodity-producing industries, total	468.0	510.8	520.2	520.4	518.7	514.0	513.5	517.1	512.2	511.6	515.1	514.1	513.0	*510.3	*506.9	503.1
Manufacturing	354.4	386.4	393.1	392.1	389.4	384.7	383.7	387.6	384.1	383.9	386.4	386.7	385.8	*384.0	*381.3	376.9
Distributive industries	330.5	361.4	369.6	367.7	369.3	367.8	369.7	373.0	371.4	372.5	376.9	376.8	378.1	*378.9	*378.5	379.4
Service industries	297.4	338.6	345.8	349.7	353.8	355.0	357.0	360.1	361.4	363.7	368.5	370.7	374.3	*378.2	*380.7	381.9
Govt. and govt. enterprises	260.2	283.1	286.5	291.1	292.5	293.6	295.4	296.4	297.6	298.8	300.0	301.2	304.2	*302.8	*303.6	307.2
Other labor income	127.2	140.4	143.5	144.7	145.8	146.9	148.0	149.1	150.2	151.3	152.5	153.6	154.6	*155.5	*156.5	157.2
Proprietors' income: ‡																
Farm	19.4	24.0	27.2	26.3	24.7	22.8	19.9	17.3	16.3	16.9	17.3	18.0	*17.3	*16.5	*15.9	18.0
Nonfarm	96.9	100.7	100.3	99.0	100.1	99.5	98.6	98.4	98.8	99.3	100.3	100.2	*100.9	*101.7	*102.5	103.5
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	32.9	33.9	33.9	33.6	33.6	33.6	33.7	33.9	34.0	34.1	34.2	34.3	34.5	34.6	34.7	34.8
Dividends	55.9	62.5	64.7	65.0	65.2	65.4	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.6	67.3	67.7	68.4
Personal interest income	263.4	329.0	346.9	349.7	351.1	352.1	355.5	359.8	363.8	368.0	372.0	376.0	*379.7	*382.4	*384.6	386.4
Transfer payments	297.2	336.3	346.5	347.1	351.5	353.6	352.4	353.8	357.5	363.9	364.8	366.9	*379.7	*380.1	*382.5	393.3
Less: Personal contrib. for social insur.	88.7	104.9	106.3	107.0	107.2	106.8	110.3	110.9	110.6	110.8	111.6	111.7	112.4	*112.5	*112.4	112.4
Total nonfarm income	2,117.3	2,364.1	2,422.7	2,431.8	2,444.6	2,444.6	2,448.6	2,465.5	2,470.8	2,486.8	2,506.9	2,516.0	*2,541.8	*2,549.0	*2,556.6	2,573.4
DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME *																
Seasonally adjusted, at annual rates:																
Total personal income	2,160.4	2,415.8	2,478.6	2,487.2	2,499.0	2,497.6	2,499.1	2,513.8	2,518.6	2,535.5	2,556.2	2,566.3	*2,590.4	*2,595.8	*2,601.7	2,620.8
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	336.3	386.7	401.1	391.2	393.9	394.7	389.9	396.3	394.2	389.1	403.7	410.7	393.5	*395.1	*394.3	397.6
Equals: Disposable personal income	1,824.1	2,029.1	2,077.5	2,096.0	2,105.1	2,103.0	2,109.2	2,117.5	2,124.4	2,146.3	2,152.5	2,155.6	*2,196.9	*2,200.7	*2,207.4	2,223.2
Less: Personal outlays	1,717.9	1,898.9	1,936.7	1,930.2	1,943.3	1,954.7	1,965.8	1,986.9	1,981.1	1,993.9	2,013.1	2,014.4	*2,033.8	*2,042.8	*2,065.3	2,066.9
Personal consumption expenditures	1,667.2	1,843.2	1,881.2	1,872.1	1,885.1	1,896.4	1,907.4	1,928.3	1,922.4	1,934.8	1,954.0	1,954.7	*1,974.0	*1,983.1	*2,005.4	2,006.9
Durable goods	214.3	234.6	241.1	228.1	230.7	230.1	234.7	240.1	238.8	238.8	245.6	237.8	*236.8	*236.6	*247.0	240.8
Nondurable goods	670.4	734.5	746.4	742.7	745.9	751.0	746.0	755.9	745.4	747.0	759.2	758.9	*767.9	*767.7	*768.2	767.3
Services	782.5	874.1	893.7	901.3	908.5	915.3	926.7	932.3	938.2	949.1	949.1	958.0	*969.3	*978.9	*990.2	998.7
Interest paid by consumers to business	49.9	55.1	56.9	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.7	57.7	57.9	58.2	58.3	58.8	58.9	58.9	*59.1	59.2
Personal transfer payments to foreigners (net)	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Equals: personal saving	106.2	130.2	138.8	165.8	161.8	148.3	143.4	130.6	143.3	152.4	139.4	141.2	*163.1	*157.9	*142.1	156.3
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income %	5.8	6.4	6.9	7.4	7.6	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	*6.8	*7.1	*7.0	6.9	.....
Disposable personal income in constant (1972) dollars	1,018.0	1,043.1	1,050.1	1,054.1	1,053.0	1,048.6	1,042.9	1,047.7	1,050.0	1,057.6	1,058.1	1,048.8	*1,062.3	*1,060.7	1,059.7	.....
Personal consumption expenditures in constant (1972) dollars	930.5	947.7	950.8	941.5	943.0	945.6	943.1	954.1	950.1	953.4	960.5	951.0	*954.5	*955.8	962.7	.....
Durable goods	137.1	140.0	141.1	133.6	134.8	133.9	135.4	139.0	138.0	137.7	141.5	135.8	134.9	*134.5	140.0	.....
Nondurable goods	355.8	362.4	363.5	361.5	362.7	365.1	365.5	361.4	362.7	367.8	367.8	362.9	*366.1	*366.0	365.2	.....
Services	437.6	445.2	446.2	446.4	445.5	446.7	448.2	449.6	450.7	453.0	451.2	452.3	*453.5	*455.3	457.5	.....
Implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures	179.2	194.5	197.8	198.8	199.9	200.5	202.2	202.1	202.3	202.9	203.4	205.5	206.8	*207.5	208.3	.....
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION																
<i>Federal Reserve Board Index of Quantity Output</i>																
Not Seasonally Adjusted																
Total index	147.0	151.0	155.8	152.4	146.4	139.1	136.6	142.7	142.0	139.4	138.5	141.8	*136.2	*140.4	*141.3	*139.3
By industry groupings:																
Mining and utilities	149.5	155.0	156.8	152.5	152.0	155.2	164.3	159.7	152.7	146.7	142.4	143.9	*144.6	*147.4	*141.1	*137.0
Manufacturing	146.7	150.4	155.5	152.4	145.6	137.0	133.1	140.7	140.7	138.4	138.0	141.6	*135.1	*139.2	*141.2	*139.9
Nondurable manufactures	161.2	164.8	173.4	169.3	161.0	149.4	147.1	156.6	156.6	154.7	154.5	159.9	*152.9	*161.8	*164.0	*162.7
Durable manufactures	136.7	140.5	143.1	140.7	134.9	128.4	123.4	129.7	129.7	127.1	126.6	128.9	*122.7	*123.6	*125.4	*124.0
Seasonally Adjusted																
Total index	147.0	151.0	151.6	149.1	146.3	143.4	140.7	142.9	141.7	140.2	139.2	138.7	138.8	*138.4	*137.4	*136.3
By market groupings:																
Products, total	146.7	150.6	151.0	149.4	147.5	146.2	142.9	144.6	143.7	142.9	142.3	142.1	*142.6	*141.8	*140.8	*139.6
Final products	145.3	149.5	150.0	148.9	147.2	146.3	142.8	144.1	143.3	142.6	142.2	142.1	*142.5	*141.1	*140.0	*138.5
Consumer goods	145.4	147.9	147.8	146.5	144.0	142.0	139.6	141.8	141.5	142.1	143.6	144.8	*145.8	*144.4	*143.6	*142.5

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued																
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—Continued																
Seasonally Adjusted—Continued																
By market groupings—Continued																
Final products—Continued																
Durable consumer goods 1967=100	136.7	140.5	140.4	136.3	129.7	123.2	120.1	125.9	128.1	130.7	132.6	134.6	*137.3	*133.4	*131.8	*127.9
Automotive products	132.8	137.9	139.1	132.8	121.7	119.2	109.2	117.5	125.0	129.9	138.9	143.0	*149.7	*137.3	*136.1	*123.5
Autos and utility vehicles.....	110.1	111.2	110.0	101.7	88.9	87.5	71.6	82.0	93.6	100.5	111.8	117.1	127.7	109.6	*107.7	*90.3
Autos.....	103.6	103.4	103.3	92.5	81.1	78.1	61.3	70.5	79.8	87.2	96.1	101.9	114.6	*96.0	*96.3	*80.6
Home goods.....	138.9	142.0	141.1	138.2	134.1	125.4	126.3	130.6	129.9	131.1	129.1	129.9	*130.4	*131.3	*129.4	*130.4
Nondurable consumer goods	148.9	150.9	150.8	150.5	149.7	149.5	147.4	148.1	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.8	*149.1	*148.7	*148.4	*148.3
Clothing	126.0	119.8	119.3	117.8	116.1	113.8										
Consumer staples	155.2	159.5	159.5	159.6	159.0	159.4	158.9	159.2	158.1	158.3	159.0	159.9	*159.7	*159.6	*159.0	*159.0
Consumer foods and tobacco	147.4	150.3	149.5	150.7	150.4	150.9	150.0	151.1	149.6	148.1	149.9	150.9	*149.9	*149.9	*149.2	*149.2
Nonfood staples	164.3	170.0	171.1	169.9	169.1	169.3	169.1	168.7	168.0	170.0	169.5	170.4	*171.2	*170.8	*170.4	*170.1
Equipment.....	145.2	151.8	152.9	152.1	151.5	152.1	147.2	147.3	145.9	143.4	140.4	138.4	*138.0	*136.7	*135.0	*133.0
Business equipment.....	173.2	181.1	182.7	180.5	179.0	179.0	172.2	171.6	169.0	164.9	159.9	156.7	*154.9	*153.1	*149.5	*146.0
Industrial equipment #.....	156.5	166.4	168.9	166.9	165.1	164.0	158.1	155.9	151.2	145.9	138.9	134.0	*131.3	*128.6	*124.0	*118.3
Building and mining equip.	239.9	286.2	293.6	295.6	293.8	294.6	289.0	274.9	256.9	242.2	224.4	209.0	*200.4	*190.8	*181.3	*163.7
Manufacturing equipment.....	128.2	127.9	129.3	125.7	122.0	122.0	116.9	116.8	116.3	114.0	109.7	107.5	*106.0	*104.4	*100.9	*97.8
Commercial, transit, farm eq. #	192.4	198.0	198.5	196.2	195.0	196.3	188.5	189.9	189.5	186.9	184.1	183.0	*182.2	*181.4	*179.0	*178.0
Commercial equipment.....	237.8	258.7	264.2	259.8	260.6	262.9	256.1	256.4	257.8	253.1	247.7	247.5	*248.8	*250.2	*249.4	*248.5
Transit equipment.....	139.9	125.4	121.0	120.6	116.6	117.5	109.0	110.4	110.5	110.9	110.9	108.3	*106.3	*102.0	*96.7	*94.2
Defense and space equipment.....	98.2	102.7	103.0	104.5	105.3	107.0	105.2	106.5	107.0	107.2	107.7	107.6	*109.5	*109.1	*110.7	*111.3
Intermediate products	151.9	154.4	154.6	151.4	148.7	145.9	143.4	146.3	145.2	143.7	142.6	141.9	*142.8	*144.5	*144.0	*143.7
Construction supplies	140.9	141.9	139.7	135.2	130.1	127.0	124.2	127.5	125.6	123.6	122.2	123.1	*124.1	*126.8	*126.2	*125.9
Business supplies	162.8	166.7	169.4	167.5	167.1	164.6	162.4	165.1	164.6	163.7	162.8	160.6	*161.4	*162.0	*161.6	
Materials.....	147.6	151.6	152.5	148.5	144.6	139.0	137.2	140.4	138.5	136.2	134.3	133.5	*133.0	*133.0	*132.0	*131.2
Durable goods materials	143.0	149.1	150.4	145.6	141.0	134.0	129.7	132.4	130.7	128.1	126.6	126.6	*126.0	*125.2	*123.1	*121.4
Nondurable goods materials	171.5	174.6	175.5	170.6	164.7	158.3	156.8	164.2	162.0	160.3	156.6	153.5	*152.3	*154.6	*156.6	*156.2
Energy materials.....	129.3	129.0	128.9	128.3	128.1	127.4	130.9	130.3	128.2	125.8	125.4	125.4	*126.0	*125.4	*123.0	*124.1
By industry groupings:																
Mining and utilities.....	149.5	155.0	155.8	156.1	155.4	154.7	157.4	155.6	153.1	151.6	148.8	145.2	*142.6	*141.8	*140.3	*141.0
Mining.....	132.7	142.2	145.0	145.3	143.3	142.6	144.5	142.4	138.1	134.1	128.9	123.5	*120.1	*118.1	*114.9	*115.7
Metal mining.....	109.2	123.1	121.5	119.8	115.4	110.9	121.3	120.8	109.9	108.8	90.0	71.8	58.1	*56.8	*53.0	
Coal.....	146.7	141.3	161.9	166.9	160.8	145.5	147.9	156.0	155.6	146.2	149.2	144.4	140.3	139.9	*127.9	*145.2
Oil and gas extraction #.....	133.3	146.8	148.8	148.9	148.4	150.5	151.5	146.6	141.4	137.7	132.7	129.1	*127.0	*124.0	*121.7	*120.0
Crude oil.....	94.9	95.1	95.0	94.0	93.9	94.5	96.2	94.7	94.2	95.9	95.2	95.7	*95.7	*95.0	*95.4	
Natural gas.....	111.1	111.8	111.5	111.9	108.1	110.5	111.3	108.8	107.8	107.2	102.8	102.3	102.8			
Stone and earth minerals.....	132.8	129.4	123.4	122.0	116.7	115.7	115.8	120.5	121.6	119.6	114.6	106.6	103.8	*105.7	*105.6	
Utilities.....	168.3	169.1	167.8	168.1	168.9	168.2	171.8	170.4	170.0	171.0	170.9	169.4	*167.7	*168.2	*168.7	*169.1
Electric.....	189.7	190.9	189.3	189.4	190.9	190.2	195.2	192.5	191.7	193.4	191.6		*189.2	*189.8	*190.7	
Manufacturing.....	146.7	150.4	151.1	148.0	145.0	142.0	138.5	140.9	140.1	138.7	137.9	137.7	*138.1	*138.0	*137.2	*135.8
Nondurable manufactures	161.2	164.8	165.9	162.8	160.3	157.4	155.1	157.8	157.3	156.1	155.0	155.3	*155.7	*156.8	*156.8	*156.5
Foods.....	149.6	152.1	150.7	151.4	153.0	152.8	151.1	151.7	150.8	149.7	150.5	151.0	*151.0	*150.5	*150.1	
Tobacco products.....	119.9	122.2	122.4	124.3	119.6	112.6	112.7	126.7	126.7	116.1	118.6	123.6	*121.4	121.4		
Textile mill products.....	138.6	135.7	136.3	132.5	126.1	122.8	120.0	125.8	126.0	126.3	123.5	123.7	*124.3	*123.3	*125.1	
Apparel products.....	127.0	120.4	122.5	117.8	113.8	114.1										
Paper and products.....	151.1	155.0	158.6	153.3	152.6	146.6	148.3	151.5	150.6	149.8	146.5	146.8	*147.0	*152.4	*152.7	*150.8
Printing and publishing.....	139.6	144.2	145.9	145.6	143.4	145.3	145.6	146.4	145.9	144.2	143.8	142.6	*143.9	*145.3	*144.7	*144.6
Chemicals and products.....	207.1	215.6	216.3	208.8	204.6	199.8	196.7	201.3	200.3	198.6	193.6	193.2	*194.1	*195.6	*195.7	
Petroleum products.....	132.9	129.7	129.1	128.3	128.0	128.3	123.3	119.5	121.3	120.8	122.2	124.3	124.7	*121.4	*124.2	*125.5
Rubber and plastics products	255.7	274.0	282.2	276.0	264.1	247.3	244.7	251.8	253.4	255.1	257.0	258.9	256.8	*261.1	*262.0	
Leather and products.....	70.1	69.3	69.7	71.2	70.8	65.6	63.1	64.0	61.2	60.6	61.1	62.3	62.9	*60.8	*60.5	
Durable manufactures.....	136.7	140.5	140.9	137.8	134.4	131.3	127.1	129.3	128.2	126.7	126.1	125.5	125.9	*124.9	*123.5	*121.5
Ordnance, pvt. and govt.....	78.5	81.1	82.3	82.5	84.3	85.5	84.1	83.8	83.8	85.2	86.3	86.5	*87.1	*87.8	*88.5	*89.1
Lumber and products.....	119.3	119.1	113.2	109.6	104.7	104.8	99.2	104.9	103.5	106.2	110.6	112.2	116.9	*119.3	*117.8	
Furniture and fixtures.....	150.0	157.2	159.9	157.2	153.7	149.4	144.3	148.4	150.2	151.8	151.1	152.5	*154.5	*156.1	*155.3	
Clay, glass, and stone products.....	147.5	147.9	147.3	143.4	135.9	131.5	128.5	135.0	127.0	125.0	126.1	126.9	*126.9	*128.8	*130.6	
Primary metals.....	102.3	107.9	108.6	102.3	96.6	89.6	89.7	88.5	83.0	76.4	75.2	72.8	72.9	*72.5	*73.3	*72.6
Iron and steel.....	92.4	99.8	99.2	92.2	87.2	79.2	79.6	78.5	73.0	65.1	62.4	58.0	58.1	*57.4	*56.3	
Nonferrous metals.....	119.8	122.4	125.0	119.3	112.8	108.0	108.9	106.7	100.7	95.9	97.0	98.9	*102.9	*100.3	*103.5	
Fabricated metal products.....	134.1	136.4	136.8	133.8	130.2	126.1	120.7	121.4	121.1	119.1	115.8	115.0	*115.5	*114.2	*113.1	*111.9
Nonelectrical machinery.....	162.8	171.2	173.9	169.7	167.9	167.4	160.9	160.0	157.3	153.7	150.0	147.4	*147.1	*146.7	*143.2	*139.1
Electrical machinery.....	172.8	178.4	180.0	179.6	175.7	170.7	168.2	172.9	172.6	172.2	170.9	170.8	*170.3	*169.9	*167.8	*167.7
Transportation equipment.....	116.9	116.1	114.2	110.6	106.1	103.7	96.6	102.0	104.4	105.9	110.0	111.6	112.7	*107.5	*105.8	*100.7
Motor vehicles and parts.....	119.0	122.3	120.4	113.8	105.5	100.4	90.4	98.6	105.6	110.7	119.8	124.0	127.2	*117.9	*114.1	*103.4
Instruments.....	171.1	170.3	169.7	168.6	167.1	166.8	162.2	164.5	163.0	162.8	163.8	164.8	*165.2	*165.5	*162.2	*159.1
BUSINESS SALES																
Mfg. and trade sales (unadj.), total †	mil. \$.	3,858,053	4,207,460	357,828	359,213	344,041	359,752	308,418	323,38							

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued																
BUSINESS INVENTORIES																
Mfg. and trade inventories, book value, end of year or month (unadj.), total †..... mil. \$.	477,287	513,530	511,277	520,615	527,253	513,530	513,516	513,844	517,710	512,689	513,132	512,799	511,302	*509,661	510,996	
Mfg. and trade inventories, book value, end of year or month (seas. adj.), total †..... mil. \$.	482,570	519,394	515,349	518,241	521,574	519,394	516,256	513,906	513,054	515,074	510,517	512,981	513,387	*514,554	515,267	
Manufacturing, total †..... do.....	264,015	283,152	282,209	284,386	285,783	283,152	281,154	281,688	280,065	278,986	276,449	275,115	274,914	*274,302	272,151	
Durable goods industries..... do.....	174,674	188,429	187,686	189,461	190,222	188,429	187,054	187,121	186,063	185,916	184,870	184,289	183,798	*183,550	182,830	
Nondurable goods industries..... do.....	89,341	94,723	94,523	94,925	95,561	94,723	94,100	94,567	94,002	93,070	91,579	90,826	91,116	*90,752	89,321	
Retail trade, total \$..... do.....	114,114	125,693	124,376	125,364	125,618	125,693	124,131	123,395	123,332	123,175	122,367	124,351	125,939	*127,151	129,066	
Durable goods stores..... do.....	53,747	58,835	58,761	59,014	58,907	58,835	57,807	56,957	56,803	56,663	55,984	57,346	58,246	*60,075	61,485	
Nondurable goods stores..... do.....	60,367	66,858	65,615	66,350	66,711	66,858	66,324	66,438	66,529	66,512	66,383	67,005	66,693	*67,076	67,581	
Merchant wholesalers, total @..... do.....	104,441	110,549	108,764	108,491	110,173	110,549	110,971	108,823	109,657	112,913	111,701	113,515	113,534	*113,101	114,050	
Durable goods establishments..... do.....	67,033	73,224	71,842	71,798	73,479	73,224	73,036	72,003	72,782	74,668	72,858	73,908	75,241	*74,956	75,794	
Nondurable goods establishments..... do.....	37,408	37,325	36,922	36,693	36,694	37,325	37,935	36,820	36,875	38,245	38,843	39,607	38,293	*38,145	38,256	
Mfg. and trade inventories in constant(1972)dollars, end of year or month(seas.adj.),total*..... bil. \$.			269.4	270.5	271.2	269.9	267.7	266.5	266.0	266.5	264.5	265.2	265.6	*265.5	265.9	
Manufacturing *..... do.....			149.4	149.8	149.8	148.4	146.9	146.9	146.4	146.0	145.3	144.6	144.4	*144.0	143.2	
Retail trade *..... do.....			65.9	66.3	66.2	66.1	65.4	65.0	65.1	65.2	64.7	65.4	65.6	*65.5	67.2	
Merchant wholesalers *..... do.....			54.1	54.4	55.1	55.3	55.4	54.5	54.5	54.5	54.5	55.2	55.6	*55.0	55.5	
BUSINESS INVENTORY-SALES RATIOS																
Manufacturing and trade, total †..... ratio..	1.45	1.44	1.46	1.50	1.51	1.52	1.54	1.50	1.50	1.52	1.46	1.48	1.49	1.52	1.52	
Manufacturing, total †..... do.....	1.66	1.66	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.77	1.81	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.72	1.70	1.70	*1.73	1.72	
Durable goods industries..... do.....	2.18	2.19	2.22	2.23	2.37	2.38	2.48	2.40	2.38	2.41	2.32	2.34	2.33	*2.38	2.40	
Materials and supplies..... do.....	0.70	0.69	0.70	0.73	0.74	0.74	0.77	0.74	0.73	0.74	0.71	0.71	0.71	*0.71	0.72	
Work in process..... do.....	0.95	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.05	1.05	1.09	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.04	1.06	
Finished goods..... do.....	0.53	0.53	0.55	0.58	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.62	0.63	
Nondurable goods industries..... do.....	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.15	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.13	1.10	1.11	*1.12	1.08	
Materials and supplies..... do.....	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.45	0.45	0.44	
Work in process..... do.....	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	
Finished goods..... do.....	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.48	0.47	0.47	*0.48	0.47	
Retail trade, total \$..... do.....	1.41	1.39	1.42	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.41	1.41	1.40	1.35	1.41	1.40	1.44	1.45	
Durable goods stores..... do.....	2.14	2.08	2.11	2.24	2.23	2.25	2.28	2.13	2.11	2.02	1.90	2.11	2.13	*2.25	2.25	
Nondurable goods stores..... do.....	1.08	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.08	1.10	1.07	1.08	1.09	
Merchant wholesalers, total @..... do.....	1.13	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.15	1.13	1.18	1.15	1.18	1.21	*1.22	1.26	
Durable goods establishments..... do.....	1.70	1.67	1.73	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.81	1.80	1.85	1.93	1.90	1.95	1.98	2.02	2.05	
Nondurable goods establishments..... do.....	0.70	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.69	0.70	0.67	0.64	0.67	0.66	0.68	0.69	0.69	0.71	
Manufacturing and trade in constant (1972) dollars, total *..... do.....			1.71	1.76	1.77	1.77	1.80	1.75	1.74	1.77	1.70	1.73	1.74	1.77	1.77	
Manufacturing *..... do.....			2.04	2.12	2.15	2.14	2.19	2.14	2.13	2.16	2.09	2.08	2.09	*2.12	2.11	
Retail trade *..... do.....			1.44	1.48	1.48	1.47	1.48	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.40	1.47	1.46	1.49	1.49	
Merchant wholesalers *..... do.....			1.41	1.44	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.42	1.40	1.45	1.37	1.42	1.45	*1.45	1.49	
MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS																
Shipments (not seas. adj.), total †..... do.....	1,850,983	1,994,600	173,758	169,614	160,772	155,117	144,431	160,220	165,832	158,058	161,541	169,159	147,553	*155,187	164,870	
Durable goods industries, total..... do.....	930,482	1,001,001	87,337	85,058	79,659	76,863	68,605	78,829	83,776	79,101	80,485	84,307	70,361	*73,374	79,519	
Stone, clay, and glass products..... do.....	46,083	49,141	4,345	4,173	3,832	3,404	3,238	3,543	3,871	3,801	3,923	4,166	3,708	*3,957	4,013	
Primary metals..... do.....	133,930	136,947	11,611	11,081	10,014	9,000	9,634	10,046	9,742	9,507	9,951	8,981	7,481	*7,951	8,280	
Blast furnaces, steel mills..... do.....	61,486	69,195	5,820	5,560	5,029	4,663	4,837	5,051	4,813	4,440	4,974	4,120	3,281	*3,413	3,554	
Fabricated metal products..... do.....	116,194	123,282	10,611	10,450	9,285	8,812	8,360	9,528	10,319	9,978	10,244	10,531	9,126	*9,746	9,809	
Machinery, except electrical..... do.....	180,727	203,737	18,009	17,272	16,956	17,692	14,455	16,964	18,032	15,602	15,810	16,815	13,619	*13,925	15,710	
Electrical machinery..... do.....	128,587	137,873	12,397	11,988	11,725	11,125	10,410	11,689	12,094	11,622	11,716	12,354	10,654	*11,131	12,129	
Transportation equipment..... do.....	186,282	203,000	17,203	17,219	16,194	15,645	12,640	15,524	17,362	16,889	18,004	18,983	14,787	*14,616	16,680	
Motor vehicles and parts..... do.....	104,560	114,882	9,365	10,286	8,940	7,353	6,979	8,521	9,905	10,297	10,682	11,361	8,412	*8,483	9,773	
Instruments and related products..... do.....	44,139	47,530	4,291	4,125	3,955	4,054	3,379	3,832	4,171	*3,758	*3,936	*4,285	*3,519	*3,873	4,276	
Nondurable goods industries, total..... do.....	920,501	993,597	86,421	84,556	81,113	78,255	75,826	81,391	82,055	78,957	81,056	84,852	77,192	*81,813	85,351	
Food and kindred products..... do.....	255,872	269,130	23,515	22,983	22,111	21,562	20,580	22,814	23,140	21,813	22,721	23,812	21,657	*22,335	24,159	
Tobacco products..... do.....	11,893	13,000	1,135	1,111	1,144	1,162	1,083	1,069	1,061	1,153	1,140	1,388	1,024	1,279	1,492	
Textile mill products..... do.....	47,397	52,274	4,884	4,476	4,145	3,837	3,553	4,135	4,625	4,070	4,209	4,547	3,412	*4,259	4,370	
Paper and allied products..... do.....	72,650	79,489	6,829	6,728	6,476	6,139	6,416	6,782	6,915	6,538	6,447	6,727	6,080	*6,721	6,507	
Chemical and allied products..... do.....	161,559	175,131	15,222	13,831	13,346	13,581	13,360	14,369	15,176	14,542	14,629	15,360	12,960	*13,977	14,906	
Petroleum and coal products..... do.....	198,073	220,333	18,199	18,459	17,972	18,067	17,298	16,547	15,533	16,194	17,287	17,770	17,341	*17,006	17,510	
Rubber and plastics products..... do.....	47,342	46,504	4,074	4,134	3,515	3,319	3,375	3,669	3,607	3,648	3,592	3,898	3,469	*3,682	3,641	
Shipments (seas. adj.), total †..... do.....			168,156	163,957	161,442	159,614	155,023	158,142	157,517	156,114	160,828	161,519	161,382	*158,619	158,566	
By industry group:																
Durable goods industries, total #..... do.....			84,671	81,265	80,279	79,133	75,551	77,976	78,124	77,136	79,518	78,888	79,036	*77,248	76,193	
Stone, clay, and glass products..... do.....			4,022	3,861	3,857	3,808	3,884	3,795	3,821	3,728	3,863	3,834	3,764	*3,730	3,714	
Primary metals..... do.....			11,559	10,945	10,408	9,626	10,028	9,572	8,829	8,953	8,682	8,598	8,443	*8,383	8,201	
Blast furnaces, steel mills..... do.....			5,885	5,542	5,243	4,892	5,009	4,812	4,254	4,156	3,904	3,989	3,685	*3,654	3,597	
Fabricated metal products..... do.....			10,233	9,914	9,492	9,361	9,231	9,557	9,765	9,750	10,096	9,890	9,965	*9,680	9,456	
Machinery, except electrical..... do.....			17,543	17,074	17,527	17,116	15,939	16,587	16,570	15,432	15,899	15,880				

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued																
MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS —Continued																
Shipments (seas. adj.) †—Continued																
By market category: †																
Home goods and apparel..... mil. \$.	'128,123	'136,418	11,448	11,211	11,042	10,513	10,467	11,176	11,208	10,708	10,803	10,858	11,328	'11,242	11,297	
Consumer staples..... do.....	'328,375	'349,269	29,457	28,902	28,636	28,479	29,021	29,970	29,753	29,578	30,310	31,043	30,660	'30,207	31,271	
Equipment and defense prod., exc. auto..... do.....	'276,299	'306,929	26,427	25,476	26,321	26,684	24,185	25,566	25,623	23,997	25,056	24,451	24,146	'23,766	24,388	
Automotive equipment..... do.....	'123,602	'135,005	11,563	10,542	9,933	9,804	8,836	9,769	10,332	11,002	11,661	11,974	12,456	'12,494	10,947	
Construction materials and supplies..... do.....	'144,922	'152,663	12,498	12,056	11,728	11,515	11,398	11,400	11,738	11,446	12,058	11,720	12,102	'11,899	11,784	
Other materials and supplies..... do.....	'849,662	'914,319	76,763	75,770	73,783	72,619	71,115	70,261	68,862	69,383	70,940	71,473	70,690	'69,011	68,879	
Supplementary series:																
Household durables..... do.....	'58,247	'61,299	5,164	5,012	4,945	4,782	4,723	4,876	4,982	4,897	4,808	4,904	5,133	'4,799	5,038	
Capital goods industries..... do.....	'312,672	'344,647	29,572	28,733	29,532	29,600	27,067	28,417	28,549	26,869	28,140	27,727	27,283	'26,423	26,934	
Nondefense..... do.....	'274,246	'297,724	25,584	24,676	25,387	25,315	23,066	24,043	24,060	22,599	23,471	22,906	22,483	'21,776	22,111	
Defense..... do.....	'38,426	'46,927	3,988	4,057	4,145	4,285	4,002	4,374	4,490	4,271	4,669	4,821	4,800	'4,647	4,823	
Inventories, end of year or month: †																
Book value (unadjusted), total..... do.....	261,528	280,131	279,528	281,625	282,992	280,131	281,926	283,594	282,050	282,017	279,391	276,281	274,487	'273,292	269,499	
Durable goods industries, total..... do.....	172,115	185,584	185,676	186,978	187,855	185,584	187,031	188,756	188,026	188,253	187,287	185,442	183,659	'183,110	180,804	
Non-durable goods industries, total..... do.....	89,413	94,547	93,852	94,648	95,137	94,547	94,895	94,838	94,024	93,764	92,104	90,839	90,628	'90,182	88,695	
Book value (seasonally adjusted), total †..... do.....	264,016	283,152	282,209	284,386	285,784	283,152	281,155	281,688	280,655	278,985	276,449	275,115	274,914	'274,302	272,151	
By industry group:																
Durable goods industries, total #..... do.....	174,674	188,429	187,686	189,461	190,222	188,429	187,054	187,121	186,063	185,916	184,870	184,289	183,798	'183,550	182,830	
Stone, clay, and glass products..... do.....	5,995	6,792	6,766	6,741	6,781	6,792	6,582	6,629	6,644	6,479	6,429	6,382	6,318	'6,396	6,289	
Primary metals..... do.....	22,878	26,250	25,927	26,236	26,415	26,250	25,974	26,070	26,056	25,403	25,063	24,617	24,510	'24,142	23,971	
Blast furnaces, steel mills..... do.....	12,063	13,347	13,198	13,332	13,378	13,347	13,120	13,128	13,441	13,075	12,867	12,566	12,485	'12,154	11,905	
Fabricated metal products..... do.....	19,623	20,208	20,334	20,449	20,561	20,208	20,339	20,142	19,848	19,716	19,664	19,593	19,223	'19,200	19,088	
Machinery, except electrical..... do.....	40,714	44,376	43,471	43,899	44,255	44,376	44,237	44,414	44,134	44,449	44,447	44,008	43,895	'43,572	43,083	
Electrical machinery..... do.....	26,042	28,142	28,110	28,482	28,655	28,142	27,784	27,697	27,526	27,365	27,024	26,550	26,834	'26,891	26,650	
Transportation equipment..... do.....	35,890	38,237	38,409	39,032	38,958	38,237	38,122	38,194	38,150	38,743	38,701	39,074	39,339	'39,785	40,111	
Motor vehicles and parts..... do.....	9,894	9,226	9,608	9,649	9,360	9,226	8,957	8,795	8,673	8,640	8,495	8,449	8,489	'8,600	8,483	
Instruments and related products..... do.....	9,154	9,610	9,528	9,541	9,587	9,154	9,420	9,513	9,399	9,516	9,303	9,393	9,422	'9,387	9,441	
By stage of fabrication: †																
Materials and supplies..... do.....	55,310	58,461	58,908	59,117	59,216	58,461	58,184	57,999	56,897	56,947	55,996	55,643	55,781	'55,191	54,721	
Work in process..... do.....	76,851	82,814	82,621	83,588	84,058	82,814	82,211	82,097	81,729	81,562	81,284	81,304	80,216	'80,458	80,404	
Finished goods..... do.....	42,513	47,153	46,158	46,766	46,946	47,153	46,659	47,026	47,435	47,408	47,590	47,342	47,801	'47,901	47,705	
Non-durable goods industries, total #..... do.....	89,341	94,723	94,523	94,925	95,561	94,723	94,100	94,567	94,002	93,070	91,579	90,826	91,116	'90,752	89,321	
Food and kindred products..... do.....	21,590	20,400	21,290	20,990	20,990	20,400	20,481	20,486	20,405	20,377	20,140	19,830	20,178	'20,212	19,795	
Tobacco products..... do.....	6,638	4,401	4,088	4,181	4,231	4,401	4,495	4,514	4,572	4,812	4,812	4,697	4,893	'4,696	4,492	
Textile mill products..... do.....	6,695	7,011	7,008	7,041	7,061	7,011	6,761	6,710	6,587	6,513	6,501	6,367	6,428	'6,381	6,394	
Paper and allied products..... do.....	7,788	8,825	8,545	8,654	8,802	8,825	8,675	8,850	8,921	8,842	8,810	8,757	8,794	'8,748	8,870	
Chemicals and allied products..... do.....	19,514	21,615	21,334	21,714	21,792	21,615	21,420	21,418	21,428	21,363	20,895	20,973	20,798	'20,656	20,357	
Petroleum and coal products..... do.....	9,814	10,544	10,810	10,510	10,431	10,544	10,373	10,615	10,531	9,675	9,060	9,101	9,220	'9,329	9,102	
Rubber and plastics products..... do.....	6,029	6,298	6,434	6,473	6,546	6,298	6,120	6,172	6,153	6,165	6,115	6,046	5,868	'5,791	5,514	
By stage of fabrication: †																
Materials and supplies..... do.....	36,208	38,015	37,606	37,720	37,834	38,015	37,961	37,899	37,317	37,486	37,172	36,714	36,789	'36,448	35,838	
Work in process..... do.....	15,656	16,196	16,213	15,912	16,174	16,196	15,959	15,792	15,629	15,601	15,438	15,555	15,519	'15,529	15,002	
Finished goods..... do.....	37,478	40,511	40,705	41,293	41,555	40,511	40,179	40,877	41,057	39,983	38,969	38,557	38,808	'38,775	38,481	
By market category: †																
Home goods and apparel..... do.....	20,817	22,948	22,084	22,653	23,153	22,948	22,766	22,631	22,041	21,948	21,779	21,598	21,675	'21,517	21,384	
Consumer staples..... do.....	32,196	33,100	33,375	33,369	33,305	33,100	33,309	33,644	33,631	33,673	33,355	32,832	33,351	'33,262	32,533	
Equip. and defense prod., exc. auto..... do.....	70,150	76,445	75,187	76,189	76,718	76,445	76,265	76,744	76,716	77,708	77,506	77,622	77,423	'77,618	77,499	
Automotive equipment..... do.....	12,328	11,873	12,254	12,321	12,081	11,873	11,567	11,366	11,220	11,191	11,102	11,226	11,332	'11,054	10,820	
Construction materials and supplies..... do.....	20,872	22,172	22,488	22,354	22,406	22,172	21,729	21,338	21,078	20,723	20,639	20,533	20,415	'20,490	20,165	
Other materials and supplies..... do.....	107,653	116,613	116,821	117,501	118,121	116,613	115,518	115,964	115,379	113,741	112,068	111,304	110,718	'110,361	109,750	
Supplementary series:																
Household durables..... do.....	10,345	11,256	11,026	11,280	11,343	11,256	11,196	11,120	10,896	10,856	10,692	10,744	10,782	'10,656	10,660	
Capital goods industries..... do.....	79,141	86,515	85,623	86,623	87,126	86,515	86,302	86,974	86,795	87,752	87,644	87,393	87,378	'87,885	87,545	
Nondefense..... do.....	68,605	73,360	73,131	74,005	74,164	73,360	72,968	73,376	72,937	73,806	73,615	73,166	73,173	'73,426	72,755	
Defense..... do.....	10,535	13,154	12,492	12,618	12,962	13,154	13,334	13,598	13,857	13,946	14,029	14,227	14,205	'14,459	14,790	
New orders, net (not seas. adj.), total †																
Durable goods industries, total..... do.....	1,868,857	1,992,179	1,72,209	167,182	157,465	153,451	147,978	159,497	166,453	156,759	155,250	162,730	143,373	'149,397	161,139	
Durable goods industries, total..... do.....	948,723	999,268	86,032	82,956	76,894	75,381	71,856	78,548	84,383	77,867	74,504	78,199	66,393	'67,545	75,596	
Non-durable goods industries, total..... do.....	920,134	992,912	86,177	84,226	80,571	78,070	76,122	80,949	82,069	78,892	80,746	84,531	76,982	'81,852	85,543	
New orders, net (seas. adj.), total †																
Durable goods industries, total..... do.....	'948,723	'999,268	84,456	77,193	78,592	76,421	75,061	76,309	77,859	76,194	75,710	74,550	76,446	'72,982	72,929	
Primary metals..... do.....	'133,936	'133,901	11,107	9,786	9,686	8,981	9,163	8,241	7,596	8,137	7,596	8,617	8,660	'8,178	7,921	
Blast furnaces, steel mills..... do.....	'62,217	'68,410	5,712	4,743	4,836	4,462	4,469	3,741	3,432	3,583	3,928	3,789	3,999	'3,749	3,390	
Nonferrous and other primary met..... do.....	'60,016	'53,606	4,358	4,014	4,033	3,804	3,866	3,767	3,440	3,828	3,741	3,939	3,797	'3,765	3,921	
Fabricated metal products..... do.....	'115,658	'122,031	9,956	9,440	9,124	9,272	8,777	9,052	9,819	9,989	9,405	9,389	9,368	'8,897	8,819	
Machinery, except electrical..... do.....	'180,332	'202,448	17,608	16,432	17,073	16,343	15,120	14,506	14,438	15,262	14,408	13,015	12,876	'13,091	13,871	
Electrical machinery..... do.....	'135,199	'141,845	12,													

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued																
MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS †—Continued																
Unfilled orders, end of year or month (unadjusted), total †..... mil. \$.	318,797	316,375	323,779	321,348	318,041	316,375	319,921	319,197	319,817	318,518	312,234	305,804	301,624	*295,827	292,094	
Durable goods industries, total..... do.....	308,131	306,395	312,743	310,642	307,877	306,395	309,646	309,365	309,971	308,736	302,762	296,652	292,684	*286,850	282,927	
Nondur. goods ind. with unfilled orders †..... do.....	10,666	9,979	11,036	10,706	10,163	9,979	10,275	9,832	9,847	9,782	9,472	9,152	8,940	*8,977	9,167	
Unfilled orders, end of year or month (seasonally adjusted) total †..... mil. \$.	320,977	318,621	327,955	323,556	321,574	318,621	318,114	315,957	315,639	314,521	310,482	306,032	303,235	*299,001	295,950	
By industry group:																
Durable goods industries, total #..... do.....	310,051	308,370	316,841	312,769	311,082	308,370	307,877	306,211	305,947	305,004	301,194	296,866	294,272	*290,011	286,742	
Primary metals..... do.....	29,658	26,623	29,148	27,989	27,268	26,623	25,759	24,427	23,195	22,378	22,147	22,168	22,385	*22,181	21,899	
Blast furnaces, steel mills..... do.....	16,966	16,113	17,751	16,951	16,543	16,113	15,573	14,502	13,679	13,106	13,129	12,930	13,244	*13,365	13,132	
Nonferrous and other primary met..... do.....	8,899	7,302	8,078	7,638	7,433	7,302	7,030	6,921	6,697	6,572	6,419	6,586	6,499	*6,391	6,456	
Fabricated metal products..... do.....	30,497	29,240	30,170	29,696	29,328	29,240	28,785	28,281	28,334	27,574	26,883	26,384	25,788	*25,004	24,367	
Machinery, except electrical..... do.....	73,884	72,627	74,505	73,854	73,400	72,627	71,807	69,727	67,595	67,425	65,934	63,462	61,458	*59,703	58,289	
Electrical machinery..... do.....	47,917	51,939	52,028	51,171	51,625	51,939	52,570	52,510	53,784	54,613	54,588	54,655	54,942	*55,082	55,668	
Transportation equipment..... do.....	114,304	113,709	116,791	115,898	115,211	113,709	115,043	117,196	118,529	119,178	117,876	116,652	116,359	*114,855	113,126	
Aircraft, missiles, and parts..... do.....	86,831	87,207	89,054	88,203	88,029	87,207	88,123	90,514	92,483	93,349	92,613	91,494	91,178	*91,151	89,762	
Nondur. goods ind. with unfilled orders †..... do.....	10,926	10,251	11,114	10,787	10,492	10,251	10,237	9,746	9,692	9,518	9,288	9,166	8,963	*8,990	9,208	
By market category: †																
Home goods, apparel, consumer staples..... do.....	3,559	3,457	4,021	3,704	3,497	3,457	4,029	3,998	4,429	3,684	3,951	4,087	3,866	*3,700	3,675	
Equip. and defense prod., incl. auto..... do.....	186,434	187,724	191,356	190,296	189,959	187,724	190,058	190,323	190,002	191,517	188,274	186,916	185,350	*182,561	180,061	
Construction materials and supplies..... do.....	17,588	16,982	17,527	17,235	17,269	16,982	16,440	16,148	16,416	15,972	15,506	15,170	15,076	*14,606	14,522	
Other materials and supplies..... do.....	112,788	109,671	114,276	111,538	110,033	109,671	107,588	105,488	104,793	103,346	102,751	99,859	98,943	*98,134	97,692	
Supplementary series:																
Household durables..... do.....	3,123	3,069	3,623	3,311	3,104	3,069	2,924	2,916	3,288	2,643	2,858	2,961	2,815	*2,689	2,642	
Capital goods industries..... do.....	218,190	220,621	224,701	222,605	222,445	220,621	221,841	222,197	222,888	224,799	221,766	218,756	216,480	*214,264	211,360	
Nondefense..... do.....	155,646	146,701	153,052	150,904	149,886	146,701	145,351	142,868	140,982	140,991	137,852	*134,226	132,067	*129,183	126,860	
Defense..... do.....	62,544	73,919	71,650	71,701	72,560	73,919	76,490	79,329	81,905	83,808	83,914	84,530	84,413	*85,081	84,500	
BUSINESS INCORPORATIONS @																
New incorporations (50 States and Dist. Col.):																
Unadjusted..... number.....	533,520	580,867	48,305	49,002	43,533	48,650	42,680	42,511	52,574	48,845	46,008	*48,876	45,282			
Seasonally adjusted..... do.....			48,792	47,947	49,413	47,556	43,330	47,234	46,899	46,876	46,995	*45,936	41,575			
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES @																
Failures, total..... number.....	11,742		1,777	1,604												
Commercial service..... do.....	1,594		248	228												
Construction..... do.....	2,355		379	361												
Manufacturing and mining..... do.....	1,599		233	199												
Retail trade..... do.....	4,910		702	657												
Wholesale trade..... do.....	1,284		215	159												
Liabilities (current), total..... thous. \$.	4,635,080		752,345	897,938												
Commercial service..... do.....	413,502		40,512	387,938												
Construction..... do.....	752,109		79,209	121,095												
Manufacturing and mining..... do.....	1,885,017		343,714	182,893												
Retail trade..... do.....	993,539		129,967	119,337												
Wholesale trade..... do.....	590,913		158,943	86,675												
Failure annual rate (seasonally adjusted) No. per 10,000 concerns.....	142.1		87.0	69.4												

COMMODITY PRICES

PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID BY FARMERS †																
Prices received, all farm products..... 1910-14=100.....	614	633	608	594	593	583	601	608	608	616	633	628	622	609	*620	590
Crops #..... do.....	539	580	521	517	524	527	545	534	521	530	541	541	537	513	*540	494
Commercial vegetables..... do.....	562	676	594	608	621	733	892	789	656	632	602	636	603	539	*509	545
Cotton..... do.....	583	565	490	526	507	432	421	409	423	452	458	464	486	440	*464	502
Feed grains and hay..... do.....	417	446	393	382	373	381	400	391	392	404	418	404	385	363	*345	333
Food grains..... do.....	452	456	427	436	442	434	432	425	419	417	413	388	374	376	*382	379
Fruit..... do.....	458	477	469	482	554	540	519	547	533	537	581	614	709	695	*1,093	727
Tobacco..... do.....	1,219	1,363	1,452	1,426	1,435	1,452	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,469	1,469	1,474	1,400	1,526	1,565	1,535
Livestock and products #..... do.....	691	688	699	675	665	641	659	685	699	706	727	718	711	710	*705	690
Dairy products..... do.....	798	842	838	856	856	856	850	844	832	820	807	801	807	807	*826	844
Meat animals..... do.....	878	848	872	822	794	756	791	841	870	898	950	936	912	922	*894	861
Poultry and eggs..... do.....	254	264	263	255	268	253	259	264	268	255	247	245	254	296	253	249
Prices paid:																
Production items..... do.....	799	854	859	850	849	840	856	858	866	866	871	876	876	*874	869	864
All commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates (parity index)..... 1910-14=100.....	950	1,031	1,040	1,037	1,037	1,031	1,058	1,060	1,067	1,066	1,071	1,073	1,077	*1,078	1,075	1,071
Parity ratio \$..... do.....	65	61	58	57	57	57	57	57	57	58	59	59	58	*56	58	55
CONSUMER PRICES (U.S. Department of Labor Indexes)																
Not Seasonally Adjusted																
ALL ITEMS, WAGE EARNERS AND CLERICAL WORKERS, REVISED (CPI-W)..... 1967=100.....	247.0	272.3	279.1	279.7	280.4	281.1	282.1	282.9	282.5	283.7	286.5	290.1	291.8	292.4	292.8	293.6
ALL ITEMS, ALL URBAN CONSUMERS (CPI-U)..... 1967=100.....	246.8	272.4	279.3	279.9	280.7	281.5	282.5	283.4	283.1	284.3	287.1	290.6	292.2	292.8	293.3	294.1
Special group indexes:																
All items less shelter..... do.....	235.5	258.5	263.5	264.5	265.4	266.0	267.4	268.3	268.5	268.7	270.6	273.8	275.3	275.7	276.9	277.9
All items less food..... do.....	244.0	270.6	278.2	279.0	280.1	280.8	281.4	282.1	281.7	282.9	286.0	289.7	291.5	292.5	292.9	294.0
All items less medical care..... do.....	245.5	270.9	277.8	278.3	279.0	279.6	280.6	281.5	280.9	282.1	284.9	288.4	289.9	290.5	290.8	291.5

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982										
	Annual	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.		
COMMODITY PRICES—Continued																	
CONSUMER PRICES—Continued																	
<i>(U.S. Department of Labor Indexes)—Continued</i>																	
Not Seasonally Adjusted																	
All items (CPI-U)—Continued	1967=100..	233.9	253.6	257.7	257.9	258.0	258.4	258.8	259.5	258.8	258.9	261.5	265.1	266.5	266.4	267.5	
Commodities	do.....	245.0	266.3	269.5	269.5	269.8	270.8	271.7	270.7	269.3	270.7	274.4	275.7	275.5	276.2	276.5	
Nondurables	do.....	235.2	257.5	260.3	260.7	261.1	260.2	260.1	258.4	255.0	256.2	261.2	263.0	263.6	264.1	265.7	
Nondurables less food	do.....	210.4	227.1	232.6	232.9	233.2	233.7	233.7	233.5	235.8	239.8	243.2	244.7	244.6	244.1	246.0	
Durables	do.....	222.0	241.2	245.5	245.9	246.2	246.5	245.9	246.0	245.2	245.0	247.8	251.9	253.5	253.8	253.9	
Commodities less food	do.....	270.3	305.7	317.3	318.6	320.6	321.8	323.9	325.3	325.5	324.8	331.8	334.9	337.0	338.9	340.3	
Services	do.....	285.1	324.3	337.5	338.7	340.8	342.0	344.2	345.7	345.7	349.1	352.8	355.5	358.5	360.5	361.3	
Services less rent	do.....	254.6	274.6	278.0	277.6	277.1	277.8	281.0	283.3	283.0	283.9	285.5	287.8	288.5	287.4	287.0	
Food #	do.....	251.5	269.9	273.2	272.1	271.0	271.7	275.3	278.0	277.1	277.9	279.8	282.6	282.8	280.8	280.6	
Food at home	do.....	263.3	293.5	303.7	303.5	304.2	305.2	306.1	307.3	306.7	309.4	313.8	317.5	319.2	320.1	319.7	
Housing	do.....	281.7	314.7	326.9	326.6	327.2	328.0	328.3	329.5	327.6	331.4	336.7	340.9	342.8	344.2	342.8	
Shelter #	do.....	191.6	208.2	211.9	213.6	215.0	216.5	217.8	218.6	219.6	220.1	221.8	222.6	224.8	226.0	228.9	
Rent, residential	do.....	314.0	352.7	367.8	366.7	367.2	367.8	367.5	368.7	365.7	370.6	377.4	382.8	384.5	385.9	383.0	
Homeownership	do.....	278.6	319.2	331.1	330.1	329.8	331.8	336.2	337.1	339.3	339.2	345.4	352.2	354.7	356.3	359.5	
Fuel and utilities #	do.....	556.0	675.9	673.4	672.7	676.1	682.5	686.0	683.1	664.0	641.3	644.6	656.6	659.9	662.8	677.2	
Fuel oil, coal, and bottled gas	do.....	301.8	345.9	364.5	360.6	358.3	359.9	367.4	368.7	375.9	377.8	389.0	398.9	402.1	404.4	409.2	
Gas (piped) and electricity	do.....	205.4	221.3	224.5	225.6	227.2	227.7	228.4	230.2	231.6	232.6	233.4	233.7	234.1	233.4	234.2	
Household furnishings and operation	do.....	178.4	186.9	190.7	191.5	191.3	190.5	187.3	188.0	191.1	191.9	191.5	190.8	189.7	191.8	194.9	
Apparel and upkeep	do.....	249.7	280.0	285.2	287.2	289.1	289.8	289.9	288.0	285.1	282.9	285.6	292.3	296.1	296.2	295.3	
Transportation	do.....	249.2	277.5	281.9	283.9	285.8	286.5	286.6	284.5	281.3	278.8	281.5	288.9	292.3	292.4	291.1	
Private	do.....	179.3	190.2	191.3	192.5	195.3	197.0	197.4	195.5	194.4	196.0	197.5	198.1	198.6	198.7	197.7	
New cars	do.....	208.1	256.9	272.8	278.2	281.4	281.9	280.5	279.7	280.9	285.1	291.4	298.2	302.4	304.4	304.6	
Used cars	do.....	251.6	312.0	329.1	330.8	333.2	333.8	334.9	336.8	336.7	339.3	342.1	345.6	347.2	348.1	353.3	
Public	do.....	265.9	294.5	301.7	304.8	308.2	310.2	313.4	316.2	318.8	321.7	323.8	326.4	330.0	333.3	336.0	
Medical care	do.....																
Seasonally Adjusted																	
All items, percent change from previous month	.....			1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.3	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2
Commodities	do.....			257.3	258.3	258.8	259.6	259.9	260.4	259.1	258.4	260.7	264.0	265.5	265.6	266.2	
Commodities less food	do.....			244.9	245.9	246.5	247.5	247.2	247.2	245.9	244.6	246.9	250.6	252.7	253.1	253.5	
Food	do.....			278.3	279.0	279.3	279.5	281.5	283.2	282.2	283.0	285.4	287.2	287.0	286.2	287.6	
Food at home	do.....			273.3	273.5	273.3	273.1	275.9	278.1	276.4	277.1	279.9	282.0	281.0	279.2	280.5	
Apparel and upkeep	do.....			189.0	189.5	189.3	189.4	189.3	190.1	190.9	191.1	191.0	191.2	192.1	192.8	193.2	
Transportation	do.....			284.6	288.2	290.8	292.5	291.9	289.9	287.1	282.6	283.8	289.7	293.1	293.9	294.8	
Private	do.....			281.5	285.1	287.8	289.6	288.7	286.5	283.4	278.5	279.7	285.7	289.2	290.0	290.6	
New cars	do.....			193.7	194.0	194.6	196.1	196.0	194.5	194.6	196.0	196.5	197.9	198.8	199.7	200.1	
Services	do.....			316.9	318.4	321.4	322.9	324.4	325.6	325.7	328.7	331.8	334.5	336.4	338.5	338.9	
PRODUCER PRICES §																	
<i>(U.S. Department of Labor Indexes)</i>																	
Not Seasonally Adjusted																	
All commodities 1967=100..	268.8	293.4	295.7	296.1	295.5	295.8	298.3	298.6	298.0	298.0	298.6	*299.3	300.6	300.4	299.5	299.9
By stage of processing: †																	
Crude materials for further processing	do.....	304.6	329.0	327.4	319.9	313.9	311.5	318.4	321.6	320.0	322.6	328.3	*325.6	323.4	320.5	316.3	312.2
Intermediate materials, supplies, etc.	do.....	280.3	306.0	309.7	309.4	309.0	309.4	311.0	311.1	310.6	309.9	309.8	*309.9	311.4	311.0	310.7	310.0
Finished goods #	do.....	247.0	269.8	271.5	274.3	274.7	275.4	277.9	277.9	277.3	277.3	277.8	*279.9	281.7	282.4	281.4	284.1
Finished consumer goods	do.....	248.9	271.3	273.1	275.1	275.2	275.8	278.3	278.6	277.7	277.3	277.7	*280.1	282.0	282.7	282.0	284.2
Capital equipment	do.....	239.8	264.3	265.3	271.5	273.0	274.1	276.2	275.0	275.8	277.2	278.1	*279.2	280.9	281.4	279.5	283.8
By durability of product:																	
Durable goods	do.....	251.5	269.8	271.8	275.0	275.4	276.0	277.6	277.4	277.4	278.1	278.5	*278.3	279.1	279.1	278.7	281.4
Nondurable goods	do.....	282.4	312.4	315.0	312.8	311.4	311.4	314.7	315.4	314.2	313.6	314.5	316.0	317.7	317.3	315.9	314.3
Total manufactures	do.....	261.5	286.0	288.3	289.8	289.7	289.9	291.9	292.0	291.4	291.1	291.3	292.4	293.9	293.9	293.1	293.9
Durable manufactures	do.....	250.8	269.6	271.7	275.1	275.8	276.5	278.0	277.8	277.8	278.7	279.2	*279.3	280.1	280.1	279.7	282.4
Nondurable manufactures	do.....	273.0	303.6	306.3	305.5	304.5	304.3	306.8	307.2	305.9	304.1	304.0	*306.3	308.6	306.8	307.3	305.9
Farm prod., processed foods and feeds	do.....	244.7	251.5	250.3	246.0	242.5	241.0	246.0	248.4	247.5	251.6	255.8	255.3	252.5	250.1	247.5	243.9
Farm products	do.....	249.4	254.9	251.1	243.1	237.4	234.6	242.2	247.1	244.7	250.6	256.5	252.7	246.5	242.0	234.4	229.1
Foods and feeds, processed	do.....	241.2	248.7	248.9	246.6	244.3	243.6	247.1	248.1	248.1	251.1	254.4	255.8	254.8	253.6	253.6	251.0
Industrial commodities	do.....	274.8	304.1	307.4	309.0	309.3	310.0	311.8	311.6	311.0	309.9	309.6	*310.6	313.0	313.4	312.9	314.4
Chemicals and allied products	do.....	260.3	287.8	293.3	292.4	292.0	291.8	292.9	293.6	294.6	294.3	295.0	*293.3	291.6	291.4	290.4	
Fuels and related prod., and power	do.....	574.0	694.4	703.5	698.1	698.1	702.5	705.1	697.8	689.7	670.6	662.2	*677.3	701.8	705.7	701.8	
Furniture and household durables	do.....	187.7	198.4	201.0	201.3	202.1	202.9	203.5	204.6	205.5	206.0	206.5	*207.0	206.8	207.4	207.7	
Hides, skins, and leather products	do.....	248.9	261.5	261.7	260.0	259.8	260.7	261.8	261.6	260.6	263.4	263.2	*261.8	261.3	263.2	264.8	
Lumber and wood products	do.....	288.9	292.8	289.3	284.3	282.1	285.4	285.5	285.2	285.3	286.5	284.6	*289.0	288.3	284.4	283.0	
Machinery and equipment	do.....	239.8	263.1	269.3	270.4	272.0	272.0	274.1	275.4	276.2	277.6	278.2	*278.6	279.4	279.7	280.3	
Metals and metal products	do.....	286.4	300.4	304.9	305.3	304.2	303.3	304.7	304.2	302.9	303.1	302.8	*299.3	300.2	300.2	301.8	
Nonmetallic mineral products	do.....	283.0	309.5	313.2	313.3	313.7	313.5	315.6	319.0	319.9	320.2	321.2	*320.9	320.3	320.4	320.2	
Pulp, paper, and allied products	do.....	249.2	273.7	277.8	279.2	280.4	281.0	285.5	286.3	287.4	288.5	289.6	*289.5	288.9	289.1	289.2	
Rubber and plastics products	do.....	217.4	232.8	235.7	237.3	238.0	238.3	237.3	239.3	240.8	241.1	242.1	*242.5	243.1	243.6	243.3	
Textile products and apparel	do.....	183.5	199.6	202.9	204.0	203.6	203.4	205.0	205.6	205.0	205.4	205.4	*205.0				

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981					1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	
CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE																	
CONSTRUCTION PUT IN PLACE																	
New construction (unadjusted), total	mil. \$.	230,749	238,201	21,986	21,308	19,963	18,865	15,142	14,726	16,705	17,943	19,323	20,932	*20,611	*21,230	21,550	
Private, total #	do.....	175,699	185,222	16,595	16,417	15,487	14,941	12,170	11,794	13,349	14,173	15,205	16,281	*15,901	*16,065	16,211	
Residential.....	do.....	87,261	86,566	7,453	7,182	6,736	5,966	4,963	4,417	5,175	5,915	6,609	6,899	*6,940	*7,041	7,058	
New housing units.....	do.....	63,139	62,664	5,422	5,077	4,630	3,951	3,450	3,166	3,789	3,856	4,175	4,406	*4,676	*4,826	4,942	
Nonresidential buildings, except farm and public utilities, total #	mil. \$.	52,434	60,818	5,602	5,739	5,545	5,230	4,542	4,575	5,018	5,195	5,383	5,776	5,610	*5,615	5,611	
Industrial.....	do.....	13,837	17,030	1,635	1,680	1,588	1,456	1,226	1,239	1,338	1,296	1,417	1,543	1,433	*1,458	1,454	
Commercial.....	do.....	29,945	34,248	3,115	3,180	3,117	3,008	2,619	2,623	2,898	3,078	3,119	3,320	3,302	*3,235	3,221	
Public utilities:																	
Telephone and telegraph	do.....	6,733	7,074	649	701	631	652	466	531	639	584	588	654	626	652		
Public, total #	do.....	55,050	52,979	5,392	4,891	4,476	3,924	2,971	2,932	3,356	3,770	4,118	4,651	4,710	*5,165	5,339	
Buildings (excluding military) #	do.....	18,517	17,792	1,632	1,510	1,511	1,459	1,186	1,227	1,290	1,377	1,377	1,468	1,449	*1,515	1,572	
Housing and redevelopment	do.....	1,648	1,722	133	127	135	147	111	113	129	137	128	132	138	*148	145	
Industrial.....	do.....	1,441	1,655	181	110	109	158	93	121	138	150	131	146	139	143	165	
Military facilities.....	do.....	1,880	1,964	173	150	165	161	159	114	179	186	186	168	168	*173	188	
Highways and streets.....	do.....	13,807	13,304	1,569	1,389	1,110	766	434	444	585	721	1,014	1,467	1,563	*1,673	1,697	
New construction (seasonally adjusted at annual rates), total	bil. \$.			233.5	230.8	230.0	228.8	225.1	222.6	224.6	226.1	228.7	231.6	*228.8	*230.2	229.8	
Private, total #	do.....			182.4	180.0	178.1	176.6	175.5	173.0	173.6	175.1	179.9	182.6	180.3	*179.4	179.4	
Residential.....	do.....			80.4	78.2	76.2	75.8	73.7	69.2	70.0	72.3	75.5	75.3	76.2	*76.7	76.7	
New housing units.....	do.....			57.1	53.4	50.4	49.4	51.0	49.2	51.0	49.6	51.0	49.8	*51.5	*52.1	52.4	
Nonresidential buildings, except farm and public utilities, total #	bil. \$.			62.9	62.9	63.4	62.2	62.8	64.1	64.9	64.2	64.4	67.1	64.0	*63.3	63.5	
Industrial.....	do.....			18.5	18.5	18.4	16.6	17.1	17.2	16.6	15.9	17.1	18.4	16.4	*16.7	16.5	
Commercial.....	do.....			34.9	34.6	35.7	36.4	36.2	36.8	38.4	38.4	36.8	38.0	37.5	*36.1	36.3	
Public utilities:																	
Telephone and telegraph	do.....			7.2	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.3	8.4	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.2		
Public, total #	do.....			51.1	50.8	51.9	52.2	49.6	49.6	51.0	51.0	48.8	48.9	48.4	*50.8	50.4	
Buildings (excluding military) #	do.....			17.3	17.2	17.7	17.6	16.8	17.7	16.9	17.5	16.5	16.8	16.0	*16.7	16.5	
Housing and redevelopment	do.....			1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	
Industrial.....	do.....			1.7	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	
Military facilities.....	do.....			1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.5	2.3	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.9	*2.0	2.1	
Highways and streets.....	do.....			12.5	11.9	12.8	12.7	11.5	12.4	13.3	12.1	11.7	13.1	14.1	*13.3	13.7	
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS																	
Construction contracts in 50 States (F.W. Dodge Division, McGraw-Hill):																	
Valuation, total	mil. \$.	148,393	150,189	*12,724	*12,642	9,722	11,577	10,580	8,881	13,036	11,713	11,821	15,444	12,528	13,896	14,180	12,549
Index (mo. data seas. adj.)..... 1977=100..		106	107	100	101	92	112	118	115	105	88	94	111	98	112	117	105
Public ownership	mil. \$.	41,717	39,070	*3,916	*3,439	2,406	2,862	2,673	2,998	4,280	3,394	3,773	4,360	3,745	3,411	3,849	3,272
Private ownership	do.....	106,676	111,120	*8,808	*9,203	7,316	8,715	7,907	5,883	8,756	8,319	8,048	11,084	8,783	10,485	10,330	9,276
By type of building:																	
Nonresidential	do.....	52,492	58,250	*5,205	*5,811	4,380	4,445	3,458	3,606	5,273	4,400	4,233	6,113	5,011	5,250	5,226	5,027
Residential.....	do.....	63,668	60,063	*4,704	*4,718	3,737	3,739	3,008	3,143	4,600	4,656	4,984	5,602	5,144	5,414	5,525	5,629
Non-building construction	do.....	32,234	31,877	*2,816	*2,113	1,605	3,393	4,113	2,132	3,164	2,658	2,604	3,729	2,372	3,232	3,429	1,893
New construction planning (Engineering News-Record) §	do.....	149,143	166,366	11,999	16,597	15,492	17,516	13,920	12,102	10,844	14,043	9,119	8,278	11,992	10,385	11,936	13,373
HOUSING STARTS AND PERMITS																	
New housing units started:																	
Unadjusted:																	
Total (private and public)	thous.	1,312.6	1,100.3	90.9	88.2	64.9	59.7	47.6	52.0	78.7	85.1	99.2	91.9	107.2	*97.2	106.5	
Privately owned	do.....	1,292.2	1,084.2	84.1	87.2	64.6	59.1	47.2	51.3	78.2	84.1	98.8	91.1	106.8	*96.0	104.5	
One-family structures	do.....	852.2	705.4	58.3	49.9	40.1	34.1	29.3	32.5	51.8	55.8	58.9	63.5	61.4	*62.0	62.5	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates:																	
Total privately owned.....	do.....			899	854	860	882	885	945	931	882	1,066	908	1,193	*1,033	*1,111	
One-family structures	do.....			623	507	554	550	592	568	621	566	631	621	628	*645	*670	
New private housing units authorized by building permits (16,000 permit-issuing places):																	
Monthly data are seas. adj. at annual rates:																	
Total	thous.	1,191	986	835	738	743	797	803	792	851	879	944	929	1,062	888	*1,003	
One-family structures	do.....	710	564	456	400	413	454	450	436	460	450	488	516	500	497	*561	
Manufacturers' shipments of mobile homes																	
Unadjusted	thous.	221.6	240.7	21.5	20.2	15.7	14.2	13.9	17.2	22.1	22.3	21.8	23.6	19.4	22.2	21.2	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates	do.....			232	208	207	206	211	251	252	255	246	257	246	234	222	
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES																	
Dept. of Commerce composite	1977=100..	143.2	152.5	154.8	154.9	154.7	156.1	156.5	156.0	156.3	156.7	155.1	154.6	155.4	154.8	155.2	
American Appraisal Co., The:																	
Average, 30 cities	1913=100..	2,495	2,643	2,676	2,678	2,678	2,700										
Atlanta	do.....	2,660	2,841	2,898	2,892	2,878	2,893										
New York	do.....	2,553	2,645	2,658	2,655	2,646	2,659										
San Francisco	do.....	2,671	2,873	2,893	2,896	2,918	2,934										
St. Louis	do.....	2,343	2,453	2,494	2,491	2,523	2,535										
Boeckh indexes:																	
Average, 20 cities:																	
Apartments, hotels, office buildings	1977=100..	125.1	137.4	142.1		143.2		144.1		146.0		149.0		152.6		153.6	
Commercial and factory buildings.....	do.....	127.7	140.1	145.3		145.9		146.3		148.5		151.1		154.3		155.2	
Residences.....	do.....	128.9	136.0	140.4		141.6		142.1		143.1		146.1		149.9		151.2	
Engineering News-Record:																	
Building	1967=100..	287.7	310.3	316.6	319.1	*322.8	323.3	324.7	325.7	324.8	325.0	328.6	328.5	330.6	333.5	332.9	
Construction	do.....	301.4	328.9	336.1	341.9	*344.2	344.9	346.8	347.8	347.2	347.3	353.0	352.9	357.9	360.0	*360.9	
Federal Highway Adm.—Highway construction: Composite (avg. for year or qtr.)	1977=100..	163.0	156.7	157.3			156.8			145.3			146.8			147.8	

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981					1982							
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE—Continued

REAL ESTATE †																
Mortgage applications for new home construction:																
FHA net applications.....thous. units.....	141.4	92.3	5.4	4.5	4.6	8.2	7.5	8.6	9.8	6.3	5.2	6.7	8.2	6.8	9.8	11.8
Seasonally adjusted annual rates..... do.....			58	50	61	126	136	126	104	67	51	76	90	76	106	139
Requests for VA appraisals..... do.....	202.2	153.8	8.5	9.0	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.1	11.1	13.6	13.0	14.1	12.3	11.9	12.9	15.7
Seasonally adjusted annual rates..... do.....			99	100	123	141	142	119	118	143	151	154	139	127	150	181
Home mortgages insured or guaranteed by:																
Fed. Hous. Adm.: Face amount..... mil. \$.....	16,458.53	10,278.14	1,014.78	654.28	727.94	593.31	443.87	606.52	585.12	547.57	589.61	716.28	653.80	592.51	772.41	724.61
Vet. Adm.: Face amount \$..... do.....	13,955.54	7,905.93	660.19	485.73	464.19	357.69	327.39	393.60	421.78	374.45	327.85	443.89	438.90	552.50	743.54	385.69
Federal Home Loan Banks, outstanding advances to member institutions, end of period..... mil. \$.....	48,963	65,194	64,347	64,662	64,409	65,194	65,099	65,089	66,162	67,941	67,801	69,398	69,325	68,399	67,642	67,077
New mortgage loans of all savings and loan associations, estimated total..... mil. \$.....	72,537	53,283	3,865	3,465	2,934	3,760	2,628	2,849	3,966	3,807	3,797	5,006	4,101	4,543	4,809	.....
By purpose of loan:																
Home construction..... do.....	14,946	11,599	803	650	600	824	495	592	966	832	796	1,052	859	981	1,056	.....
Home purchase..... do.....	42,957	28,299	1,970	1,838	1,498	1,682	1,204	1,320	1,647	1,612	1,607	2,080	1,921	1,962	1,874	.....
All other purposes..... do.....	14,634	13,385	1,092	977	836	1,254	929	937	1,353	1,363	1,394	1,874	1,321	1,600	1,879	.....

DOMESTIC TRADE

ADVERTISING																
Magazine advertising (Publishers Information Bureau):																
Cost, total..... mil. \$.....	2,872.6	3,222.5	284.8	330.5	393.3	275.3	211.2	249.5	287.8	290.9	338.9	262.7	210.7	211.6	307.5	.....
Apparel and accessories..... do.....	112.2	141.7	21.1	15.4	16.5	11.6	7.9	8.4	15.1	15.9	11.8	5.5	7.6	13.0	23.2	.....
Automotive, incl. accessories..... do.....	231.1	290.1	14.7	29.3	38.4	21.1	20.3	23.5	29.6	25.5	36.5	17.0	21.2	20.1	17.9	.....
Building materials..... do.....	52.5	56.5	7.2	5.4	5.4	3.8	2.7	2.5	4.4	5.9	6.8	4.4	3.7	3.0	6.9	.....
Drugs and toiletries..... do.....	280.8	318.3	30.9	28.2	31.1	23.5	20.1	27.8	27.5	30.8	34.4	28.7	22.6	23.5	30.4	.....
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery..... do.....	211.9	231.8	18.4	23.7	34.2	20.3	10.3	21.1	18.5	26.2	21.2	22.8	20.9	15.8	22.3	.....
Beer, wine, liquors..... do.....	239.2	251.8	18.1	24.8	33.7	37.9	15.1	16.2	20.8	20.7	22.7	23.2	16.1	12.2	19.5	.....
Household equip., supplies, furnishings..... do.....	139.6	165.4	14.6	21.1	23.5	13.0	7.1	6.7	12.5	14.9	19.2	9.6	8.5	6.7	17.1	.....
Industrial materials..... do.....	71.0	67.5	5.9	7.9	8.3	4.7	3.5	4.2	5.5	5.2	8.0	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.9	.....
Soaps, cleansers, etc..... do.....	30.0	29.6	3.2	3.6	3.5	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.3	1.4	1.7	2.1	.....
Smoking materials..... do.....	290.3	314.5	25.6	23.6	28.4	25.2	21.2	24.5	27.1	28.9	32.3	28.2	27.2	31.0	32.0	.....
All other..... do.....	1,213.9	1,355.1	125.1	146.8	170.3	112.7	101.4	112.5	123.3	129.6	143.0	117.5	66.6	82.8	132.1	.....
Newspaper advertising expenditures (Media Records Inc.):																
Total..... mil. \$.....	8,185.9	9,575.4	779.3	856.7	936.7	795.0	738.3	729.6	824.3	814.7	904.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Automotive..... do.....	182.4	225.6	17.4	24.7	19.6	13.2	21.6	22.5	25.8	24.1	25.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Classified..... do.....	2,195.6	2,514.9	204.3	207.8	201.3	149.1	208.4	197.3	218.5	209.2	233.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Financial..... do.....	297.3	387.2	39.4	45.5	31.1	31.7	42.6	26.0	31.3	30.6	29.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General..... do.....	1,121.7	1,380.0	109.4	129.4	137.1	91.7	120.6	119.1	128.8	122.8	137.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Retail..... do.....	4,388.9	5,067.8	408.8	449.4	547.5	509.4	345.0	364.7	419.9	428.0	479.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WHOLESALE TRADE ‡																
Merchant wholesalers sales (unadj.), total..... mil. \$.....	1,055,168	1,174,072	98,548	100,820	95,938	98,565	87,340	87,470	103,912	96,622	95,748	98,549	91,642	92,666	91,769	.....
Durable goods establishments..... do.....	448,040	499,970	42,726	43,253	40,333	41,012	35,404	36,578	42,482	39,675	37,908	39,582	37,348	38,383	38,168	.....
Nondurable goods establishments..... do.....	607,128	674,102	55,822	57,567	55,605	57,553	51,936	50,892	61,430	56,947	57,840	58,967	54,294	54,283	53,601	.....
Merchant wholesalers inventories, book value, end of year or month (unadj.), total..... mil. \$.....	104,655	111,163	107,225	108,655	111,015	111,163	111,331	110,187	111,386	113,319	111,342	112,469	112,444	111,116	112,447	.....
Durable goods establishments..... do.....	65,825	72,345	71,411	71,008	72,450	72,345	71,575	71,931	73,073	75,265	74,169	75,238	76,219	75,031	75,339	.....
Nondurable goods establishments..... do.....	38,830	38,818	35,814	37,647	38,565	38,818	39,756	38,256	38,313	38,054	37,173	37,231	36,225	36,085	37,108	.....
RETAIL TRADE																
All retail stores: †																
Estimated sales (unadj.), total †..... mil. \$.....	951,902	1,038,790	85,522	88,779	87,331	106,069	76,647	75,698	86,129	87,502	90,347	88,426	90,600	89,130	87,485	90,106
Durable goods stores #..... do.....	296,594	326,596	27,626	27,165	25,750	29,140	21,704	23,365	27,988	27,903	29,443	28,502	28,116	27,889	27,563	27,907
Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers..... mil. \$.....	49,616	53,164	4,704	4,662	4,190	3,841	3,058	3,055	3,861	4,308	4,886	4,808	4,665	4,501	4,445	4,383
Automotive dealers..... do.....	162,309	180,722	15,425	14,842	13,444	13,341	12,118	13,912	17,068	16,506	17,329	16,225	15,996	15,880	15,707	15,880
Furniture, home furn., and equip..... do.....	43,416	45,701	3,838	3,887	3,987	4,836	3,211	3,143	3,552	3,451	3,477	3,647	3,715	3,676	3,576	3,729
Nondurable goods stores..... do.....	655,308	712,194	57,896	61,614	61,581	76,929	54,943	52,333	58,141	59,599	60,904	59,924	62,484	61,241	59,922	62,199
General merch. group stores..... do.....	117,227	127,494	9,905	11,014	12,622	19,888	7,442	7,468	9,473	10,226	10,775	10,143	10,124	10,519	10,113	11,052
Food stores..... do.....	217,047	237,586	19,544	20,723	19,514	22,019	19,966	18,594	20,066	20,616	21,157	20,785	22,398	20,600	20,656	21,179
Gasoline service stations..... do.....	93,624	101,665	8,551	8,664	8,271	8,555	8,110	7,460	7,918	7,819	8,062	8,463	8,852	8,577	8,060	8,060
Apparel and accessory stores..... do.....	44,426	47,755	3,920	4,227	4,268	6,676	3,202	3,168	3,729	4,038	3,934	3,649	3,812	4,130	3,947	4,140
Eating and drinking places..... do.....	85,842	94,070	7,989	8,183	7,570	7,888	7,279	7,259	8,129	8,464	8,889	8,934	9,428	9,427	8,886	8,993
Drug and proprietary stores..... do.....	30,504	32,999	2,601	2,760	2,725	3,837	2,590	2,575	2,802	2,829	2,833	2,827	2,827	2,802	2,737	2,781
Liquor stores..... do.....	17,083	17,461	1,396	1,458	1,438	2,125	1,333	1,257	1,362	1,410	1,469	1,450	1,560	1,439	1,400	.....
Estimated sales (seas. adj.), total †..... do.....			87,823	86,413	86,733	86,572	85,320	87,418	87,242	88,294	90,841	88,042	89,445	88,502	89,038	89,554
Durable goods stores #..... do.....			27,810	26,354	26,436	26,206	25,316	26,696	26,958	27,984	29,416	27,175	27,403	26,668	27,298	28,072
Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers #..... mil. \$.....			4,313	4,152	4,213	4,058	4,046	4,102	4,173	4,263	4,480	4,261	4,257	4,076	4,047	4,036
Building materials and supply stores..... do.....			2,807	2,712	2,758	2,586	2,538	2,668	2,727	2,829	2,938	2,855	2,861	2,742	2,719	.....
Hardware stores..... do.....			782	771	789	783	844	777	785	759	820	764	746	714	701	.....
Automotive dealers..... do.....			15,664	14,506	14,596	14,497	13,677	14,819	15,175	16,074	17,269	15,288	15,492	14,911	15,550	16,151
Motor vehicle dealers..... do.....			13,888	12,806	12,866	12,819	12,083	13,156	13,526	14,360	15,485	13,446	13,688	13,137	13,759	14,327
Auto and home supply stores..... do.....			1,776	1,700	1,730	1,678	1,594	1,663	1,649	1,714	1,784	1,842	1,804	1,774	1,791	.....
Furniture, home furn., and equip. #..... do.....			3,864	3,781	3,775	3,776	3,508	3,634	3,652	3,706	3,723	3,641	3,717	3,613	3,599	3,670
Furniture, home furnishings stores..... do.....			2,391	2,289	2,270	2,285	2,112	2,161	2,182	2,233	2,239	2,187	2,204	2,187	2,188	.....
Household appliance, radio, TV..... do.....			1,200	1,228	1,246	1,236	1,137	1,180	1,173	1,184	1,181	1,136	1,222	1,123	1,101	.....

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS

	1980	1981	1981					1982							
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

DOMESTIC TRADE—Continued

RETAIL TRADE—Continued																
All retail stores †—Continued																
Estimated sales (seas. adj.)—Continued																
Nondurable goods stores	mil. \$.		60,013	60,059	60,297	60,366	60,004	*60,722	*60,284	60,310	61,425	60,867	62,042	*61,834	*61,740	*61,482
General merch. group stores	do.....		10,651	10,634	10,751	10,774	10,427	*10,735	*10,833	10,700	11,181	10,795	11,039	*10,895	*10,832	*10,847
Department stores	do.....	(?)	8,683	8,645	8,721	8,728	8,672	*8,890	8,992	8,861	9,237	8,923	9,140	*9,003	*8,921	*8,977
Variety stores	do.....		732	737	740	738	707	*711	760	760	759	717	746	*758	726	
Food stores	do.....		20,053	20,199	20,393	20,487	20,213	*20,390	20,340	20,555	20,984	20,648	20,990	*21,067	*21,023	*21,040
Grocery stores	do.....		18,525	18,694	18,867	18,950	18,666	*18,737	18,798	19,026	19,390	19,017	19,361	*19,428	*19,405	*19,417
Gasoline service stations	do.....		8,551	8,511	8,536	8,521	8,628	*8,363	8,047	7,827	7,935	8,075	8,257	*8,138	*8,092	*7,972
Apparel and accessory stores #	do.....		4,035	3,994	3,985	3,984	3,947	*4,334	4,196	4,017	4,233	4,001	4,175	*4,082	*4,035	*3,996
Men's and boys' clothing	do.....		672	678	630	627	568	*618	619	633	679	644	660	*611	652	
Women's clothing, spec. stores, furriers	do.....		1,505	1,459	1,485	1,471	1,534	*1,661	1,599	1,562	1,641	1,542	1,595	*1,556	*1,517	
Shoe stores	do.....		708	712	702	750	722	*786	781	700	759	707	754	*746	747	
Eating and drinking places	do.....		7,989	7,999	7,935	7,880	7,973	*8,431	8,329	8,364	8,514	8,549	8,697	*8,777	*8,772	*8,843
Drug and proprietary stores	do.....		2,791	2,802	2,801	2,801	2,690	*2,827	2,880	2,852	2,882	2,920	2,905	*2,892	*2,921	*2,867
Liquor stores	do.....		1,462	1,458	1,463	1,500	1,466	*1,465	1,495	1,519	1,496	1,453	1,468	*1,449	1,460	
Estimated inventories, end of year or month: †																
Book value (unadjusted), total	mil. \$.	111,104	122,236	124,524	130,334	133,246	122,236	119,899	120,063	123,374	123,540	122,399	124,049	*124,371	125,205	
Durable goods stores #	do.....	52,991	57,994	56,491	58,528	59,819	57,994	57,454	56,869	57,842	57,780	57,319	58,419	*58,462	57,896	
Building materials and supply stores	do.....	9,197	9,390	9,772	9,776	9,745	9,390	9,372	9,657	9,795	9,970	9,997	9,951	*9,868	9,795	
Automotive dealers	do.....	24,708	28,211	25,759	26,879	27,838	28,211	28,249	27,384	28,097	27,624	27,207	28,483	*28,762	27,678	
Furniture, home furn., and equip	do.....	8,346	8,847	8,908	9,256	9,349	8,847	8,663	8,605	8,630	8,630	8,688	8,772	*8,738	8,888	
Nondurable goods stores #	do.....	58,113	64,242	68,033	71,806	73,427	64,242	63,194	65,532	65,760	65,800	65,630	65,630	*65,909	67,309	
General merch. group stores	do.....	19,811	22,515	26,223	28,405	28,746	22,515	22,575	24,016	24,411	24,070	24,324	*24,666	25,380		
Department stores	do.....	14,835	16,897	19,514	21,242	21,730	16,897	16,800	16,882	18,025	18,395	18,069	18,039	*18,128	18,722	
Food stores	do.....	12,600	13,825	13,446	13,905	14,208	13,825	13,573	13,724	13,907	13,907	13,825	14,009	*13,702	13,574	
Apparel and accessory stores	do.....	9,041	9,574	10,525	10,978	11,193	9,574	9,249	9,565	10,054	9,945	9,882	9,837	*9,963	10,542	
Book value (seas. adj.), total	do.....	114,114	125,693	124,376	125,364	125,618	125,693	124,131	123,395	123,332	123,175	122,967	124,351	*124,939	127,107	
Durable goods stores #	do.....	53,747	58,835	58,761	59,014	59,907	58,835	57,807	56,957	56,803	56,663	55,984	57,346	*58,246	60,038	
Building materials and supply stores	do.....	9,610	9,822	9,881	9,885	9,903	9,822	9,652	9,638	9,500	9,587	9,734	9,785	*9,878	9,854	
Automotive dealers	do.....	24,488	27,987	28,276	28,294	28,091	27,987	27,695	27,006	27,068	26,716	25,911	27,414	*28,337	29,826	
Furniture, home furn., and equip	do.....	8,542	9,074	8,811	8,900	9,068	8,974	8,968	8,826	8,708	8,604	8,679	8,728	*8,791	8,835	
Nondurable goods stores #	do.....	60,367	66,858	65,615	66,350	66,711	66,858	66,324	66,438	66,529	66,512	66,383	67,005	*66,693	67,069	
General merch. group stores	do.....	21,810	24,821	24,519	25,188	25,113	24,821	24,666	24,611	24,689	24,620	24,444	24,751	*24,929	25,056	
Department stores	do.....	16,213	18,487	18,375	18,899	18,798	18,487	18,465	18,470	18,506	18,469	18,270	18,370	*18,442	18,629	
Food stores	do.....	12,535	13,702	13,568	13,474	13,583	13,702	13,766	14,018	13,824	13,893	13,979	14,165	*13,896	13,823	
Apparel and accessory stores	do.....	9,388	9,952	9,901	9,899	10,030	9,952	10,097	10,197	10,301	10,200	10,177	10,236	*10,115	10,305	
Firms with 11 or more stores:																
Estimated sales (unadjusted), total																
Durable goods stores	mil. \$.	338,028	372,443	30,017	32,282	33,310	44,821	27,194	26,138	30,277	31,360	32,205	31,268	*32,491	31,899	
Auto and home supply stores	do.....	25,023	27,216	2,230	2,278	2,404	3,447	1,710	1,718	2,115	2,205	2,370	2,368	*2,387	2,310	
Auto and home supply stores	do.....	3,606	3,846	322	342	321	345	275	259	323	352	346	359	*370	348	
Nondurable goods stores #	do.....	313,005	345,227	27,787	30,004	30,906	41,374	25,484	24,420	28,162	29,155	29,835	28,900	*30,104	29,589	
General merchandise group stores	do.....	105,982	116,115	9,041	9,992	11,533	18,270	6,753	6,814	8,715	9,401	9,931	9,334	*9,279	9,685	
Food stores	do.....	115,059	127,517	10,487	11,246	10,488	12,064	10,934	10,086	10,923	11,204	11,321	11,038	*12,046	10,932	
Grocery stores	do.....	113,630	125,629	10,340	11,098	10,339	11,790	10,797	9,929	10,779	11,031	11,175	10,889	*11,886	10,771	
Apparel and accessory stores	do.....	17,066	18,798	1,560	1,631	1,729	2,790	1,160	1,137	1,477	1,666	1,606	1,458	*1,534	1,759	
Eating places	do.....	18,237	20,125	1,641	1,755	1,690	1,705	1,579	1,512	1,750	1,804	1,925	1,926	*2,014	1,992	
Drug stores and proprietary stores	do.....	16,137	17,769	1,365	1,436	1,477	2,254	1,394	1,374	1,524	1,535	1,550	1,518	*1,554	1,522	
Estimated sales (seas. adj.), total #	do.....		31,412	31,187	31,391	31,827	31,311	31,951	32,044	31,789	32,373	32,362	*32,932	32,639		
Auto and home supply stores	do.....		324	315	313	320	329	339	339	329	329	341	332	*348	338	
Department stores	do.....	(?)	8,363	8,328	8,374	8,407	8,330	8,539	8,668	8,517	8,914	8,626	*8,830	8,679		
Variety stores	do.....		571	572	578	580	550	563	598	586	619	571	*602	604		
Grocery stores	do.....		10,627	10,640	10,725	10,927	10,733	10,863	10,910	10,987	11,130	11,044	*11,140	11,314		
Apparel and accessory stores	do.....		1,572	1,544	1,567	1,591	1,598	1,710	1,664	1,614	1,724	1,614	*1,740	1,664		
Women's clothing, spec. stores, furriers	do.....		665	651	655	655	674	718	697	676	713	679	*713	702		
Shoe stores	do.....		336	337	337	366	358	368	365	342	388	353	*379	357		
Drug stores and proprietary stores	do.....		1,493	1,501	1,503	1,489	1,488	1,561	1,611	1,547	1,578	1,588	*1,604	1,576		

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES																	
Total, incl. armed forces overseas †	mil.	*227.66	*229.81	230.26	230.48	230.67	230.84	231.01	231.18	231.32	231.48	231.63	231.81	231.99	232.22	232.43	232.63
LABOR FORCE																	
Not Seasonally Adjusted																	
Labor force, total, persons 16 years of age and over	thous.	109,042	110,812	110,438	111,402	111,337	110,738	110,173	110,492	110,936	110,990	112,089	113,742	114,706	114,083	112,744	112,955
Armed forces	do.....	2,102	2,142	2,165	2,158	2,158	2,164	2,159	2,168	2,175	2,176	2,175	2,173	2,180	2,196	2,198	2,181
Civilian labor force, total	do.....	106,940	108,670	108,273	109,244	109,179	108,574	108,014	108,324	108,761	108,814	109,914	111,569	112,526	111,887	110,546	110,767
Employed	do.....	99,303	100,397	100,389	101,028	100,502	99,562	97,831	97,946	98,471	98,858	99,957	100,683	101,490	101,177	99,851	99,821
Unemployed	do.....	7,637	8,273	7,884	8,216	8,676	9,013	10,183	10,378	10,290	9,957	9,957	10,886	11,036	10,710	10,695	10,941
Seasonally Adjusted †																	
Civilian labor force, total	do.....			108,494	109,012	109,272	109,184	108,879	109,165	109,346	109,648	110,666	110,191	110,522	110,644	110,980	110,64
Participation rate *	percent.	63.8	63.9														

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981					1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS—Continued																
LABOR FORCE—Continued																
Seasonally Adjusted †																
Civilian labor force—Continued																
Unemployed—Continued																
Rates (unemployed in each group as percent of civilian labor force in the group):																
All civilian workers.....	7.1	7.6	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.8	10.1	10.4
Men, 20 years and over.....	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.6	9.8
Women, 20 years and over.....	6.4	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.6
Both sexes, 16-19 years.....	17.8	19.6	19.7	20.4	21.4	21.5	21.7	22.3	21.9	23.0	23.1	22.3	24.1	24.0	23.7	24.0
White.....	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.6	9.0	9.3
Black and other.....	13.1	14.2	14.8	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.1	15.9	16.6	16.9	17.2	17.1	17.3	17.5	18.2	18.5
Married men, spouse present.....	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.3	7.6
Married women, spouse present.....	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.2	7.0	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.0	7.4	7.1	7.5	7.9
Women who maintain families.....	9.2	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.6	11.5	11.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	12.4	11.2
Occupation:																
White-collar workers.....	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.1
Blue-collar workers.....	10.0	10.3	10.2	10.9	11.8	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.9	13.7	13.5	13.9	14.4	14.2	15.6	15.9
Industry of last job (nonagricultural):																
Private wage and salary workers.....	7.4	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.4	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.5	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.7	11.1
Construction.....	14.1	15.6	16.3	17.6	17.8	18.1	18.7	18.1	17.9	19.4	18.8	19.2	20.3	20.3	22.6	23.0
Manufacturing.....	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.6	9.4	11.0	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.3	11.6	12.3	12.0	12.1	13.8	14.1
Durable goods.....	9.0	8.2	7.7	8.6	9.5	11.8	11.0	11.3	10.8	11.9	12.2	13.2	12.7	12.9	14.9	16.0
EMPLOYMENT †																
Employees on payrolls of nonagricultural estab.:																
Total, not adjusted for seasonal variation.....thous.	90,406	91,105	91,620	91,884	91,765	91,437	89,269	89,413	89,679	89,984	90,455	90,570	89,238	*89,057	*89,446	*89,582
Private sector (excl. government).....do.....	74,165	75,081	76,091	75,884	75,628	75,329	73,407	73,328	73,503	73,830	74,295	74,599	74,230	*74,180	*74,118	*73,780
Seasonally Adjusted †																
Total employees, nonagricultural payrolls.....do.....	90,406	91,105	91,363	91,224	90,996	90,642	90,460	90,459	90,304	90,083	90,166	89,839	89,535	*89,312	*89,188	*88,925
Private sector (excl. government).....do.....	74,165	75,081	75,459	75,307	75,088	74,725	74,596	74,609	74,445	74,231	74,313	74,007	73,900	*73,640	*73,493	*74,108
Nonmanufacturing industries.....do.....	53,880	54,908	55,192	55,210	55,185	55,049	55,079	55,155	55,126	55,062	55,198	55,077	55,087	*54,968	*54,913	*55,760
Goods-producing.....do.....	25,658	25,481	25,583	25,393	25,176	24,908	24,684	24,631	24,450	24,289	24,255	23,994	23,840	*23,657	*23,535	*23,279
Mining.....do.....	1,027	1,132	1,192	1,195	1,202	1,206	1,201	1,203	1,197	1,182	1,152	1,124	1,100	*1,086	*1,074	*1,064
Construction.....do.....	4,346	4,176	4,124	4,101	4,071	4,026	3,966	3,974	3,934	3,938	3,988	3,940	3,927	*3,899	*3,871	*3,867
Manufacturing.....do.....	20,285	20,173	20,267	20,097	19,903	19,676	19,517	19,454	19,319	19,169	19,115	18,930	18,813	*18,672	*18,580	*18,348
Durable goods.....do.....	12,187	12,117	12,184	12,059	11,901	11,724	11,622	11,575	11,490	11,375	11,332	11,203	11,133	*10,993	*10,906	*10,705
Lumber and wood products.....do.....	690	668	661	643	628	615	607	611	607	615	617	615	614	*614	*615	*613
Furniture and fixtures.....do.....	465	467	473	469	462	457	452	449	446	443	443	442	439	*443	*442	*436
Stone, clay and glass products.....do.....	662	638	638	629	620	610	596	596	590	584	586	580	579	*574	*573	*568
Primary metal industries.....do.....	1,142	1,121	1,125	1,104	1,082	1,053	1,038	1,024	1,007	976	945	926	906	*889	*871	*843
Fabricated metal products.....do.....	1,613	1,592	1,604	1,577	1,553	1,529	1,515	1,505	1,496	1,481	1,472	1,452	1,446	*1,427	*1,414	*1,386
Machinery, except electrical.....do.....	2,494	2,507	2,539	2,532	2,511	2,486	2,459	2,446	2,419	2,389	2,377	2,322	2,274	*2,230	*2,208	*2,137
Electric and electronic equipment.....do.....	2,090	2,092	2,113	2,101	2,077	2,049	2,055	2,048	2,038	2,034	2,034	2,026	2,018	*2,011	*1,994	*1,973
Transportation equipment.....do.....	1,899	1,892	1,884	1,861	1,830	1,791	1,777	1,778	1,774	1,748	1,755	1,745	1,759	*1,719	*1,707	*1,675
Instruments and related products.....do.....	711	726	734	731	727	725	720	718	716	713	713	708	708	*702	*700	*695
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....do.....	418	410	413	412	411	409	403	400	397	392	390	387	390	*384	*382	*379
Nonmanufacturing industries.....do.....	8,098	8,066	8,083	8,038	8,002	7,952	7,895	7,879	7,829	7,794	7,783	7,727	7,680	*7,679	*7,674	*7,643
Food and kindred products.....do.....	1,708	1,674	1,658	1,662	1,664	1,661	1,657	1,663	1,658	1,643	1,652	1,637	1,643	*1,628	*1,631	*1,635
Tobacco manufactures.....do.....	68	69	69	69	69	68	68	68	68	67	67	67	65	*65	*63	*63
Textile mill products.....do.....	847	822	827	814	804	794	780	777	760	773	759	741	741	*737	*735	*736
Apparel and other textile products.....do.....	1,263	1,244	1,253	1,243	1,235	1,222	1,201	1,201	1,186	1,165	1,165	1,161	1,126	*1,145	*1,144	*1,140
Paper and allied products.....do.....	692	687	695	685	681	677	674	670	668	664	661	658	657	*653	*657	*648
Printing and publishing.....do.....	1,252	1,265	1,274	1,276	1,276	1,276	1,275	1,278	1,278	1,274	1,274	1,269	1,267	*1,269	*1,269	*1,265
Chemicals and allied products.....do.....	1,107	1,107	1,110	1,107	1,103	1,100	1,095	1,093	1,088	1,082	1,079	1,073	1,068	*1,070	*1,066	*1,060
Petroleum and coal products.....do.....	197	215	216	215	215	214	210	208	207	206	207	205	205	*209	*209	*209
Rubber and plastics products, nec.....do.....	726	736	746	734	725	716	712	708	703	706	708	704	700	*699	*694	*684
Leather and leather products.....do.....	232	233	235	233	230	224	222	215	213	214	211	212	208	*208	*206	*203
Service-producing.....do.....	64,748	65,625	65,780	65,831	65,820	65,734	65,776	65,828	65,854	65,794	65,911	65,845	65,695	*65,655	*65,653	*65,646
Transportation and public utilities.....do.....	5,146	5,157	5,181	5,162	5,150	5,128	5,125	5,115	5,100	5,094	5,101	5,078	5,044	*5,025	*5,032	*5,022
Wholesale and retail trade.....do.....	20,310	20,551	20,660	20,654	20,623	20,524	20,630	20,670	20,655	20,584	20,652	20,595	20,615	*20,585	*20,480	*20,438
Wholesale trade.....do.....	5,275	5,359	5,383	5,380	5,375	5,357	5,346	5,343	5,336	5,323	5,331	5,307	5,299	*5,278	*5,266	*5,249
Retail trade.....do.....	15,035	15,192	15,277	15,274	15,248	15,167	15,284	15,327	15,319	15,261	15,321	15,288	15,316	*15,272	*15,214	*15,189
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....do.....	5,160	5,301	5,328	5,325	5,324	5,331	5,326	5,326	5,336	5,335	5,342	5,352	5,359	*5,360	*5,370	*5,362
Services.....do.....	17,890	18,592	18,707	18,773	18,815	18,834	18,831	18,867	18,904	18,929	18,963	18,968	19,042	*19,048	*19,076	*19,107
Government.....do.....	16,241	16,024	15,904	15,917	15,908	15,917	15,864	15,850	15,859	15,852	15,853	15,832	15,835	*15,872	*15,695	*15,717
Federal.....do.....	2,866	2,772	2,764	2,757	2,749	2,756	2,741	2,737	2,736	2,730	2,728	2,739	2,737	*2,739	*2,734	*2,723
State and local.....do.....	13,375	13,253	13,140	13,160	13,159	13,161	13,123	13,113	13,123	13,122	13,125	13,093	12,898	*12,933	*12,961	*12,994
Production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagric. payrolls, not seas. adjusted.....thous.	60,331	60,881	61,776	61,585	61,311	61,007	59,135	59,094	59,257	59,562	60,027	60,284	59,931	*59,868	*59,864	*59,567
Manufacturing.....do.....	14,214	14,021	14,304	14,079	13,834	13,515	13,200	13,168	13,093	12,971	12,958	12,931	12,618	*12,674	*12,784	*12,538
Seasonally Adjusted †																
Production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrolls †.....thous.	60,331	60,881	61,180	61,017	60,775	60,401	60,248	60,282	60,132	59,923	60,025	59,759	59,670	*59,388	*59,299	*59,020
Goods-producing.....do.....	18,442	18,245	18,164	17,972	17,754	17,478	17,251	17,225	17,073	16,922	16,917	16,686	16,564	*16,414	*16,315	*16,100
Mining.....do.....	762	832	876	877	882	883	875	876	871	863	835	805	782	*770	*762	*753
Construction.....do.....	3,421	3,250	3,201	3,180	3,155	3,107	3,035	3								

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS—Continued																
HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS †																
Average hourly earnings per worker: ‡																
Not seasonally adjusted:																
Private nonagric. payrolls..... dollars..	6.66	7.25	7.40	7.42	7.47	7.45	7.55	7.54	7.55	7.58	7.63	7.64	7.67	*7.70	*7.76	*7.78
Mining..... do.....	9.17	10.05	10.27	10.25	10.39	10.41	10.65	10.62	10.62	10.65	10.66	10.82	10.91	*10.93	*11.06	*10.97
Construction..... do.....	9.94	10.80	11.07	11.16	11.18	11.26	11.59	11.32	11.33	11.32	11.46	11.41	11.53	*11.60	*11.70	*11.80
Manufacturing..... do.....	7.27	7.99	8.16	8.16	8.20	8.27	8.42	8.34	8.37	8.42	8.45	8.50	8.55	8.51	8.59	8.56
Excluding overtime..... do.....	7.02	7.72	7.87	7.89	7.94	8.00	8.17	8.10	8.13	8.19	8.22	8.25	8.31	8.26	8.33	8.32
Durable goods..... do.....	7.75	8.53	8.70	8.73	8.77	8.83	8.92	8.89	8.91	8.94	9.01	9.06	9.11	*9.09	9.16	9.13
Excluding overtime..... do.....	7.49	8.25	8.41	8.44	8.50	8.55	8.68	8.65	8.68	8.72	8.77	8.81	8.87	*8.84	8.91	8.90
Lumber and wood products..... do.....	6.55	7.00	7.16	7.10	7.16	7.16	7.38	7.27	7.28	7.24	7.41	7.59	7.64	*7.61	*7.66	*7.56
Furniture and fixtures..... do.....	5.49	5.91	6.01	6.06	6.05	6.12	6.28	6.19	6.21	6.21	6.23	6.30	6.34	6.39	*6.40	*6.42
Stone, clay, and glass products..... do.....	7.50	8.27	8.53	8.50	8.54	8.56	8.70	8.62	8.65	8.72	8.80	8.86	8.93	*8.93	*9.01	*8.97
Primary metal industries..... do.....	9.77	10.81	11.22	10.97	11.10	11.08	11.23	11.20	11.15	11.24	11.23	11.31	11.37	*11.49	*11.55	*11.44
Fabricated metal products..... do.....	7.45	8.20	8.33	8.39	8.42	8.53	8.55	8.57	8.64	8.69	8.79	8.83	8.85	*8.85	8.90	8.88
Machinery, except electrical..... do.....	8.00	8.81	8.96	9.04	9.08	9.18	9.19	9.20	9.18	9.24	9.26	9.27	9.30	*9.33	*9.39	*9.34
Electric and electronic equipment..... do.....	6.94	7.62	7.75	7.80	7.83	7.90	7.98	7.96	8.01	8.03	8.05	8.09	8.18	8.24	8.32	8.36
Transportation equipment..... do.....	9.35	10.39	10.49	10.74	10.74	10.76	10.79	10.82	10.89	10.89	11.08	11.21	11.25	*11.18	11.24	*11.29
Instruments and related products..... do.....	6.80	7.43	7.59	7.60	7.68	7.81	7.93	7.94	8.00	8.07	8.16	8.23	8.31	*8.40	*8.44	*8.44
Miscellaneous manufacturing..... do.....	5.46	5.96	6.05	6.05	6.11	6.19	6.27	6.29	6.32	6.35	6.38	6.41	6.40	*6.39	6.48	*6.51
Nondurable goods..... do.....	6.55	7.18	7.36	7.33	7.38	7.44	7.67	7.54	7.57	7.65	7.66	7.70	7.77	7.74	*7.84	*7.82
Excluding overtime..... do.....	6.32	6.93	7.08	7.07	7.12	7.20	7.42	7.31	7.34	7.43	7.43	7.46	7.53	7.48	*7.56	*7.56
Food and kindred products..... do.....	6.85	7.43	7.56	7.51	7.61	7.67	7.82	7.74	7.79	7.90	7.92	7.90	7.88	*7.85	*7.90	*7.87
Tobacco manufactures..... do.....	7.74	8.88	8.76	8.67	9.04	8.96	9.21	9.56	9.72	10.05	9.93	10.35	10.42	*9.53	*9.57	*9.64
Textile mill products..... do.....	5.07	5.52	5.69	5.72	5.73	5.72	5.76	5.76	5.76	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.81	5.82	5.86	5.86
Apparel and other textile products..... do.....	4.66	4.96	5.04	5.05	5.04	5.04	5.18	5.13	5.15	5.18	5.16	5.18	5.17	5.18	5.20	5.20
Paper and allied products..... do.....	7.84	8.60	8.95	8.82	8.89	8.96	9.06	8.99	9.03	9.11	9.14	9.28	9.41	*9.45	*9.63	*9.55
Printing and publishing..... do.....	7.53	8.18	8.37	8.40	8.42	8.48	8.58	8.56	8.59	8.59	8.61	8.66	8.74	8.79	8.89	8.86
Chemicals and allied products..... do.....	8.30	9.12	9.38	9.37	9.42	9.53	9.68	9.68	9.71	9.81	9.83	9.95	10.02	*10.03	*10.21	*10.26
Petroleum and coal products..... do.....	10.10	11.38	11.55	11.47	11.58	11.59	11.91	12.29	12.32	12.50	12.52	12.53	12.42	*12.42	*12.62	*12.55
Rubber and plastics products, nec..... do.....	6.52	7.16	7.29	7.30	7.31	7.38	7.51	7.49	7.45	7.52	7.56	7.64	7.65	7.64	*7.76	*7.74
Leather and leather products..... do.....	4.58	4.99	5.09	5.09	5.11	5.15	5.19	5.22	5.24	5.32	5.32	5.36	5.30	*5.33	5.40	5.41
Transportation and public utilities..... do.....	8.97	9.70	9.95	9.94	10.05	10.06	10.10	10.13	10.07	10.14	10.17	10.20	10.29	*10.43	*10.44	*10.48
Wholesale and retail trade..... do.....	5.48	5.93	6.04	6.01	6.04	6.02	6.17	6.16	6.18	6.20	6.20	6.21	6.22	6.22	*6.26	*6.27
Wholesale trade..... do.....	6.96	7.57	7.70	7.73	7.79	7.81	7.94	7.94	7.93	7.97	8.03	8.01	8.07	8.11	8.15	8.16
Retail trade..... do.....	4.88	5.25	5.37	5.29	5.32	5.31	5.43	5.42	5.43	5.44	5.47	5.47	5.48	5.48	5.52	5.52
Finance, insurance, and real estate..... do.....	5.79	6.31	6.39	6.43	6.52	6.47	6.56	6.62	6.59	6.64	6.77	6.71	6.78	*6.87	6.90	*6.93
Services..... do.....	5.85	6.41	6.52	6.58	6.67	6.66	6.79	6.79	6.77	6.81	6.85	6.84	6.87	*6.90	*6.99	*7.03
Seasonally adjusted:																
Private nonagricultural payrolls..... dollars..	6.66	7.25	7.37	7.40	7.45	7.46	7.52	7.53	7.54	7.59	7.65	7.67	7.71	*7.74	7.72	*7.75
Mining..... do.....	9.17	10.05	10.27	10.25	10.39	10.41	10.65	10.62	10.62	10.65	10.66	10.82	10.91	*10.93	*11.06	*10.97
Construction..... do.....	9.94	10.80	10.95	11.06	11.14	11.22	11.52	11.34	11.39	11.43	11.54	11.51	11.56	*11.58	*11.58	*11.69
Manufacturing..... do.....	7.27	7.99	8.14	8.16	8.20	8.20	8.38	8.34	8.37	8.44	8.48	8.52	8.56	8.57	8.56	8.56
Transportation and public utilities..... do.....	8.87	9.70	9.86	9.89	9.97	10.02	10.09	10.13	10.15	10.18	10.24	10.30	10.30	*10.40	*10.35	*10.43
Wholesale and retail trade..... do.....	5.48	5.93	6.03	6.03	6.06	6.08	6.09	6.10	6.12	6.16	6.20	6.22	6.23	6.26	*6.25	*6.29
Finance, insurance, and real estate..... do.....	5.79	6.31	6.39	6.43	6.52	6.47	6.56	6.62	6.59	6.64	6.77	6.71	6.78	*6.87	6.90	*6.93
Services..... do.....	5.85	6.41	6.54	6.58	6.63	6.65	6.71	6.72	6.72	6.80	6.85	6.90	6.96	*7.00	*7.01	*7.02
Indexes of avg. hourly earnings, seas. adj.: ‡																
Private nonfarm economy:																
Current dollars..... 1977=100.....	127.3	138.9	141.4	142.0	143.0	143.5	144.9	145.0	145.4	146.3	147.7	148.1	148.9	*149.9	*150.0	*150.6
1977 dollars ‡..... do.....	93.5	92.6	92.1	92.1	92.3	92.3	92.9	92.8	93.3	93.7	93.7	93.1	93.0	93.2	*93.2	*93.0
Mining..... do.....	134.2	148.3	151.7	151.4	153.4	153.4	156.2	156.0	156.0	156.5	156.8	159.6	161.3	*161.5	*163.2	*161.9
Construction..... do.....	121.9	131.9	133.5	134.7	135.7	136.6	139.9	137.9	138.1	138.7	139.9	139.7	140.6	140.7	*140.6	*142.0
Manufacturing..... do.....	123.4	141.9	144.7	145.4	146.4	146.9	148.9	149.1	149.9	150.8	151.8	152.5	153.3	*154.2	*154.7	*154.7
Transportation and public utilities..... do.....	127.2	139.4	141.5	142.3	143.5	144.3	145.5	146.0	146.3	146.9	148.2	149.1	148.9	*150.3	*149.6	*151.1
Wholesale and retail trade..... do.....	127.8	138.2	141.0	140.5	141.2	141.7	142.1	142.5	142.8	143.7	145.1	145.2	145.7	*146.5	*147.3	*147.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate..... do.....	127.0	138.1	140.4	141.4	142.6	142.0	143.1	143.3	143.8	144.9	148.0	147.2	148.6	*150.6	*151.2	*152.0
Services..... do.....	125.5	137.3	139.7	140.8	142.1	142.6	143.4	143.7	143.9	145.1	146.5	147.3	*148.7	*149.7	*150.3	*150.3
Hourly wages, not seasonally adjusted:																
Construction wages, 20 cities (ENR): §																
Common labor..... \$ per hr.....	11.73	12.92	13.27	13.62	13.69	13.69	13.78	13.83	13.83	13.85	14.15	14.15	14.45	14.56	14.64	*14.64
Skilled labor..... do.....	18.42	16.78	17.31	17.66	17.74	17.72	17.89	17.99	18.00	18.07	18.39	18.40	18.70	18.98	18.99	*19.01
Farm (U.S.) wage rates, hired workers, by method of pay:																
All workers, including piece-rate..... \$ per hr.....	3.66															
All workers, other than piece-rate..... do.....	3.59															
Workers receiving cash wages only..... do.....	3.82															
Workers paid per hour, cash wages only..... do.....	3.67															
Railroad wages (average, class I)..... do.....	9.92	10.64	10.65	10.61	10.79	11.00	11.25	11.39	11.09	11.22	11.29	11.29	11.54	11.55		
Avg. weekly earnings per worker, private nonfarm: ‡																
Current dollars, seasonally adjusted.....	234.93	254.74	257.95	259.74	261.50	261.10	258.69	263.55	263.15	264.89	267.75	267.68	269.08	*269.35	268.66	*268.93
1977 dollars, seasonally adjusted ‡.....	172.74	170.13	168.05	168.44	168.82	167.91	165.93	168.62	168.90	169.69	169.89	168.14	167.97	*167.61	166.87	*166.11
Spendable earnings (worker with 3 dependents):																
Current dollars, seasonally adjusted.....	206.40	220.57	223.33	224.13	226.03	225.73	(*)									
1977 dollars, seasonally adjusted ‡.....	151.65	147.05	145.40	145.35	145.83	145.16	(*)									
Current dollars, not seasonally adjusted:																
Private nonfarm, total..... dollars..	235.10	255.20	259.74	261.18	262.20	262.24	255.95	262.39	261.99	262.27	265.52	267.40	269.98	*271.04	270.05	*270.74
Mining..... do.....	397.06	439.19	450.85	456.13	461.32	466.37	456.89	463.03	465.16	454.76	454.12	463.10	463.68	*463.43	*461.20	*459.64
Construction..... do.....	367.78	398.52	396.31	419.62	414.78	417.75	385.95	406.39	419.21	415.44	429.75	427.88	438.14	*436.16	*431.73	*436.60
Manufacturing..... do.....	28															

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS—Continued

WORK STOPPAGES 1																
Work stoppages involving 1,000 or more workers:																
Number of stoppages:																
Beginning in month or year..... number.....	187	145	5	7	5	2	2	2	3	9	14	17	11	14	15	
Workers involved in stoppages:																
Beginning in month or year.....thous.....	795	729	26	13	12	4	6	3	8	36	44	41	37	40	391	
Days idle during month or year.....do.....	20,844	16,908	899	734	141	146	200	237	352	480	636	894	852	779	2,147	
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE																
Unemployment insurance programs:																
Insured unemployment, all programs, average weekly # @.....thous.....	3,837	3,410	2,680	2,753	3,228	3,935	4,681	4,723	4,892	4,760	4,388	4,328	4,495	4,398	4,283	
State programs (excl. extended duration prov.):																
Initial claims.....thous.....	25,373	23,939	1,681	1,996	2,286	3,272	3,328	2,272	2,418	2,347	1,988	2,398	2,658	2,358	2,350	
Insured unemployment, avg. weekly.....do.....	3,350	3,048	2,488	2,592	3,061	3,778	4,470	4,376	4,282	4,067	3,729	3,707	3,912	3,831	3,713	
Percent of covered employment: @.....																
Unadjusted.....	3.9	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.3	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	
Seasonally adjusted.....	2.864	2.614	2.174	2.142	2.392	3.171	3.801	3.908	3.944	3.672	3.257	3.326	3.331	3.413	3,317	
Beneficiaries, average weekly.....thous.....	2,864	2,614	2,174	2,142	2,392	3,171	3,801	3,908	3,944	3,672	3,257	3,326	3,331	3,413	3,317	
Benefits paid @.....mil. \$.....	14,590.3	13,206.7	1,001.0	997.2	1,079.7	1,592.5	1,764.2	1,781.8	2,072.6	1,849.9	1,573.4	1,689.1	1,679.4	1,746.2	1,714.6	
Federal employees, insured unemployment, average weekly.....thous.....	30	32	29	32	36	39	40	40	38	33	29	28	29	27	26	
Veterans' program (UCX):																
Initial claims.....do.....	267	193	15	11	9	11	8	8	10	9	8	10	10	11	10	
Insured unemployment, avg. weekly.....do.....	56	40	34	26	22	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	7	7	8	
Beneficiaries, average weekly.....do.....	56	41	35	26	21	20	15	12	10	8	7	7	6	5	6	
Benefits paid.....mil. \$.....	294.9	230.3	17.1	13.0	10.1	10.2	7.1	5.3	5.1	4.0	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.9	
Railroad program:																
Applications.....thous.....	162	184	15	21	13	19	22	11	9	5	3	36	68	20	14	
Insured unemployment, avg. weekly.....do.....	34	40	35	37	43	56	73	67	65	52	43	41	54	59	65	
Benefits paid.....mil. \$.....	176.1	210.8	15.0	16.0	16.4	25.3	30.5	28.0	33.9	26.3	19.1	18.6	18.0	27.0	31.1	

FINANCE

BANKING																
Open market paper outstanding, end of period:																
Bankers' acceptances.....mil. \$.....	54,744	69,226	65,048	66,072	68,749	69,226	70,088	70,468	71,619	71,128	71,601	71,765	72,559	74,094	71,627	
Commercial and financial co. paper, total.....do.....	121,597	161,114	161,717	164,124	166,317	161,114	167,271	167,460	166,373	172,540	176,937	180,015	180,878	174,094	171,627	
Financial companies.....do.....	87,667	111,908	111,420	113,308	113,411	111,908	112,112	110,656	109,657	113,786	117,918	121,083	122,885	117,202	115,216	
Dealer placed.....do.....	19,904	30,357	30,440	30,716	30,728	30,357	30,666	30,974	31,844	32,723	34,336	35,446	36,983	36,657	35,584	
Directly placed.....do.....	67,763	81,551	80,980	82,592	82,683	81,551	81,446	79,682	77,813	81,063	83,582	85,637	85,902	80,545	79,632	
Nonfinancial companies.....do.....	33,930	49,206	50,297	50,816	52,906	49,206	55,159	56,804	56,716	58,754	59,019	58,932	57,993	56,892	56,411	
Agricultural loans and discounts outstanding of agencies supervised by the Farm Credit Adm.:																
Total, end of period.....mil. \$.....	68,648	78,188	77,614	78,283	78,103	78,188	78,387	79,035	79,758	80,695	80,972	81,415	81,659	81,564	81,553	
Farm mortgage loans:																
Federal land banks.....do.....	38,138	46,463	44,720	45,386	45,961	46,463	46,899	47,324	47,966	48,425	48,838	49,289	49,582	49,845	50,006	
Loans to cooperatives.....do.....	9,506	9,124	8,950	9,400	9,315	9,124	9,498	9,760	9,581	9,758	9,260	8,670	8,355	8,034	8,078	
Other loans and discounts.....do.....	21,005	22,619	23,944	23,497	22,827	22,619	21,990	21,951	22,211	22,512	22,874	23,456	23,722	23,685	23,469	
Federal Reserve banks, condition, end of period:																
Assets, total #.....mil. \$.....	171,495	176,778	181,639	167,256	171,676	176,778	179,941	170,321	172,249	182,959	173,574	173,810	177,673	180,258	180,647	
Reserve bank credit outstanding, total #.....do.....	137,644	143,906	138,288	134,665	139,140	143,906	141,871	138,575	139,700	148,335	141,249	140,244	143,812	144,502	146,838	
Time loans.....do.....	1,809	1,601	2,486	924	232	1,601	2,217	1,180	2,646	1,799	1,058	1,638	458	449	1,123	
U.S. Government securities.....do.....	121,328	130,954	124,330	123,005	126,539	130,954	128,230	125,410	125,589	134,257	129,407	127,005	132,640	132,858	134,393	
Gold certificate account.....do.....	11,161	11,151	11,152	11,152	11,152	11,151	11,151	11,150	11,149	11,149	11,149	11,149	11,149	11,148	11,148	
Liabilities, total #.....do.....	171,495	176,778	181,639	167,256	171,676	176,778	179,941	170,321	172,249	182,959	173,574	173,810	177,673	180,258	180,647	
Deposits, total.....do.....	31,546	30,816	41,924	28,742	29,053	30,816	39,324	29,630	30,073	38,357	26,834	25,325	29,893	29,076	32,095	
Member-bank reserve balances.....do.....	27,456	25,228	27,243	23,672	24,312	25,228	25,066	24,964	26,357	24,702	23,463	20,198	24,974	24,993	20,318	
Federal Reserve notes in circulation.....do.....	124,241	131,906	125,050	125,351	129,086	131,906	126,835	126,869	128,855	130,189	132,619	134,228	134,115	135,374	135,197	
All member banks of Federal Reserve System, averages of daily figures:																
Reserves held, total.....mil. \$.....	40,097	41,918	40,593	40,711	40,951	41,918	43,210	41,280	39,230	39,558	39,552	39,567	39,864	40,177	39,963	
Required.....do.....	40,067	41,606	40,177	40,433	40,604	41,606	42,785	40,981	38,873	39,284	39,192	39,257	39,573	39,866	39,579	
Excess.....do.....	30	312	416	278	347	312	425	299	357	274	360	310	291	311	384	
Borrowings from Federal Reserve banks.....do.....	1,617	1,642	1,473	1,149	695	642	1,526	1,713	1,611	1,581	1,105	1,205	669	510	976	
Free reserves.....do.....	1,471	1,277	835	719	269	277	1,026	1,282	1,080	1,140	508	656	153	80	490	
Large commercial banks reporting to Federal Reserve System, Wed. nearest end of yr. or mo.:																
Deposits:																
Demand, adjusted \$.....mil. \$.....	119,485	108,595	100,656	99,021	106,737	108,595	99,682	95,764	101,234	94,010	95,278	102,299	97,375	102,844	96,793	
Demand, total #.....do.....	228,086	187,518	209,236	163,230	186,099	187,518	170,840	169,273	172,931	157,940	179,476	178,515	158,878	182,564	164,592	
Individuals, partnerships, and corp.....do.....	158,283	140,376	135,847	123,561	137,774	140,376	127,443	125,658	131,868	120,484	133,774	133,268	120,287	136,351	124,103	
State and local governments.....do.....	9,988	10,756	5,129	4,123	4,985	5,235	5,328	4,492	5,133	4,640	4,521	5,710	4,594	4,850	4,479	
U.S. Government.....do.....	1,108	2,148	2,198	1,566	1,114	2,148	3,645	3,331	1,133	2,958	1,148	2,345	1,575	900	1,874	
Domestic commercial banks.....do.....	41,407	21,896	44,149	18,025	22,158	21,896	19,273	19,762	19,695	16,143	23,721	20,392	17,299	20,735	17,963	
Time, total #.....do.....	314,128	362,502	349,069	350,216	356,985	362,502	367,200	370,510	372,461	373,733	381,227	385,108	393,402	401,576	401,320	
Individuals, partnerships, and corp.:																
Savings.....do.....	72,670	76,971	75,364	74,359	76,758	76,971	79,286	79,314	80,434	78,902	80,795	79,642	78,899	80,977	79,898	
Other time.....do.....	205,862	250,511	240,184	242,481	245,714	250,511	252,236	253,750	255,514	257,536	263,021	269,351	276,274	280,606	281,321	
Loans (adjusted), total \$.....do.....	433,313	470,988	460,044	455,089	468,089	470,988	470,410	472,278	476,519	479,517	486,083	490,863	488,186	495,430	499,562	
Commercial and industrial.....do.....	174,581	195,499	187,874	187,174	191,818	195,499	198,009	198,819	202,573	204,731	209,058	212,428	210,500	212,741	217,315	
For purchasing or carrying securities.....do.....	9,988	10,756	10,204	8,483	10,672	10,756	8,675	9,163	7,782	7,484	9,056	8,700	9,421	10,257	10,496	
To nonbank financial institutions.....do.....	26,073	26,729	26,273	25,408	26,385	26,729	26,756	26,762	27,913	28,096	27,768	27,666	27,368	28,090	27,279	
Real estate loans.....do.....	111,819	124,444	121,596	122,302	123,512	124,444	126,157	126,840	127,306	128,538	129,098	129,689	130,082	131,003	131,471	
Other loans.....do.....	135,555	146,367	145,053	137,542	146,880	146,367	144,998	144,382	140,837	138,662	143,552	144,398	143,263	151,608	148,534	
Investments, total.....do.....	118,098	116,905	117,457	116,293	119,081	116,905	118,503	117,596	117,936	115,768	117,554	115,122	115,404	115,831	116,311	
U.S. Government securities, total.....do.....	39,611	36,819	37,771	38,310	37,510	36,819	38,090	38,374	38,570	36,999	36,945	36,997	37,659	37,113	37,899	
Investment account *.....do.....	35,239</															

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
FINANCE—Continued																
BANKING—Continued																
Commercial bank credit, seas. adj.:																
Total loans and securities †..... bil. \$.	1,239.6	1,316.3	1,317.8	1,324.0	1,327.5	1,316.3	1,320.0	1,332.4	1,342.5	1,352.6	1,361.9	1,368.7	1,376.1	1,383.2		
U.S. Treasury securities..... do.....	110.0	111.0	113.2	112.5	110.3	111.0	114.1	115.1	114.4	116.6	116.3	115.8	116.5	117.8		
Other securities..... do.....	214.4	231.4	225.6	228.7	231.2	231.4	231.5	232.0	233.1	234.0	234.9	235.8	235.9	237.1		
Total loans and leases †..... do.....	915.1	973.9	979.0	982.8	986.1	973.9	974.5	985.2	995.0	1,002.0	1,010.7	1,017.1	1,023.7	1,028.4		
Money and interest rates:																
Discount rate (N.Y.F.R. Bank) @@..... percent..	11.77	13.41	14.00	14.00	13.00	12.10	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.81	10.68	10.00	9.68
Federal intermediate credit bank loans..... do.....	*12.22	*14.20	15.11	15.28	15.26	14.87	14.63	14.45	14.11	14.14	13.93	13.73	13.63	13.43	13.21	*12.90
Home mortgage rates (conventional 1st mortgages):																
New home purchase (U.S. avg.)..... percent..	*12.25	*14.17	14.69	15.04	15.68	15.23	14.67	14.44	14.93	15.13	15.11	14.74	15.01	15.05	14.34	13.86
Existing home purchase (U.S. avg.)..... do.....	*12.58	*14.62	15.38	15.47	15.80	15.53	15.37	15.22	15.07	15.39	15.57	15.01	14.96	15.03	14.71	14.37
Open market rates, New York City:																
Bankers' acceptances, 90 days..... do.....	*12.78	*15.32	16.11	14.78	12.00	12.13	13.06	14.47	13.73	13.95	13.29	14.00	12.90	10.34	10.40	9.24
Commercial paper, 6-month †..... do.....	*12.29	*14.76	15.93	14.72	11.96	12.14	13.35	14.27	13.47	13.64	13.02	13.79	13.00	10.80	10.86	9.21
Finance co. paper placed directly, 6-mo @..... do.....	*11.28	*13.73	15.01	13.96	11.72	11.24	12.56	13.58	12.89	13.09	12.61	12.69	12.15	9.93	9.63	8.60
Yield on U.S. Government securities (taxable):																
3-month bills (rate on new issue)..... percent..	*11.506	*14.077	14.951	13.873	11.269	10.926	12.412	13.780	12.493	12.821	12.148	12.108	11.914	9.006	8.196	7.750
CONSUMER INSTALLMENT CREDIT																
Total extended and liquidated:																
Unadjusted:																
Extended..... mil. \$.	306,076	336,341	30,158	27,158	26,526	30,914	22,574	22,758	27,986	28,449	28,389	31,098	27,415	29,608	28,988	
Liquidated..... do.....	304,628	316,447	26,133	26,693	26,125	26,595	25,814	25,460	28,289	27,217	27,413	28,586	26,792	28,272	26,848	
Seasonally adjusted:																
Extended, total #..... do.....			29,406	26,836	27,370	26,656	26,888	27,150	27,462	28,684	29,197	29,737	27,514	27,579	28,268	
By major holder:																
Commercial banks..... do.....			12,384	11,610	12,430	13,264	11,775	12,431	12,519	12,790	12,765	13,460	12,485	12,499	12,750	
Finance companies..... do.....			7,158	5,327	5,287	4,089	4,433	4,857	5,002	5,343	6,135	5,700	4,607	4,685	4,894	
Credit unions..... do.....			2,558	2,621	2,571	2,517	3,326	2,695	2,631	3,010	2,902	2,887	2,711	2,904	3,092	
Retailers..... do.....			4,568	4,559	4,279	4,142	4,385	4,254	4,536	4,618	4,449	4,762	4,785	4,396	4,684	
By major credit type:																
Automobile..... do.....			9,000	7,490	8,073	7,352	7,474	7,283	7,183	7,871	8,429	8,182	7,332	7,112	7,546	
Revolving..... do.....			12,263	11,753	11,379	11,592	11,070	11,730	12,143	12,416	12,528	13,361	12,551	12,497	12,464	
Mobile home..... do.....			532	475	479	508	434	364	411	544	478	459	441	581	452	
Liquidated, total #..... do.....			26,431	25,834	26,770	26,689	26,445	27,075	26,472	27,509	27,798	28,388	26,944	27,513	27,176	
By major holder:																
Commercial banks..... do.....			11,957	11,686	11,997	12,104	11,765	12,602	12,353	12,694	12,778	13,560	12,551	12,751	12,269	
Finance companies..... do.....			4,476	4,123	4,825	4,503	5,030	4,329	4,799	5,009	5,009	4,826	4,412	4,827	4,779	
Credit unions..... do.....			2,692	2,830	2,795	2,886	2,637	2,830	2,753	2,878	2,941	2,849	2,780	2,725	2,746	
Retailers..... do.....			4,587	4,455	4,406	4,480	4,358	4,378	4,365	4,437	4,381	4,458	4,488	4,505	4,624	
By major credit type:																
Automobile..... do.....			6,921	6,466	7,509	7,284	7,595	7,339	7,211	7,638	7,470	7,527	7,271	7,514	7,041	
Revolving..... do.....			11,692	11,429	11,358	11,533	11,266	11,885	11,917	11,991	11,991	12,854	11,939	12,354	12,254	
Mobile home..... do.....			375	353	404	365	460	408	396	493	408	392	378	440	442	
Total outstanding, end of year or month #..... do.....	313,472	333,375	328,187	328,652	329,053	333,375	330,135	327,435	327,131	328,363	329,338	331,851	332,471	333,808	335,948	
By major holder:																
Commercial banks..... do.....	147,013	149,300	147,060	146,889	146,687	149,300	148,162	146,922	146,454	146,616	146,147	146,775	146,745	147,275	148,280	
Finance companies..... do.....	76,756	89,818	88,698	89,583	89,956	89,818	88,925	89,009	89,591	90,674	91,958	93,009	93,353	93,207	93,357	
Credit unions..... do.....	44,041	45,954	46,791	46,416	46,092	45,954	45,907	45,586	45,632	45,450	45,472	45,882	45,698	46,154	46,846	
Retailers..... do.....	28,448	29,551	26,594	26,922	27,510	29,551	28,179	27,013	26,530	26,537	26,536	26,645	26,710	26,751	26,829	
By major credit type:																
Automobile..... do.....	116,838	126,431	125,703	126,344	126,385	126,431	125,525	125,294	125,559	126,201	127,220	128,415	128,359	128,281	129,085	
Revolving..... do.....	58,352	63,049	58,318	58,451	58,923	63,049	61,433	59,514	58,491	58,641	58,647	59,302	59,824	60,475	60,932	
Mobile home..... do.....	17,322	18,486	18,124	18,300	18,380	18,486	18,397	18,343	18,363	18,402	18,479	18,543	18,601	18,741	18,778	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE																
Budget receipts and outlays:																
Receipts (net)..... mil. \$.	*517,112	*599,272	60,594	45,467	44,317	57,407	55,269	43,042	45,291	75,777	36,753	66,353	44,675	44,924		
Outlays (net)..... do.....	*576,675	*657,204	53,698	63,573	54,959	76,875	45,930	57,822	63,546	66,073	55,683	59,629	64,506	59,628		
Budget surplus or deficit (-)..... do.....	*-59,563	*-57,932	6,897	-18,105	-10,642	-19,468	9,339	-14,780	-18,255	9,704	-18,930	6,724	-19,831	-14,704		
Budget financing, total..... do.....	*59,563	*57,932	-6,897	*18,749	12,522	20,516	-8,109	14,993	18,773	-8,711	21,424	-4,457	20,962	16,751		
Borrowing from the public..... do.....	*70,515	*79,329	8,577	10,374	10,972	14,274	9,783	10,693	12,305	2,527	3,187	3,260	14,348	21,086		
Reduction in cash balances..... do.....	*-10,952	*-21,397	-15,474	8,375	1,550	6,242	-17,892	4,300	6,468	-11,238	18,237	-7,717	6,614	-4,335		
Gross amount of debt outstanding..... do.....	*914,317	*1,003,941	1,003,941	1,011,111	1,019,324	1,034,716	1,043,817	1,053,325	1,066,393	1,070,734	1,076,798	1,084,658	1,094,628	1,114,214		
Held by the public..... do.....	*715,105	*794,434	794,434	804,808	815,780	830,055	839,837	850,504	862,809	865,336	868,523	871,783	886,131	907,218		
Budget receipts by source and outlays by agency:																
Receipts (net), total..... mil. \$.	*517,112	*599,272	60,594	45,467	44,317	57,407	55,269	43,042	45,291	75,777	36,753	66,353	44,675	44,924		
Individual income taxes (net)..... do.....	*244,069	*285,917	30,882	22,555	21,775	25,770	32,646	21,007	13,391	41,672	9,576	32,273	23,987	20,867		
Corporation income taxes (net)..... do.....	*64,600	*61,137	8,659	1,265	745	10,220	2,473	1,293	6,910	7,342	1,202	10,589	601	422		
Social insurance taxes and contributions (net)..... mil. \$.	*157,803	*182,720	14,516	15,369	15,795	14,641	14,575	15,109	18,752	21,593	20,483	17,572	14,874	17,961		
Other..... do.....	*50,640	*69,499	6,537	6,278	6,002	6,777	5,574	5,633	6,238	5,170	5,493	5,918	5,214	5,674		
Outlays, total #..... do.....	*576,675	*657,204	53,698	63,573	54,959	76,875	45,930	57,822	63,546	66,073	55,683	59,629	64,506	59,628		
Agriculture Department..... do.....	*24,555	*26,030	604	3,146	3,072	4,793	4,573	2,984	4,394	2,484	1,362	1,526	2,668	2,184		
Defense Department, military..... do.....</																

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981					1982							
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

FINANCE—Continued

MONETARY STATISTICS																
Currency in circulation (end of period) bil. \$.	137.2	145.6	138.5	138.8	142.7	145.6	140.5	140.5	142.6	144.0	146.5	148.2	148.1	149.4	149.2	
Money stock measures and components (averages of daily figures): †																
Measures (not seasonally adjusted): ‡																
M1 bil. \$.	401.4	429.6	431.5	434.5	439.7	451.2	453.4	437.2	440.0	455.5	445.1	450.5	454.0	454.0	460.5	470.0
M2	1,591.7	1,747.1	1,775.7	1,793.3	1,809.6	1,829.4	1,849.2	1,842.9	1,861.9	1,887.9	1,888.9	1,906.4	1,924.8	1,938.9	1,950.7	1,971.6
M3	1,873.0	2,089.9	2,132.4	2,152.6	2,175.6	2,199.9	2,217.2	2,216.0	2,237.4	2,266.1	2,269.3	2,290.0	2,314.1	2,342.5	2,356.1	2,382.8
L (M3 plus other liquid assets)	2,267.6	2,519.3	2,568.3	2,598.5	2,628.5	2,653.8	2,682.3	2,698.4	2,722.7	2,754.2	2,766.5	2,793.1	2,819.0			
Components (not seasonally adjusted):																
Currency	111.7	119.8	120.8	121.2	122.9	125.4	123.3	123.0	123.8	125.6	127.2	128.3	129.8	130.0	130.2	131.2
Demand deposits	263.9	239.9	234.6	236.6	237.5	243.3	243.6	228.5	228.2	236.1	228.3	230.4	231.5	229.3	232.4	237.1
Other checkable deposits ††	21.8	65.6	71.7	72.4	75.2	78.4	82.5	81.5	83.8	89.5	85.4	87.2	87.9	89.8	93.2	97.3
Overnight RPs and Eurodollars *	30.0	38.7	39.6	36.2	36.9	38.1	43.2	42.9	43.0	40.4	42.8	43.1	43.4	44.5	43.3	46.3
Money market mutual funds	55.3	110.3	130.6	137.3	144.9	151.2	154.9	156.0	159.2	161.9	164.3	168.6	171.3	180.0	181.9	183.4
Savings deposits	404.0	361.6	347.9	343.9	342.2	343.0	346.8	344.5	346.1	348.1	347.4	347.9	348.3	346.1	347.4	356.9
Small time deposits @	706.4	812.9	832.1	847.6	851.9	851.7	857.5	868.5	879.6	888.1	895.3	902.3	914.1	920.2	923.9	921.7
Large time deposits @	236.3	286.4	299.1	299.8	301.8	305.4	307.6	314.2	317.4	317.9	320.3	323.9	328.3	333.7	335.6	340.2
Measures (seasonally adjusted): ‡																
M1			431.2	432.9	436.4	440.9	448.6	447.3	448.3	452.4	451.5	451.4	451.3	455.2	460.5	468.2
M2			1,778.3	1,789.5	1,809.9	1,822.7	1,841.3	1,848.0	1,865.2	1,880.7	1,897.5	1,907.9	1,923.4	1,946.3	1,954.4	1,967.6
M3			2,138.1	2,151.1	2,174.7	2,188.1	2,204.3	2,215.0	2,235.8	2,258.1	2,279.3	2,296.0	2,320.2	2,355.9	2,363.5	2,381.5
L (M3 plus other liquid assets)			2,577.2	2,600.0	2,629.3	2,642.8	2,667.9	2,690.5	2,716.7	2,743.7	2,773.3	2,797.9	2,830.5			
Components (seasonally adjusted):																
Currency			121.1	121.3	121.8	123.1	123.8	124.6	125.1	126.3	127.4	128.4	128.8	129.5	130.5	131.3
Demand deposits			234.7	235.7	235.7	236.4	239.3	234.5	233.0	233.0	232.7	231.0	230.6	231.1	232.6	236.1
Savings deposits			343.1	339.6	340.9	343.6	348.8	348.6	350.7	350.5	350.9	349.9	344.0	342.0	342.5	352.5
Small time deposits @			839.7	849.8	856.8	854.7	852.3	859.4	869.9	881.6	894.1	900.9	919.7	930.6	932.6	923.9
Large time deposits @			302.3	302.2	300.6	300.3	302.6	308.0	312.6	317.2	321.6	328.3	335.8	339.6	339.3	342.9
PROFITS AND DIVIDENDS (QTRLY.)																
Manufacturing corps. (Fed. Trade Comm.):																
Net profit after taxes, all industries mil. \$.	92,579	101,302	25,201			22,856			18,998			20,028				
Food and kindred products	8,222	9,109	2,293			2,446			2,120			2,079				
Textile mill products	977	1,157	308			198			78			146				
Paper and allied products	2,789	3,110	633			829			418			436				
Chemicals and allied products	11,578	12,973	3,098			2,985			2,900			2,764				
Petroleum and coal products.....	25,133	23,733	6,103			5,464			4,935			4,146				
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1,833	1,627	555			267			167			205				
Primary nonferrous metal.....	2,768	2,124	290			369			82			44				
Primary iron and steel.....	2,334	3,507	1,421			5			25			430				
Fabricated metal products (except ordnance, machinery, and transport. equip.) .. mil. \$.	3,967	4,235	1,133			760			786			820				
Machinery (except electrical)	11,459	12,580	3,084			3,492			2,657			2,454				
Elec. machinery, equip., and supplies	7,114	7,872	1,797			1,745			1,781			1,801				
Transportation equipment (except motor vehicles, etc.)..... mil. \$.	3,084	3,722	903			707			645			693				
Motor vehicles and equipment	-3,424	-209	-622			-139			1			1,072				
All other manufacturing industries.....	14,745	15,762	4,205			3,728			2,737			3,798				
Dividends paid (cash), all industries	36,495	40,317	9,703			10,763			10,160			10,418				
SECURITIES ISSUED																
Securities and Exchange Commission:																
Estimated gross proceeds, total mil. \$.	81,111	75,870	4,972	5,363	9,731	5,969	3,283	5,838	6,601	4,610	5,949	5,791	6,023	9,225		
By type of security:																
Bonds and notes, corporate	56,265	45,606	2,544	3,839	7,112	3,948	1,607	4,074	4,653	2,573	3,405	3,066	3,648	6,851		
Common stock	18,996	25,108	2,037	1,382	2,039	1,935	1,477	1,430	1,750	1,875	1,527	2,559	1,482	1,650		
Preferred stock	3,635	1,788	186	141	59	80	199	185	198	172	887	67	644	622		
By type of issuer:																
Corporate, total #	78,889	72,503	4,767	5,362	9,210	5,963	3,283	5,689	6,601	4,610	5,820	5,692	5,774	9,121		
Manufacturing	24,398	17,397	572	238	2,462	1,212	727	479	1,142	599	755	417	1,494	2,223		
Extractive (mining)	4,818	9,113	905	703	797	723	724	479	919	636	360	1,800	688	389		
Public utility	15,940	14,494	1,746	1,331	1,246	1,176	962	1,088	2,219	1,684	1,747	941	728	1,524		
Transportation	3,745	2,779	150	74	120	105	68	76	255	41	108	131	15	464		
Communication	7,385	6,158	765	91	411	201	66	366	87	20	457	191	170	622		
Financial and real estate	15,638	17,197	541	2,563	3,254	1,894	506	2,994	1,523	1,358	1,719	1,906	2,259	2,862		
State and municipal issues (Bond Buyer):																
Long-term	47,133	46,134	3,539	3,625	5,035	5,072	3,780	3,459	5,531	6,692	5,268	5,667	5,822	6,635	6,377	7,998
Short-term	26,485	34,443	4,412	3,543	2,902	3,138	2,525	2,708	2,950	3,109	5,919	4,848	3,302	4,766	3,146	3,283
SECURITY MARKETS																
Stock Market Customer Financing																
Margin credit at brokers, end of year or month mil. \$.	14,721	14,411	14,023	13,926	14,124	14,411	13,441	13,023	12,095	12,202	12,237	11,783	11,729	11,396	11,208	
Free credit balances at brokers:																
Margin accounts	2,105	3,515	2,940	2,990	3,290	3,515	3,455	3,755	3,895	4,145	4,175	4,215	4,410	4,470	4,990	
Cash accounts	6,070	7,150	6,555	6,100	6,865	7,150	6,575	6,595	6,510	6,270	6,355	6,345	6,730	7,550	7,475	
Bonds																
Prices:																
Standard & Poor's Corporation:																
High grade corporate:																
Composite \$..... dol. per \$100 bond..	41.4	33.7	29.9	30.0	33.7	33.2	30.9	31.1	32.9	33.3	34.0	32.1	32.8	35.7	38.0	41.7
Domestic municipal (15 bonds)	57.4	43.2	36.8	37.4	41.0	37.1	35.8	37.0	37.3	38.2	39.9	38.3	39.4	43.2	45.6	49.7
Sales:																
New York Stock Exchange, exclusive of some stopped sales, face value, total mil. \$.	5,190.30	5,733.07	577.36	567.54	611.97	673.76	410.47	388.34	512.80	509.13	510.05	499.02	463.04	724.38	699.80	875.36

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

FINANCE—Continued

FINANCE—Continued																
Bonds—Continued																
Yields:																
Domestic corporate (Moody's)	12.75	15.06	16.18	16.20	15.35	15.38	16.05	16.13	15.68	15.53	15.34	15.77	15.70	15.06	14.34	13.54
By rating:																
Aaa	11.94	14.17	15.49	15.40	14.22	14.23	15.18	15.27	14.58	14.46	14.26	14.81	14.61	13.71	12.94	12.12
Aa	12.50	14.75	15.95	15.82	14.97	15.00	15.75	15.72	15.21	14.90	14.77	15.26	15.21	14.48	13.72	12.97
A	12.89	15.29	16.36	16.47	15.82	15.75	16.19	16.35	16.12	15.95	15.70	16.07	16.20	15.70	15.07	14.34
Baa	13.67	16.04	16.92	17.11	16.39	16.55	17.10	17.18	16.82	16.78	16.64	16.92	16.80	16.32	15.63	14.73
By group:																
Industrials	12.35	14.50	15.47	15.64	15.19	15.00	15.37	15.53	15.29	15.22	15.08	15.35	15.37	14.88	14.11	13.19
Public utilities	13.15	15.62	16.89	16.76	15.50	15.77	16.73	16.72	16.07	15.82	15.60	16.18	16.04	15.22	14.56	13.88
Railroads	11.48	13.22	13.71	13.88	13.92	13.84	14.10	14.08	14.00	14.03	13.93	13.99	14.05	13.90	13.69	13.08
Domestic municipal:																
Bond Buyer (20 bonds)	8.73	11.56	12.93	12.99	12.18	13.30	13.15	12.70	13.13	11.97	12.13	12.58	11.97	10.74	10.48	10.05
Standard & Poor's Corp. (15 bonds)	8.51	11.23	12.86	12.67	11.71	12.77	13.16	12.81	12.72	12.45	11.99	12.42	12.11	11.12	10.61	9.59
U.S. Treasury bonds, taxable †	10.81	12.87	14.14	14.13	12.68	12.88	13.73	13.63	12.98	12.84	12.67	13.32	12.97	12.15	11.48	10.51
Stocks																
Prices:																
Dow-Jones averages (65 stocks)	328.23	364.61	333.33	337.10	346.44	351.31	333.99	327.54	318.94	332.69	333.11	313.66	316.31	321.30	356.89	383.92
Industrial (30 stocks)	891.41	932.92	853.38	853.24	860.44	878.28	853.41	833.15	812.33	844.96	846.72	804.37	818.41	832.11	917.27	988.71
Public utility (15 stocks)	110.43	108.58	105.18	103.77	110.42	110.73	105.68	105.98	107.47	112.17	114.49	108.41	106.28	109.64	116.18	119.97
Transportation (20 stocks)	307.23	398.56	353.12	368.56	383.56	387.11	353.99	345.93	328.85	344.68	340.90	314.58	316.68	318.34	368.32	402.70
Standard & Poor's Corporation: \$																
Combined index (500 Stocks)	118.78	128.04	118.27	119.80	122.92	123.79	117.28	114.50	110.84	116.31	116.35	109.70	109.38	109.65	122.43	132.66
Industrial, total (400 Stocks) #	134.52	144.24	132.67	133.98	136.76	138.35	131.08	127.56	122.85	129.19	129.68	122.61	122.49	122.29	137.09	148.11
Capital goods (111 Stocks)	131.37	139.03	126.60	123.98	125.80	128.23	121.78	120.53	112.43	117.32	115.84	105.97	106.34	106.34	119.61	131.64
Consumer goods (189 Stocks)	86.88	100.67	93.67	96.89	98.38	98.37	95.43	97.32	97.00	102.91	103.81	100.92	102.66	102.46	115.51	126.43
Utilities (40 Stocks)	50.54	51.87	51.01	51.41	54.52	53.53	51.81	51.39	52.33	54.25	54.88	52.13	51.87	53.34	56.48	59.41
Transportation (20 Stocks)	18.52	23.26	20.03	21.01	21.92	22.21	20.05	18.95	17.68	18.71	18.50	17.21	17.22	17.53	20.27	22.19
Railroads (10 Stocks)	75.57	93.09	78.81	83.83	89.68	90.84	80.86	75.99	67.73	71.20	71.16	65.49	63.15	64.71	77.20	86.27
Financial (40 Stocks)	12.50	14.44	13.73	14.40	15.23	14.76	13.95	14.19	14.15	14.59	13.81	12.45	12.07	12.38	13.72	15.97
New York City banks (6 Stocks) 1941-43=10	44.00	52.45	50.82	53.75	56.28	54.01	51.33	53.85	53.77	55.93	52.27	48.10	45.36	47.46	50.50	64.21
Banks outside N.Y.C. (10 Stocks)	102.90	117.82	111.69	113.93	119.20	112.58	102.51	100.48	96.11	97.40	93.29	86.01	81.10	82.06	86.79	106.48
Property-Casualty Insurance (6 Stocks)	127.06	141.29	132.95	141.22	152.40	149.00	141.08	146.08	147.01	149.14	142.45	126.05	120.61	118.41	134.47	156.02
New York Stock Exchange common stock indexes																
Composite	68.10	74.02	68.37	69.40	71.49	71.81	67.91	66.16	63.86	66.97	67.07	63.10	62.82	62.91	70.21	76.10
Industrial	78.70	85.44	78.07	78.93	80.86	81.70	76.85	74.78	71.51	75.59	75.97	71.59	71.37	70.98	80.08	86.67
Transportation	60.61	72.61	63.67	65.65	67.68	68.27	62.04	59.09	55.19	57.91	56.84	53.07	53.40	53.98	61.39	66.64
Utility	37.35	38.91	38.17	38.87	40.73	40.22	39.30	38.32	38.57	39.20	39.40	37.34	37.20	38.19	40.36	42.67
Finance	64.25	73.52	69.38	72.56	76.47	74.74	70.99	70.50	69.08	71.44	69.16	63.19	61.59	62.84	69.66	80.59
Yields (Standard & Poor's Corp.):																
Composite (500 stocks)	5.26	5.20	5.69	5.65	5.54	5.57	5.95	6.06	6.28	5.99	5.97	6.28	6.31	6.32	5.63	.....
Industrials (400 stocks)	4.94	4.90	5.38	5.35	5.28	5.28	5.64	5.75	5.99	5.70	5.65	5.90	5.91	5.94	5.26	.....
Utilities (40 stocks)	9.77	10.18	10.49	10.46	9.92	10.22	10.74	10.77	10.61	10.27	10.27	10.87	11.02	10.77	10.22	.....
Transportation (20 stocks)	4.04	3.40	3.99	3.80	3.67	3.76	4.20	4.38	4.72	4.47	4.47	4.85	4.92	4.95	4.17	.....
Financial (40 stocks)	5.75	5.41	5.74	5.47	5.19	5.48	5.89	5.79	5.92	5.73	6.07	6.67	6.97	6.79	6.12	.....
Preferred stocks, 10 high-grade	10.60	12.36	13.01	13.09	12.76	12.83	13.19	13.20	12.97	12.90	12.58	12.96	13.24	12.78	12.41	11.71
Sales:																
Total on all registered exchanges (SEC):																
Market value	475,850	490,688	33,534	39,673	37,495	38,692	33,445	35,953	44,157	39,900	37,350	35,174	41,292	47,117	.....	.....
Shares sold	15,486	15,910	1,220	1,380	1,303	1,365	1,222	1,313	1,713	1,533	1,430	1,414	1,577	1,902	.....	.....
On New York Stock Exchange:																
Market value	397,670	415,913	28,378	33,826	32,029	32,701	28,301	30,268	38,232	33,714	31,913	30,420	35,580	40,659	.....	.....
Shares sold (cleared or settled)	12,390	12,843	974	1,129	1,062	1,092	987	1,071	1,411	1,242	1,167	1,169	1,304	1,555	.....	.....
New York Stock Exchange:																
Exclusive of odd-lot and stopped stock sales (sales effected)	11,352	11,854	959	996	988	959	968	972	1,270	1,136	1,027	1,111	1,145	1,673	1,548	2,069
Shares listed, N.Y. Stock Exchange, end of period:																
Market value, all listed shares	1,242.80	1,143.79	1,080.56	1,134.19	1,181.82	1,143.79	1,115.82	1,053.75	1,036.85	1,081.87	1,039.18	1,017.45	993.56	1,106.56	1,120.26	1,244.38
Number of shares listed	33,709	38,298	37,709	37,874	38,144	38,298	38,408	38,572	38,588	38,738	38,594	38,894	39,064	39,070	39,177	39,262

FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES

FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES																
VALUE OF EXPORTS																
Exports (mdse.), incl. reexports, total @	220,704.9	*233,739.0	18,819.2	19,896.8	19,047.7	19,139.9	17,515.3	17,637.3	20,160.9	18,610.6	19,000.7	19,416.1	17,259.3	16,264.5	16,716.7	.....
Excl. Dept. of Defense shipments	220,548.7	*233,677.0	18,816.1	19,893.5	19,040.0	19,130.0	17,507.9	17,635.5	20,151.7	18,605.2	18,992.4	19,413.3	17,252.2	16,249.9	16,712.6	.....
Seasonally adjusted .....	.....	.....	19,550.7	19,163.2	19,152.9	18,885.4	18,736.7	18,703.6	18,602.0	17,842.8	18,218.0	18,821.8	18,026.5	17,497.8	17,387.3	.....
By geographic regions:																
Africa	9,060.4	*11,097.4	875.4	944.4	795.5	925.4	850.6	972.4	967.1	1,001.7	936.3	1,038.0	681.9	693.7	.....	.....
Asia	60,168.3	*63,848.7	5,010.8	5,582.6	5,286.4	5,628.8	5,172.3	5,194.8	5,752.2	5,215.9	5,545.1	5,786.2	5,793.3	5,186.8	.....	.....
Australia and Oceania	4,875.7	*6,435.8	544.1	589.2	545.2	582.4	461.4	442.6	597.9	471.6	495.4	662.3	470.0	495.9	.....	.....
Europe	71,371.4	*69,714.7	5,709.9	6,040.2	5,720.0	5,912.5	5,545.1	5,605.7	6,328.8	5,753.1	5,711.4	5,639.7	4,743.1	4,562.0	.....	.....
Northern North America	35,399.0	*39,565.8	3,302.7	3,145.8	3,213.8	2,841.7	2,463.8	2,593.5	3,346.8	3,066.1	3,189.7	2,943.2	2,667.7	2,634.8	.....	.....
Southern North America	21,337.7	*24,368.7	1,889.1	2,070.6	2,002.4	1,888.3	1,703.4	1,665.1	1,791.3	1,758.6	1,730.8	1,837.9	1,514.5	1,328.1	.....	.....
South America	17,376.8	*17,732.1	1,364.8	1,423.0	1,408.5	1,305.6	1,318.6	1,163.0	1,376.6	1,258.2	1,323.2	1,437.0	1,334.4	1,336.0	.....	.....
By leading countries:																
Africa:																
Egypt	1,873.6	*2,159.4	132.7	177.6	140.7	142.8	172.6	275.2	231.1	383.1	293.6	269.4	177.8	191.7	.....	.....
Republic of South Africa	2,463.5	*2,911.7	230.2	266.9	222.0	215.9	230.9	224.6	206.7	237.4	234.8	242.7	191.9			

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual	Annual	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued																
VALUE OF EXPORTS—Continued																
Exports (mdse.), incl. reexports—Continued																
Europe:																
France..... mil. \$.	7,485.4	'7,340.5	613.2	555.2	573.9	562.7	523.4	563.5	728.8	592.9	603.8	665.3	516.4	601.5		
German Democratic Republic (formerly E. Germany)..... mil. \$.	478.6	'295.7	9.0	24.9	17.7	16.4	49.9	26.6	43.7	9.3	22.0	22.0	5.5	0.8		
Federal Republic of Germany (formerly W. Germany)..... mil. \$.	10,959.8	'10,276.7	887.7	900.2	846.4	798.9	822.5	789.6	969.6	804.7	821.6	764.9	723.0	703.6		
Italy..... do.	5,511.1	'5,360.0	419.6	390.4	459.0	548.0	413.6	397.5	379.0	395.2	446.1	499.4	328.8	308.0		
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics..... do.	1,512.8	'2,431.3	257.4	280.8	239.9	358.3	398.0	450.5	421.3	325.1	265.7	134.4	71.8	55.1		
United Kingdom..... do.	12,693.6	'12,439.2	952.1	926.8	908.3	940.6	912.1	817.5	991.0	992.7	913.3	928.1	885.2	805.5		
North and South America:																
Canada..... do.	35,395.3	'39,564.3	3,302.5	3,145.7	3,213.6	2,841.7	2,463.5	2,593.5	3,346.2	3,065.8	3,189.5	2,942.7	2,667.5	2,634.5		
Latin American republics, total #..... do.	36,030.4	'38,950.1	2,977.7	3,241.7	3,089.2	2,933.4	2,757.4	2,537.2	2,926.9	2,699.6	2,782.8	2,924.3	2,588.5	2,387.7		
Brazil..... do.	4,343.5	'3,798.2	302.3	257.7	256.5	252.0	306.2	289.8	274.9	319.1	334.3	361.2	316.2	318.1		
Mexico..... do.	15,144.6	'17,788.7	1,375.4	1,542.2	1,402.6	1,380.8	1,187.8	1,123.9	1,307.2	1,173.1	1,201.1	1,202.6	1,005.4	795.2		
Venezuela..... do.	4,572.8	'5,444.9	453.1	439.3	508.8	467.2	364.4	380.9	501.7	415.0	440.6	501.8	494.0	460.8		
Exports of U.S. merchandise, total §..... do.	216,592.2	'228,960.8	18,376.5	19,466.4	18,646.0	18,631.1	17,129.0	17,274.6	19,685.4	18,208.3	18,589.3	18,980.3	16,870.3	15,943.9		
Excluding military grant-aid..... do.	216,436.0	'228,898.7	18,373.4	19,463.1	18,638.3	18,621.1	17,121.6	17,272.8	19,676.2	18,202.8	18,581.0	18,977.5	16,863.2	15,929.3		
Agricultural products, total..... do.	41,255.9	'43,338.5	3,203.2	3,925.6	3,775.4	3,596.5	3,254.7	3,499.9	3,702.5	3,481.8	3,403.4	3,129.1	2,446.0	2,492.4		
Nonagricultural products, total..... do.	175,336.3	'185,622.6	15,173.3	15,540.9	14,870.6	15,034.6	13,874.3	13,774.7	15,982.9	14,726.5	15,185.9	15,851.2	14,424.3	13,451.5		
By commodity groups and principal commodities:																
Food and live animals #..... mil. \$.	27,743.7	'30,290.8	2,517.0	2,691.1	2,335.3	2,315.3	2,064.9	2,188.5	2,429.6	2,272.1	2,161.4	2,172.3	1,722.3	1,874.2	1,691.6	
Beverages and tobacco..... do.	2,663.0	'2,914.7	259.8	304.8	375.1	236.8	208.9	250.0	300.2	224.2	262.5	221.3	167.0	211.6	193.1	
Crude materials, inedible, exc. fuels #..... do.	23,790.7	'20,992.4	1,376.6	1,831.5	1,930.7	1,811.4	1,724.7	1,782.6	3,879.3	1,789.3	1,839.6	1,598.7	1,350.0	1,272.0	1,328.1	
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. #..... mil. \$.	7,982.3	'10,279.0	958.4	1,131.1	1,097.7	1,106.2	1,048.5	1,050.9	1,246.3	1,190.2	1,143.5	1,090.4	996.8	954.9	1,073.3	
Oils and fats, animal and vegetable..... do.	1,946.3	'1,750.3	124.3	131.9	121.5	158.4	102.8	167.3	132.4	124.3	102.2	141.7	157.3	125.6	148.8	
Chemicals..... do.	20,740.2	'21,187.1	1,684.9	1,798.2	1,665.5	1,715.4	1,594.2	1,662.1	1,858.4	1,688.2	1,722.4	1,862.5	1,648.6	1,715.0	1,548.7	
Manufactured goods #..... do.	22,254.6	'20,632.5	1,660.7	1,651.7	1,623.6	1,446.3	1,456.9	1,388.7	1,633.8	1,439.6	1,535.6	1,591.0	1,348.5	1,274.2	1,321.7	
Machinery and transport equipment, total..... mil. \$.	84,552.9	'95,717.2	7,845.4	8,001.8	7,529.4	7,931.2	7,126.7	6,979.4	8,357.6	7,547.7	7,782.5	8,175.7	7,597.3	6,738.6	6,756.3	
Machinery, total #..... do.	55,789.7	'62,945.5	5,197.2	5,457.5	5,167.7	5,012.2	4,849.8	4,719.0	5,523.1	4,967.7	5,203.1	5,523.2	5,083.1	4,664.3		
Transport equipment, total..... do.	28,838.8	'32,790.9	2,649.0	2,545.0	2,367.6	2,921.0	2,281.4	2,261.0	2,835.1	2,580.3	2,580.0	2,652.8	2,515.6	2,081.5		
Motor vehicles and parts..... do.	14,589.6	'16,214.0	1,306.8	1,325.5	1,267.3	1,124.8	1,023.7	1,123.9	1,489.3	1,395.6	1,436.2	1,325.5	1,080.8	1,029.5		
VALUE OF IMPORTS																
General imports, total..... do.	240,834.3	'261,304.9	20,748.7	23,555.1	22,555.0	19,663.4	22,606.0	18,264.6	20,823.4	17,882.1	20,804.5	21,810.9	19,763.2	22,867.8	20,187.8	
Seasonally adjusted..... do.			21,228.6	23,234.4	22,521.5	19,516.3	22,828.8	19,090.4	20,348.7	17,386.8	20,558.1	21,309.6	19,558.8	23,494.0	20,644.0	
By geographic regions:																
Africa..... do.	32,250.9	'27,070.6	1,785.1	1,669.6	1,797.2	1,367.3	2,358.5	1,706.3	1,500.6	1,252.1	911.3	1,317.6	1,695.1	1,467.7		
Asia..... do.	78,848.0	'92,032.6	7,629.0	9,102.7	8,636.0	6,961.4	8,466.5	6,333.4	7,310.1	5,965.2	7,684.6	7,395.1	6,987.1	9,061.3		
Australia and Oceania..... do.	3,391.9	'3,352.7	302.0	308.5	241.1	280.5	200.5	191.9	262.4	226.8	244.9	299.2	288.9	345.0		
Europe..... do.	47,849.7	'53,409.7	4,055.6	4,654.2	4,570.7	4,410.3	4,758.5	3,674.7	4,479.6	4,012.6	4,923.4	4,907.0	4,358.7	4,743.5		
Northern North America..... do.	41,470.9	'46,432.0	3,707.7	4,259.8	4,132.2	3,606.0	3,508.5	3,549.0	4,158.8	3,737.8	4,070.3	4,399.5	3,462.0	3,829.5		
Southern North America..... do.	22,656.9	'23,477.4	1,899.6	2,155.7	1,874.7	1,826.3	1,860.6	1,831.9	1,967.5	1,660.2	1,824.7	2,309.5	1,881.2	2,210.3		
South America..... do.	14,361.6	'15,526.4	1,329.7	1,404.2	1,302.7	1,211.3	1,452.5	977.2	1,144.3	1,027.2	1,145.1	1,182.9	1,090.1	1,210.3		
By leading countries:																
Africa:																
Egypt..... do.	458.4	'397.3	28.6	51.4	3.3	24.3	42.6	100.1	80.0	32.7	46.5	90.7	22.4	2.3		
Republic of South Africa..... do.	3,320.5	'2,445.3	151.2	180.9	352.4	131.0	168.1	183.1	138.5	141.1	138.6	147.5	144.6	159.0		
Asia; Australia and Oceania:																
Australia, including New Guinea..... mil. \$.	2,562.3	'2,514.8	261.0	238.3	177.2	235.4	154.7	152.8	215.3	162.6	181.1	215.5	219.7	220.4		
Japan..... do.	30,701.3	'37,612.1	2,910.1	3,698.9	3,326.5	3,001.5	3,720.0	2,708.0	3,586.6	2,790.4	3,759.4	3,117.2	2,887.9	3,814.7		
Europe:																
France..... do.	5,247.0	'5,851.4	432.2	466.9	599.6	534.1	511.0	452.7	455.6	441.9	479.5	539.7	442.8	475.6		
German Democratic Republic (formerly E. Germany)..... mil. \$.	43.9	'47.7	3.6	4.5	4.0	4.4	3.6	5.1	6.9	3.1	3.7	3.6	2.8	4.6		
Federal Republic of Germany (formerly W. Germany)..... mil. \$.	11,681.2	'11,379.0	789.3	972.1	998.7	1,055.9	1,087.4	874.9	1,003.3	944.8	1,221.1	1,090.5	957.1	1,025.4		
Italy..... do.	4,313.1	'5,189.0	409.0	429.1	494.4	503.3	499.2	394.4	492.7	439.7	494.6	459.3	379.4	498.5		
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics..... do.	453.2	'347.5	15.8	31.7	27.8	8.0	18.4	22.0	18.0	15.5	10.2	31.8	7.7	25.7		
United Kingdom..... do.	9,755.1	'12,834.6	1,126.2	1,085.2	954.7	906.3	981.7	780.0	1,011.3	821.4	1,151.5	1,210.4	1,139.7	1,217.6		
North and South America:																
Canada..... do.	41,455.4	'46,413.8	3,705.5	4,258.9	4,132.2	3,603.9	3,507.8	3,547.6	4,156.2	3,735.7	4,068.6	4,398.1	3,459.2	3,828.4		
Latin American republics, total #..... do.	29,851.2	'32,023.3	2,651.5	3,015.7	2,755.6	2,573.1	2,759.9	2,376.0	2,678.5	2,222.5	2,624.6	3,011.3	2,550.6	2,884.1		
Brazil..... do.	3,714.6	'4,474.5	395.0	411.8	412.6	376.4	335.4	314.4	369.8	312.1	343.7	313.2	346.8	391.9		
Mexico..... do.	12,519.5	'13,765.1	1,119.2	1,362.4	1,287.1	1,170.9	1,116.6	1,255.3	1,310.5	1,014.2	1,238.3	1,578.2	1,230.8	1,435.3		
Venezuela..... do.	5,297.1	'5,566.0	472.7	467.0	373.5	436.6	602.2	312.4	355.2	350.2	293.0	399.2	387.0	281.4		
By commodity groups and principal commodities:																
Agricultural products, total..... mil. \$.	17,425.0	'17,003.4	1,290.0	1,428.0	1,247.7	1,367.9	1,306.8	1,140.3	1,396.1	1,284.0	1,327.2	1,339.4	1,106.9	1,352.1	1,290.3	
Nonagricultural products, total..... do.	223,409.2	'244,301.4	19,487.8	22,107.4	21,305.4	18,285.2	21,343.0	17,173.6	19,419.5	16,610.8	19,456.3	20,476.2	18,614.7	21,519.8		
Food and live animals #..... do.	15,762.7	'15,237.6	1,150.7	1,295.4	1,132.7	1,299.2	1,035.8	94								

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Indexes	1980	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982
Exports (U.S. mdse., excl. military grant-aid):																
Unit value..... 1977=100..	138.1	150.8	151.3	152.8	153.0	152.9	156.2	155.6	154.8	154.6	154.3	152.6	153.5	151.3	150.8	
Quantity..... do.....	132.9	128.8	123.6	129.6	124.0	123.9	111.6	113.0	129.4	119.9	122.5	126.5	111.8	107.8		
Value..... do.....	183.6	194.1	187.0	198.1	189.7	189.5	174.2	175.8	200.2	185.3	189.1	193.1	171.6	162.1	162.6	
General imports:																
Unit value..... do.....	161.4	170.3	166.3	166.4	165.7	167.4	170.7	171.7	170.4	169.6	167.3	165.9	167.4	165.1	164.1	
Quantity..... do.....	102.6	105.2	102.6	116.3	111.9	96.5	109.1	87.6	100.7	86.8	102.4	108.3	97.2	114.0	101.3	
Value..... do.....	165.5	179.1	170.6	193.6	185.3	161.6	186.2	150.4	171.5	147.3	171.3	179.6	162.7	188.3	166.2	
Shipping Weight and Value																
Waterborne trade:																
Exports (incl. reexports):																
Shipping weight..... thous. sh. tons.	401,172	406,796	36,081	39,812	36,674	37,820	29,927	32,880	37,243	37,240						
Value..... mil. \$.	118,835	123,495	10,079	10,871	10,429	10,350	9,657	9,856	11,113	10,237						
General imports:																
Shipping weight..... thous. sh. tons.	487,936	464,420	39,482	40,316	37,298	31,864	39,974	27,342	28,615	26,025						
Value..... mil. \$.	164,924	177,059	14,123	15,765	14,517	12,863	15,694	11,465	12,995	11,010						

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

TRANSPORTATION	1980	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982
Air Carriers (Scheduled Service)																
Certificated route carriers:																
Passenger-miles (revenue)..... bil.	254.18	248.39	19.72	20.16	18.06	20.38	19.62	17.65	21.71	21.58	21.52	23.67	25.16			
Passenger-load factor..... percent.	59.0	58.5	57.6	57.7	54.7	57.2	55.5	55.3	60.7	61.2	58.4	63.6	63.0			
Ton-miles (revenue), total..... mil.	32,487	31,886	2,566	2,673	2,419	2,651	2,457	2,280	2,768	2,715	2,725	2,910	3,094			
Operating revenues (quarterly) # \$..... mil. \$.	33,728	36,502	9,729			8,776										
Passenger revenues..... do.....	28,049	30,579	8,195			7,238										
Cargo revenues..... do.....	2,432	2,480	624			651										
Mail revenues..... do.....	623	675	161			192										
Operating expenses (quarterly) \$..... do.....	33,949	36,922	8,600			9,284										
Net income after taxes (quarterly) \$..... do.....	-124	533	73			-386										
Domestic operations:																
Passenger-miles (revenue)..... bil.	200.09	198.13	15.15	15.97	14.78	16.70	15.92	14.80	18.29	17.76	17.26	18.97	19.79	*16.99	*13.17	*14.41
Cargo ton-miles..... mil.	3,274	3,338	289	308	271	264	225	230	269	249	257	250	254			
Mail ton-miles..... do.....	944	994	78	85	76	111	79	77	87	85	82	77	79			
Operating revenues (quarterly) \$..... mil. \$.	26,404	29,014	7,463			6,999										
Operating expenses (quarterly) \$..... do.....	26,409	29,277	7,442			7,389										
Net income after taxes (quarterly) \$..... do.....	156	-360	-12			-322										
International operations:																
Passenger-miles (revenue)..... bil.	54.09	50.28	4.57	4.19	3.29	3.68	3.70	2.85	3.42	3.83	4.26	4.70	5.36			
Cargo ton-miles..... mil.	2,458	2,337	199	232	229	194	162	180	208	191	202	185	214			
Mail ton-miles..... do.....	392	376	29	32	36	43	29	29	33	32	32	31	32			
Operating revenues (quarterly) \$..... mil. \$.	6,543	6,390	1,932			1,501										
Operating expenses (quarterly) \$..... do.....	6,766	6,595	1,859			1,625										
Net income after taxes (quarterly) \$..... do.....	-270	-186	61			-59										
Urban Transit Systems																
Passengers carried, total..... mil.	8,228	7,948	645	693	643	651	603	623	720	650	636	645	584	631		
Motor Carriers																
Carriers of property, large, class I, qtrly.: @																
Number of reporting carriers.....	100	100	100			100			100			100				
Operating revenues, total #..... mil. \$.	15,432	16,489	4,301			4,247			3,587			3,910				
Net income, after extraordinary and prior period charges and credits..... mil. \$.	304	199	78			10			48			58				
Tonnage hauled (revenue), common and contract carrier service..... mil. tons.	189	182	46			45			39			41				
Freight carried—volume indexes, class I and II intercity truck tonnage (ATA):																
Common and contract carriers of property (qtrly.)..... average same period, 1967=100..																
Common carriers of general freight, seas. adj..... 1967=100..	148.7	147.1	145.8	139.7	134.9	126.2	127.9	131.8	128.0	131.4	132.9	132.9	131.9	*133.8	133.9	
Class I Railroads †																
Financial operations, qtrly. (AAR), excl. Amtrak:																
Operating revenues, total #..... mil. \$.	28,258	30,904	7,964			7,697			7,190			7,222				6,612
Freight..... do.....	26,350	28,925	7,452			7,191			6,707							
Passenger, excl. Amtrak..... do.....	439	535	144			143			142							
Operating expenses..... do.....	26,351	28,583	7,322			7,113			6,821			6,821				6,500
Net railway operating income..... do.....	1,342	1,362	428			192			204			265				
Ordinary income..... do.....	*1,130	*2,055	498			580			216			340				
Traffic:																
Ton-miles of freight (net), total, qtrly..... bil.	920.6	911.7	227.1			224.9			207.4			208.0				
Revenue ton-miles, qtrly. (AAR)..... do.....	918.6	911.9	227.5			225.1			207.4			208.0			186.3	*76.0
Price index for railroad freight..... 1969=100..	284.5	327.6	333.3	337.9	337.9	337.8	350.4	350.6	350.5	351.2	351.4	351.5	352.0	352.0	351.9	337.9
Travel																
Hotels and motor-hotels:																
Restaurant sales index.... same month 1967=100..	182	194	191	215	189	195	160	185	198							
Hotels: Average room sale †..... dollars.	49.48	56.39	55.55	59.56	58.72	57.95	60.33	63.37	62.00							
Rooms occupied..... % of total.	65	68	67	74	64	50	57	45	68							
Motor-hotels: Average room sale †..... dollars.	35.30	38.31	38.56	38.85	38.57	38.21	40.22	40.97	41.30							
Rooms occupied..... % of total.	66	67	67	68	59	50	56	56	66							
Foreign travel:																
U.S. citizens: Arrivals (quarterly)..... thous.	*9,010	8,905	2,666			1,965			2,051	*729	*772					
Departures (quarterly)..... do.....	49,971	9,978	2,863			2,208			2,192	*830	*893					
Aliens: Arrivals (quarterly)..... do.....	*11,252	11,976	3,858			2,581			2,381	*883	*865					
Departures (quarterly)..... do.....	49,285	9,933	3,199			2,339			1,931	*732	*705					
Passports issued..... do.....	3,020	3,222	225	196	172	210	208	260	271	395	371	496	382			
National parks, visits..... do.....	59,081	62,237	6,865	5,032	2,719	2,023	1,788	2,238	2,804	3,621	5,323	8,192	11,114	10,608	7,045	

see footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION—Continued

COMMUNICATION																
Telephone carriers:																
Operating revenues # mil. \$.	56,738	66,498	5,816	5,838	5,806	5,978	5,911	5,802	6,163	6,128	6,080	6,238	6,225			
Station revenues do.....	24,333	28,117	2,415	2,466	2,463	2,503	2,508	2,515	2,552	2,604	2,591	2,660	2,665			
Tolls, message do.....	22,983	26,505	2,310	2,354	2,264	2,394	2,324	2,163	2,468	2,348	2,321	2,379	2,348			
Operating expenses (excluding taxes) do.....	37,983	44,594	3,812	3,820	4,060	4,505	3,924	3,944	4,304	4,229	4,216	4,315	4,292			
Net operating income (after taxes) do.....	10,194	11,903	1,085	1,111	950	865	1,041	987	996	1,011	998	1,037	1,059			
Phones in service, end of period mil.	159.9	164.9	165.3	165.3	165.1	164.9	164.5	164.4	164.1	164.3	164.1	162.7	162.2			
Telegraph carriers:																
Domestic:																
Operating revenues mil. \$.	697.0	779.2	67.7	67.6	65.7	68.3	64.2	64.3	70.3	66.9	68.1	70.0	68.4			
Operating expenses do.....	561.4	623.8	56.0	56.8	53.1	49.6	51.8	52.2	55.3	54.0	55.4	55.8	56.6			
Net operating revenues (before taxes) do.....	95.9	112.7	7.8	7.7	9.1	9.6	8.7	8.4	10.5	9.4	9.0	10.6	8.2			
Overseas, total:																
Operating revenues do.....	*534.7	578.0	50.1	51.2	48.0	47.1	48.7	48.8	54.7	50.5	50.9	53.8	48.2			
Operating expenses do.....	*374.8	436.2	39.1	36.9	37.4	36.3	39.0	38.3	39.9	38.9	41.2	41.7	40.2			
Net operating revenues (before taxes) do.....	*137.0	117.0	8.7	12.1	8.5	9.3	7.5	8.4	12.6	9.3	7.5	9.0	5.8			

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

CHEMICALS																
Inorganic Chemicals																
Production:																
Aluminum sulfate, commercial (17% Al ₂ O ₃) ‡																
thous. sh. tons..... do.....	1,286	1,206	119	106	93	101	87	101	118	95	91	111	94	111		
Chlorine gas (100% Cl ₂) ‡ do.....	11,421	10,556	851	837	765	770	768	786	815	828	794	782	783	698		
Hydrochloric acid (100% HCl) ‡ do.....	2,895	2,444	183	173	173	184	210	227	251	218	215	225	198	199		
Phosphorus, elemental ‡ do.....	432	426	34	38	32	30	30	27	34	33	31	31	31	26		
Sodium hydroxide (100% NaOH) ‡ do.....	11,606	10,650	861	826	767	771	764	767	801	837	807	786	794	722		
Sodium silicate, anhydrous ‡ do.....	786	738	69	61	57	54	48	64	62	64	51	54	44	55		
Sodium sulfate, anhydrous ‡ do.....	1,139	1,162	95	92	89	97	82	84	81	74	73	*72	71	74		
Sodium tripolyphosphate (100% Na ₃ P ₃ O ₁₀) ‡																
do..... do.....	*727	690	53	56	51	57	52	56	57	48	53	55	41	54		
Titanium dioxide (composite and pure) ‡ do.....	727	748	65	65	58	55	44	58	56	55	53	51	53	52		
Sulfur, native (Frasch) and recovered:																
Production thous. lg. tons.....	*10,271	10,369	852	834	842	844	782	718	808	755	726	687	686	685	658	
Stocks (producers') end of period do.....	3,042	3,571	3,203	3,235	3,367	3,571	3,651	3,697	3,775	3,911	4,152	4,195	4,231	4,202	4,230	
Imports:																
Ammonia, synthetic anhydrous ‡																
thous. sh. tons..... do.....	19,653	19,043	1,537	1,547	1,491	1,570	1,361	1,296	1,434	1,498	1,523	1,356	*1,203	1,168		
Ammonium nitrate, original solution ‡ do.....	9,127	8,791	684	744	723	768	705	680	812	701	664	573	*490	491		
Ammonium sulfate ‡ do.....	2,136	*1,642	152	(²)	148	(²)	136	159	164	174	154	156	*161	146		
Nitric acid (100% HNO ₃) ‡ do.....	9,232	9,039	717	742	728	751	682	692	822	716	664	585	*524	532		
Nitrogen solutions (100% N) ‡ do.....	2,773	*2,951	252	*224	218	*223	*196	*202	*258	*244	*268	*230	*211	*215		
Phosphoric acid (100% P ₂ O ₅) ‡ do.....	10,938	9,914	742	760	690	707	659	672	748	663	640	673	*696	759		
Sulfuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) ‡ do.....	44,157	40,795	3,116	3,084	3,866	2,888	2,638	2,625	2,818	2,612	2,443	2,462	*2,551	2,703		
Superphosphate and other phosphatic fertilizers (100% P ₂ O ₅):																
Production thous. sh. tons.....	8,339	*16,903	1,158	1,261	1,112	1,076	1,128	1,213	1,240	983	857	967	*1,065	1,179		
Stocks, end of period do.....	372	*1,068	1,211	1,177	1,276	1,068	1,197	1,306	1,317	1,200	929	917	*998	910		
Potash, deliveries (K ₂ O) ¶ do.....	6,950	6,478	378	399	550	614	416	396	417	618	552	375	340	*517	389	
Exports, total # do.....	29,445	22,391	1,872	1,512	1,579	1,834	1,497	1,637	2,031	1,582	1,736	1,811	1,872	1,734	1,756	
Nitrogenous materials do.....	3,668	2,834	220	167	221	246	243	212	274	259	244	251	317	148	229	
Phosphate materials do.....	17,524	13,308	1,029	880	982	1,148	860	1,135	1,309	992	1,022	911	933	979	1,013	
Potash materials do.....	1,815	1,203	90	93	101	100	62	30	106	37	109	142	146	139	158	
Imports:																
Ammonium nitrate do.....	247	264	15	26	26	17	21	16	18	33	51	29	19	16	16	
Ammonium sulfate do.....	289	327	17	10	12	58	20	24	34	51	23	30	20	5	25	
Potassium chloride do.....	8,907	8,601	786	655	577	719	670	552	582	722	664	483	599	643	504	
Sodium nitrate do.....	158	159	16	26	6	0	12	0	21	9	22	19	5	18	(¹)	
Industrial Gases																
Production:																
Acetylene ‡ mil. cu. ft.....	5,493	*5,161	*447	*412	*403	*471	282	358	484	414	386	274	302			
Carbon dioxide, liquid, gas, and solid																
thous. sh. tons..... do.....	*3,005	*3,813	*327	*336	*300	*289	287	313	369	340	362	*288	*285			
Hydrogen (high and low purity) ‡ mil. cu. ft.....	*106,562	*103,278	*8,935	*8,429	*7,809	*8,171	7,065	7,563	7,760	7,462	7,742	7,502	7,648			
Nitrogen (high and low purity) ‡ do.....	*479,240	*490,285	*41,668	*41,985	*39,646	*39,680	40,609	38,065	41,462	38,948	39,042	40,723	40,807			
Oxygen (high and low purity) ‡ do.....	*430,977	*430,610	*35,727	*37,314	*33,397	*32,220	31,172	30,753	34,580	30,835	30,058	30,047	28,844			
Organic Chemicals §																
Production:																
Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) mil. lb..	*33.7	29.6	2.9	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.7		
Creosote oil mil. gal.....	152.5	117.9	10.2	9.9	8.8	8.8	5.2	6.4	8.2		8.5		5.8	5.7	6.6	
Ethyl acetate (85%) mil. lb..	*233.6	*278.9	20.9	26.0	24.8	18.2	13.7	11.0	24.8	24.0	24.3	19.9	19.7	18.8	19.2	
Formaldehyde (37% HCHO) do.....	*5,555.3	*5,854.6	494.7	483.1	435.8	376.5	375.0	379.0	398.4	443.8	402.3	368.2	334.7	391.3	394.6	
Glycerin, refined, all grades do.....	314.8	299.1	29.8	28.7	22.7	16.7	17.5	18.6	20.4	22.8	19.2	18.7	*20.4	16.4	18.7	
Methanol, synthetic mil. gal.....	*1,077.3	*1,266.2	99.5	104.7	107.7	121.5	93.0	85.8	109.8	110.9	95.6	104.2	97.4	76.7	77.3	
Phthalic anhydride mil. lb..	*818.2	*810.7	80.3	49.3	48.4	57.1	53.8	42.1	75.6	64.7	68.5	53.7	57.2	48.0	69.0	
ALCOHOL																
Ethyl alcohol and spirits:																
Production mil. tax gal.....	643.2	*571.2	53.1	44.0	47.8	45.4	42.9	39.8	48.2	37.6	41.9	52.6	51.9	44.3		
Stocks, end of period do.....	72.0	83.2	78.7	75.8	77.5	83.2	79.8	81.6	72.8	64.0	57.5	58.0	59.9	55.7		
Denatured alcohol:																
Production mil. wine gal.....	301.2	230.2	18.8	20.7	17.3	18.1	18.7	17.2	22.4	19.9	20.3	21.9	23.5	22.1		
Consumption (withdrawals) do.....	284.2	*225.4	18.5	18.9	16.3	16.3	18.3	15.2	22.8	18.5	20.2	21.7	22.4	23.2		
Stocks, end of period do.....	10.1	5.0	3.1	3.4	3.8	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.7	5.1	4.0		

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—Continued																
PLASTICS AND RESIN MATERIALS																
Production:																
Phenolic resins.....mil. lb.	'1,744.9	'1,489.0	125.4	129.5	104.9	101.8	93.2	100.7	101.5	103.7	102.5	102.7	89.7	91.8	101.1	
Polyethylene and copolymers.....do.	'11,719.9	'11,998.4	984.3	954.2	886.8	825.9	814.6	845.8	1,012.5	955.5	942.3	944.7	974.4	1,053.7	1,053.7	
Polypropylene.....do.	'3,699.0	'3,948.1	316.9	327.3	301.4	273.3	276.4	304.5	347.9	321.8	287.8	271.6	261.0	273.1	280.4	
Polystyrene and copolymers.....do.	'5,540.1	'5,686.6	496.3	491.6	433.2	404.6	351.8	397.5	432.8	414.4	435.4	422.2	432.1	441.1	460.5	
Polyvinyl chloride and copolymers.....do.	'5,485.4	'5,663.3	451.1	402.2	384.9	310.6	329.0	384.5	436.9	426.2	491.4	490.5	374.3	408.5	481.0	
MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS																
Explosives (industrial), shipments, quarterly.....mil. lb.	'3,000.4	3,003.6	846.1			816.7			687.0			675.1			582.9	
Paints, varnish, and lacquer, shipments:																
Total shipments.....mil. \$.	7,635.9	8,395.7	773.2	704.2	572.0	513.6	544.9	579.9	711.7	741.0	791.2	835.1	*744.9	798.8		
Architectural coatings.....do.	3,641.2	3,968.9	372.5	315.1	248.1	225.9	234.8	274.2	355.5	362.9	415.9	433.6	*390.7	409.4		
Product finishes (OEM).....do.	2,418.5	2,737.2	233.0	235.7	203.0	186.0	201.9	196.3	219.8	220.3	222.8	235.4	*204.0	223.4		
Special purpose coatings.....do.	1,576.2	1,689.5	167.7	153.3	121.0	101.7	108.2	109.4	136.4	157.9	152.5	166.1	*150.2	166.1		

ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS

ELECTRIC POWER																
Production:																
Electric utilities, total.....mil. kw.-hr.	2,286,034	2,292,841	186,858	181,377	175,637	195,590	210,098	180,310	187,662	172,588	177,261	186,204	210,543			
By fuels.....do.	2,010,013	2,031,973	169,016	163,264	156,606	171,711	183,195	153,614	157,784	144,661	149,199	158,178	183,131			
By waterpower.....do.	276,021	260,868	17,842	18,114	19,030	23,879	26,904	26,698	29,879	27,928	28,063	28,027	27,412			
Sales to ultimate customers, total (Edison Electric Institute) †.....mil. kw.-hr.	2,126,094	2,153,796	577,031			518,615			*542,662			512,758				
Commercial §.....do.	524,122	541,426	149,558			131,742			*137,466			133,118				
Industrial §.....do.	793,812	799,885	207,664			194,026			*185,625			188,374				
Railways and railroads.....do.	4,275	4,091	980			1,004			*1,059			1,006				
Residential or domestic.....do.	734,411	735,724	200,402			174,008			*204,112			171,862				
Street and highway lighting.....do.	14,832	14,975	3,533			3,830			*3,936			3,458				
Other public authorities.....do.	48,284	51,055	13,171			12,424			*12,938			13,358				
Interdepartmental.....do.	6,358	6,640	1,723			1,581			*1,527			1,581				
Revenue from sales to ultimate customers (Edison Electric Institute) †.....mil. \$.	95,462	111,584	31,330			27,810			*30,513			29,440				
GAS																
Total utility gas, quarterly (American Gas Association):																
Customers, end of period, total.....thous.	47,263	47,859	47,373			47,859			48,352							
Residential.....do.	43,528	44,059	43,644			44,059			44,466							
Commercial.....do.	3,499	3,563	3,493			3,563			3,644							
Industrial.....do.	188	189	189			189			194							
Other.....do.	48	48	47			48			49							
Sales to customers, total.....tril. Btu.	15,409	15,426	2,812			3,844			5,332							
Residential.....do.	4,823	4,565	398			1,227			2,279							
Commercial.....do.	2,442	2,369	304			642			1,078							
Industrial.....do.	7,862	8,215	2,063			1,902			1,875							
Other.....do.	283	278	47			73			100							
Revenue from sales to customers, total.....mil. \$.	48,276	56,980	10,372			15,199			22,859							
Residential.....do.	17,409	19,188	1,969			5,478			10,449							
Commercial.....do.	8,149	9,297	1,211			2,683			4,787							
Industrial.....do.	22,081	27,718	7,062			6,812			7,272							
Other.....do.	637	776	130			226			351							

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES																
Beer:																
Production.....mil. bbl.	194.08	193.69	15.72	14.61	13.12	13.93	15.19	15.00	17.65	17.62	18.22	18.19	17.17	19.50		
Taxable withdrawals.....do.	173.37	*176.70	14.68	13.84	12.39	12.91	11.90	12.91	15.68	15.82	16.56	17.22	16.10	16.26		
Stocks, end of period.....do.	13.96	12.95	14.42	13.99	13.38	12.95	14.16	14.93	16.32	15.83	15.59	15.28	14.45	14.31		
Distilled spirits (total):																
Production.....mil. tax gal.	140.53	151.96	11.43	13.71	13.73	14.05	11.02	12.34	15.28	13.59	10.98	10.83	6.85	6.57		
Consumption, apparent, for beverage purposes †.....mil. wine gal.	*449.42	*449.45	34.75	39.07	41.70	54.09	30.70	30.22	35.69	36.13	33.29	38.32	33.47			
Stocks, end of period †.....mil. tax gal.	623.26	613.76	612.74	609.60	606.20	613.76	612.96	608.32	618.40	621.06	616.72	616.84	614.96	565.60		
Imports.....mil. proof gal.	113.71	117.93	11.77	13.32	12.32	9.12	7.03	6.33	5.82	7.98	9.12	10.86	7.29	8.95	9.87	
Whisky:																
Production †.....mil. tax gal.	84.31	96.66	6.92	8.80	9.14	9.06	7.37	8.88	10.32	10.20	7.54	7.81	4.94	4.57		
Stocks, end of period †.....do.	554.88	541.07	543.60	540.06	535.10	541.07	541.03	543.22	545.29	547.76	547.25	545.48	544.59	501.07		
Imports.....mil. proof gal.	86.00	86.53	9.32	10.00	9.30	6.62	4.91	4.65	4.06	5.91	6.88	8.09	5.40	5.88	7.19	
Wines and distilling materials:																
Effervescent wines:																
Production.....mil. wine gal.	26.20	30.73	2.04	3.80	2.88	1.95	1.83	1.89	2.06	1.92	2.18	2.92	2.51	3.11		
Taxable withdrawals.....do.	25.28	27.30	2.11	4.52	3.91	2.72	1.15	1.12	1.93	1.62	2.57	1.98	1.21	2.17		
Stocks, end of period.....do.	9.27	11.53	14.44	20.75	12.63	11.53	12.67	13.09	13.23	13.59	13.36	13.65	15.52	15.56		
Imports.....do.	4.83	7.66	0.53	0.76	1.07	1.01	0.53	0.33	0.45	0.52	0.67	0.70	0.52	0.67	0.71	
Still wines:																
Production †.....do.	509.05	460.19	202.16	101.90	26.59	15.00	4.02	6.03	7.07	4.87	3.81	4.97	5.18	29.96		
Taxable withdrawals †.....do.	349.35	*363.46	31.46	36.40	31.55	30.96	28.98	25.63	35.16	30.03	28.62	30.96	25.76	29.17		
Stocks, end of period †.....do.	610.53	604.31	620.50	656.67	624.90	604.31	575.15	557.53	523.86	492.03	467.53	435.01	408.23	395.40		
Imports.....do.	97.68	107.60	8.37	10.24	11.12	10.91	9.96	6.49	7.81	8.16	9.45	10.61	8.83	9.99	9.93	
Distilling materials produced at wineries.....do.	224.38	188.20	67.97	32.05	13.63	10.50	2.88	2.87	4.04	11.35	1.37	2.08	1.86	11.68		

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO—Continued

DAIRY PRODUCTS																
Butter, creamery:																
Production (factory) @ mil. lb.	1,145.3	1,228.2	85.2	99.5	93.4	109.5	128.3	116.8	123.4					*332.9		262.2
Stocks, cold storage, end of period do...	304.6	429.2	489.5	470.0	451.1	429.2	433.1	440.4	447.8					*541.6		522.1
Price, wholesale, 92 score (N.Y.) \$ per lb.	1.448	1.535								(7)						
Cheese:																
Production (factory), total @ mil. lb.	3,984.3	4,229.0	331.1	338.5	330.5	368.6	347.0	325.8	376.3					*1,178.8		1,099.5
American, whole milk @ do...	2,375.8	2,608.5	191.1	200.3	190.3	220.5	218.4	204.9	232.2					*740.9		662.5
Stocks, cold storage, end of period do...	578.8	709.6	694.3	682.4	677.5	709.6	717.3	696.4	722.2					*804.4		821.3
American, whole milk do...	479.6	623.0	598.6	591.3	590.4	623.0	632.0	622.6	641.6					*712.3		720.9
Imports do...	231.2	247.7	22.0	23.4	26.5	52.9	19.0	11.8	15.7	16.8	18.8			20.6	18.2	22.7
Price, wholesale, cheddar, single daisies (Chicago) \$ per lb.	1.562	1.672	1.678	1.685	1.692	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.683
Price, wholesale, cheddar, single daisies (Chicago) \$ per lb.	1.562	1.672	1.678	1.685	1.692	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.684	1.683
Condensed and evaporated milk:																
Production, case goods @ mil. lb.	724.7	757.9	59.6	62.9	62.1	68.6	58.1	53.6	61.5					*195.0		185.6
Stocks, manufacturers', case goods, end of period mil. lb.	51.8	46.0	101.1	84.8	58.6	46.0	45.5	40.7	47.7					*89.1		103.3
Exports do...	43.4	34.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.7	2.2	5.0	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
Fluid milk:																
Production on farms † do...	128,525	132,634	10,638	10,751	10,384	10,847	11,047	10,311	11,642					*35,512		33,848
Utilization in mfd. dairy products @ do...	71,665	76,004	5,848	5,885	5,533	6,208	6,370	6,099	6,945					*21,419		19,431
Price, wholesale, U.S. average \$ per 100 lb.	13.00	13.80	13.70	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.90	13.80	13.60	13.40	13.20	13.10	13.20	13.20	13.50	*13.80
Dry milk:																
Production:																
Dry whole milk @ mil. lb.	82.7	92.7	8.2	8.9	8.5	8.9	9.2	8.0	9.4					*29.2		21.4
Nonfat dry milk (human food) @ do...	1,160.7	1,314.3	93.0	92.0	89.3	110.1	104.1	107.2	125.3					*417.2		346.7
Stocks, manufacturers', end of period:																
Dry whole milk do...	5.3	6.0	3.0	2.8	4.3	6.0	7.6	6.9	6.9					*9.6		7.3
Nonfat dry milk (human food) do...	85.0	86.7	87.2	83.7	75.8	86.7	87.7	94.5	94.4					*127.5		89.8
Exports, whole and nonfat (human food) do...	176.2	198.0	17.0	8.2	7.9	2.0	9.4	12.6	17.4	11.4	18.2	20.4	23.1	16.7	13.7	13.7
Price, manufacturers' average selling, nonfat dry milk (human food) \$ per lb.	0.887	0.939	0.939	0.944	0.942	0.940	0.936	0.936	0.937	(7)						
GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS																
Exports (barley, corn, oats, rye, wheat) mil. bu.	3,914.4	3,918.3	358.8	369.6	312.8	318.6	285.8	299.5	360.9	353.7	339.4	344.8	243.7	248.5	245.8	245.8
Barley:																
Production (crop estimate) † do...	*361.0	*478.3														*516.2
Stocks (domestic), end of period, total † do...	303.4	332.2	451.0			332.2			226.5					*149.6		497.6
On farms † do...	185.6	230.7	303.0			230.7			147.3					*93.9		350.1
Off farms do...	117.8	101.5	148.0			101.5			79.2					*55.7		147.5
Exports, including malt \$ do...	68.9	95.9	12.0	16.5	8.7	7.7	8.5	8.2	6.5	3.9	7.5	6.3	4.9	8.6	5.7	5.7
Corn:																
Production (crop estimate, grain only) † mil. bu.	*6,644.8	*8,201.0														*8,314.9
Stocks (domestic), end of period, total † do...	5,858.8	6,898.6	*1,034.0			6,898.6			5,074.7					*3,853.7		*8,329.8
On farms † do...	4,141.5	4,965.4	*490.1			4,965.4			3,569.7					*2,708.1		*1,437.0
Off farms do...	1,717.3	1,933.2	*543.8			1,933.2			1,504.9					*1,145.6		*929.0
Exports, including meal and flour do...	2,485.3	2,159.3	150.0	194.6	175.0	172.4	151.1	147.2	189.3	195.0	212.4	179.8	119.8	112.8	107.4	107.4
Oats:																
Production (crop estimate) † mil. bu.	*458.3	*508.1														*599.0
Stocks (domestic), end of period, total † do...	391.0	364.7	457.8			364.7			236.5					*151.7		569.8
On farms † do...	329.3	313.6	384.0			313.6			200.2					*126.9		474.6
Off farms do...	61.7	51.1	73.7			51.1			36.3					*24.8		95.2
Exports, including oatmeal do...	9.1	12.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Price, wholesale, No. 2, white (Minneapolis) \$ per bu.	(7)															
Rice:																
Production (crop estimate) mil. bags # ..	*146.2	*185.4														*156.4
California mills:																
Receipts, domestic, rough mil. lb.	3,582	3,359	92	473	293	287	84	184	221	202	204	77	723	225	76	76
Shipments from mills, milled rice do...	2,711	2,267	106	90	79	97	70	62	76	129	210	279	161	332	110	110
Stocks, rough and cleaned (cleaned basis), end of period mil. lb.	231	510	98	326	426	510	493	550	628	639	577	356	344	174	108	108
Southern States mills (Ark., La., Tenn., Tex.):																
Receipts, rough, from producers mil. lb.	10,831	10,821	3,308	1,696	848	768	505	683	784	702	552	406	434	1,198	3,278	3,278
Shipments from mills, milled rice do...	6,795	7,354	673	738	660	654	612	564	685	662	602	583	505	559	615	615
Stocks, domestic, rough and cleaned (cleaned basis), end of period mil. lb.	2,969	2,763	2,722	3,091	2,906	2,763	2,572	2,300	2,132	1,868	1,610	1,308	1,012	1,270	2,826	2,826
Exports do...	6,620	6,801	470	532	583	458	479	515	399	487	661	538	370	809	320	320
Price, wholesale, No. 2, medium grain (Southwest Louisiana) \$ per lb.	0.225	0.256	0.250	0.225	0.213	0.195	0.185	0.175	0.160	0.158	0.165	0.163	0.160	0.165	0.165	0.165
Rye:																
Production (crop estimate) † mil. bu.	*16.5	*18.6														*19.9
Stocks (domestic), end of period † do...	9.3	7.8	14.5			7.8			5.7		*3.1					15.9
Wheat:																
Production (crop estimate), total † mil. bu.	*2,374	*2,793														*2,810
Spring wheat † do...	*479	*695														*704
Winter wheat † do...	*1,895	*2,099														*2,106
Distribution, quarterly @ do...	2,191	2,523	*1,049			559			620			*398				
Stocks (domestic), end of period, total † do...	1,903.2	2,176.0	2,733.9			2,176.0			1,556.7			*41,162.7				3,010.0
On farms † do...	753.4	954.8	1,204.9			954.8			748.0			*579.8				1,431.8
Off farms do...	1,149.7	1,221.2	1,529.0			1,221.2			808.7			*582.9				1,578.1
Exports, total, including flour do...	1,344.5	1,647.7	195.8	157.6	127.8	137.8	125.6	143.8	164.5	154.1	118.9	157.9	118.7	126.8	132.4	132.4
Wheat only do...	1,309.5	1,610.8	194.1	156.9	127.5	137.4	124.2	138.7	159.1	147.4	114.8	155.7	117.9	124.0	130.8	130.8

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO—Continued																
GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS—Continued																
Wheat flour:																
Production:																
Flour †.....thous. sacks (100 lb.)	282,655	283,966	24,189	24,712	22,835	22,321	23,985	23,553	25,256	22,474	21,886	22,471	*23,153	24,669	24,315	.....
Millfeed †.....thous. sh. tons.	4,866	5,045	436	440	410	403	432	423	453	403	393	406	424	448	435	.....
Grindings of wheat †.....thous. bu.	628,599	634,381	54,589	55,552	50,982	50,197	53,740	52,786	56,663	50,348	49,018	50,215	*52,333	55,826	54,578	.....
Stocks held by mills, end of period																
(thous. sacks (100 lb.)	3,842	3,460	4,222	.....	.....	3,460	.....	.....	3,384	.....	.....	3,744	.....	.....	3,563	.....
Exports.....do.....	15,014	15,839	724	284	117	184	605	2,165	2,336	2,858	1,760	944	352	1,196	698	.....
Prices, wholesale:																
Spring, standard patent (Minneapolis)																
\$ per 100 lb.	*10.566	*10.844	10.588	10.525	10.675	10.338	10.763	10.950	10.738	10.538	10.550	10.500	10.538	10.188	10.475	10.388
Winter, hard, 95% patent (Kans. City).....do.....	*10.116	*10.347	10.200	10.025	10.313	.....	10.638	10.700	10.638	10.425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
POULTRY AND EGGS																
Poultry:																
Slaughter.....mil. lb.	14,233	15,058	1,365	1,376	1,193	1,232	1,087	1,070	1,253	1,220	1,222	1,360	1,306	*1,377	1,364	.....
Stocks, cold storage (frozen), end of period, total																
mil. lb.	339	392	716	703	469	392	378	374	377	.....	.....	*425	.....	.....	570	.....
Turkeys.....do.....	198	238	532	528	305	238	238	236	233	.....	.....	*282	.....	.....	440	.....
Price, in Georgia producing area, live broilers																
\$ per lb.	0.270	0.265	0.245	0.245	0.235	0.230	0.255	0.250	0.256	0.235	0.260	0.270	0.270	0.250	0.265	0.230
Eggs:																
Production on farms.....mil. cases \$.	193.6	193.4	15.7	16.4	16.2	16.9	16.6	15.0	.....	.....	*48.4	.....	.....	47.4	.....	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of period:																
Shell.....thous. cases \$.	31	35	19	21	38	35	26	19	39	.....	.....	*32	.....	.....	28	.....
Frozen.....mil. lb.	24	22	25	26	24	22	21	19	17	.....	.....	*23	.....	.....	28	.....
Price, wholesale, large (delivered; Chicago)																
\$ per doz.	0.628	0.690	0.707	0.713	0.773	0.721	0.762	0.742	0.752	0.683	0.604	0.608	0.617	0.616	*0.659	0.668
LIVESTOCK																
Cattle and calves:																
Slaughter (federally inspected):																
Calves.....thous. animals.	2,294	2,478	228	236	217	254	228	210	263	.....	.....	*608	.....	.....	693	.....
Cattle.....do.....	31,642	32,819	2,846	2,939	2,668	2,829	2,771	2,591	2,819	.....	.....	*8,193	.....	.....	8,770	.....
Prices, wholesale:																
Beef steers (Omaha).....\$ per 100 lb.	66.96	63.84	65.37	61.45	*59.81	59.24	60.75	63.54	65.80	69.11	72.10	70.18	66.18	65.14	61.25	58.78
Steers, stocker and feeder (Kansas City).....do.....	*71.30	64.26	64.58	62.52	61.77	58.96	59.22	62.37	63.96	64.72	66.07	63.70	64.17	66.42	63.55	62.21
Calves, vealers (So. St. Paul).....do.....	75.52	*77.25	*77.30	71.75	68.88	67.50	69.00	67.50	71.50	78.00	82.88	85.00	84.84	81.12	84.60	75.00
Hogs:																
Slaughter (federally inspected).....thous. animals.	91,882	87,850	7,320	7,872	7,308	7,923	6,875	6,340	7,691	.....	.....	*20,043	.....	.....	18,310	.....
Prices:																
Wholesale, average, all weights (Sioux City)																
\$ per 100 lb.	39.48	44.29	48.89	46.15	42.10	40.17	45.77	49.70	49.50	52.16	58.35	59.01	59.70	63.18	63.12	57.27
Hog-corn price ratio (bu. of corn equal in value to 100 lb. live hog).....do.....	14.4	14.9	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.3	17.1	19.8	19.8	20.1	21.8	22.4	23.2	26.7	*28.6	27.8
Sheep and lambs:																
Slaughter (federally inspected).....thous. animals.	5,363	5,789	546	558	476	522	510	490	570	.....	.....	*1,493	.....	.....	1,577	.....
Price, wholesale, lambs, average (Omaha)																
\$ per 100 lb.	59.81	*52.23	*48.53	*49.86	*45.27	*45.10	49.75	51.50	59.00	59.50	66.25	60.50	57.25	50.50	50.00	48.25
MEATS																
Total meats (excluding lard):																
Production, total.....mil. lb.	38,590	38,675	3,247	3,433	3,185	3,417	3,152	2,894	3,296	.....	.....	*9,097	.....	.....	9,163	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of period.....do.....	750	578	509	547	552	578	554	524	536	.....	.....	*4504	.....	.....	468	.....
Exports (meat and meat preparations).....do.....	1,663	1,847	123	174	154	153	129	147	124	131	167	147	111	108	112	.....
Imports (meat and meat preparations).....do.....	2,052	1,832	180	167	120	118	127	106	160	169	167	215	158	234	246	.....
Beef and veal:																
Production, total.....do.....	21,849	22,629	1,930	2,011	1,838	1,942	1,889	1,750	1,917	.....	.....	*5,462	.....	.....	5,835	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of period.....do.....	338	266	242	252	241	266	258	232	220	.....	.....	*1197	.....	.....	252	.....
Exports.....do.....	425	486	40	48	39	43	33	46	44	40	52	49	40	41	42	.....
Imports.....do.....	1,531	1,317	141	123	80	80	93	72	108	130	116	158	113	180	194	.....
Price, wholesale, beef, fresh, steer carcasses, choice (600-700 lbs.) (Central U.S.).....\$ per lb.	1.044	*0.998	1.030	0.960	0.946	0.937	0.974	1.012	1.038	1.095	1.151	1.112	1.026	1.008	0.955	0.930
Lamb and mutton:																
Production, total.....mil. lb.	310	328	30	31	27	30	29	28	33	.....	.....	*185	.....	.....	88	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of period.....do.....	9	11	13	13	11	11	10	8	9	.....	.....	*18	.....	.....	8	.....
Pork (excluding lard):																
Production, total.....mil. lb.	16,431	15,719	1,287	1,391	1,319	1,445	1,234	1,116	1,346	.....	.....	*3,550	.....	.....	3,239	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of period.....do.....	349	264	207	238	255	264	249	246	274	.....	.....	*1264	.....	.....	180	.....
Exports.....do.....	314	347	22	28	30	29	30	25	21	22	42	32	19	18	16	.....
Imports.....do.....	433	432	29	36	35	33	30	30	46	34	43	50	42	45	44	.....
Prices, wholesale:																
Hams, smoked #.....Index, 1967=100.	*254.8	266.5	284.3	284.5	283.3	292.5	271.1	278.6	282.4	283.7	289.2	299.4	299.6	305.6	327.5	342.7
Fresh loins, 8-14 lb. average (N.Y.).....\$ per lb.	1.011	1.137	1.185	1.148	1.074	1.007	1.209	1.169	1.100	1.186	1.301	1.386	1.376	1.366	1.415	1.349
MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCTS																
Cocoa (cacao) beans:																
Imports (incl. shells).....thous. lg. tons.	148.5	245.0	20.3	24.1	5.8	11.5	10.0	29.0	17.6	15.3	16.8	11.9	13.0	20.3	14.3	.....
Price, wholesale, Accra (New York).....\$ per lb.	1.354	1.085	1.170	1.130	1.030	1.090	1.160	1.070	1.020	0.990	0.940	0.800	0.830	0.860	0.870	0.880
Coffee (green):																
Inventories (roasters', importers', dealers'), end of period.....thous. bags †.	2,834	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roastings (green weight).....do.....	17,047	(*)	(*)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Imports, total.....do.....	18,153	16,555	1,150	1,487	1,565	1,547	1,287	1,195	1,490	1,147	1,476	1,335	1,282	1,602	1,640	.....
From Brazil.....do.....	3,505	3,243	256	316	309	294	186	210	267	227	299	213	264	307	412	.....
Price, wholesale, Santos, No. 4 (N.Y.).....\$ per lb.	2.066	1.594	1.270	1.295	1.470	1.500	1.510	1.360	1.360	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450	1.450
Confectionery, manufacturers' sales @.....mil. \$.	4,684	5,189	594	601	460	466	*397	*507	*486	*390	*388	*360	*330	491	605	.....
Fish:																
Stocks, cold storage, end of period.....mil. lb.	393	350	378	363	355	350	315	282	275	256	250	280	334	*372	389	*363

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS; TOBACCO—Cont.																
MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCTS—Cont.																
Sugar (United States):																
Deliveries and supply (raw basis): §																
Production and receipts:																
Production..... thous. sh. tons.	4,713	5,157	128	603	1,132	1,154	745	(*)								
Deliveries, total..... do.....	10,838	10,922	1,099	861	842	785	648	(*)								
For domestic consumption..... do.....	10,149	9,731	986	783	768	746	638	(*)								
Stocks, raw and ref., end of period..... do.....	2,970	3,311	1,416	1,579	2,416	3,311	3,743	3,644	(*)							
Exports, raw and refined..... sh. tons.	608,029	979,157	91,131	68,370	65,210	47,605	4,370	16,359	4,246	2,953	2,837	15,619	2,212	1,478	1,751	
Imports, raw and refined..... thous. sh. tons.	4,127	5,054	424	653	462	902	223	100	316	215	142	218	360	133	90	
Prices, wholesale (New York):																
Raw..... \$ per lb.	0.306	0.198	0.154	0.160	0.163	0.167	0.180	0.178	0.169	0.176	0.195	0.208	(*)			
Refined (excl. excise tax)..... do.....	0.405	0.303	0.236	0.261	0.261	0.261	0.282	0.282	0.282	0.280	0.300	0.300	(*)			
Tea, imports..... thous. lb.	184,786	190,254	13,205	15,855	13,473	12,121	15,055	15,464	13,787	13,176	16,518	14,309	14,286	15,598	17,425	
TOBACCO																
Leaf:																
Production (crop estimate)..... mil. lb.	1,786	2,060													1,933	1,938
Stocks, dealers' and manufacturers', end of period..... mil. lb.	4,850	5,080	4,697			5,080			4,909							
Exports, incl. scrap and stems..... thous. lb.	591,518	575,255	45,510	63,222	86,775	55,577	31,670	39,392	49,862	41,756	53,960	37,226	23,910	30,179	24,805	
Imports, incl. scrap and stems..... do.....	365,622	335,920	32,372	27,889	22,946	12,970	31,264	16,579	20,393	22,659	24,820	25,012	17,725	41,903	25,541	
Manufactured:																
Consumption (withdrawals):																
Cigarettes (small):																
Tax-exempt..... millions.	94,256	92,006	7,636	8,141	7,447	6,479	7,479	8,990	7,584	6,577	5,919	6,265	5,784	7,459		
Taxable..... do.....	620,565	638,114	58,150	56,635	49,658	42,300	48,234	52,850	57,430	48,368	48,240	60,590	49,167	55,802		
Cigars (large), taxable..... do.....	3,292	3,258	313	300	267	247	215	221	267	248	269	292	234	279		
Exports, cigarettes..... do.....	81,998	82,582	7,149	7,300	8,058	4,713	6,426	8,148	7,337	5,540	5,670	5,797	4,461	5,844	5,894	
LEATHER AND PRODUCTS																
LEATHER																
Exports:																
Upper and lining leather..... thous. sq. ft.	192,597	192,193	15,393	12,682	19,464	11,660	10,849	10,343	13,696	15,534	17,449	18,610	18,486	12,065	10,417	
Price, producer:																
Sole, bends, light..... index, 1967=100.	283.8	306.7	284.7													
LEATHER MANUFACTURES																
Footwear:																
Production, total..... thous. pairs.	396,851	375,473	32,887	35,040	30,493	27,624	26,259	27,128	31,060	26,894	27,940	28,219	23,561	27,835		
Shoes, sandals, and play shoes, except athletic																
thous. pairs..... do.....	299,131	278,979	24,545	25,196	22,562	21,061	20,178	20,102	22,975	19,680	20,878	20,444	18,831	20,320		
Slippers..... do.....	73,337	70,834	6,362	7,631	6,197	4,715	4,829	5,734	6,672	5,991	5,672	6,427	3,933	6,047		
Athletic..... do.....	24,383	25,660	1,980	2,213	1,734	1,848	1,252	1,292	1,413	1,223	1,390	1,348	797	1,468		
Other footwear..... do.....	3,271	3,171	397	303	266	238	257	274	365	334	298	341				
Exports..... do.....	9,781	9,688	640	663	1,121	615	505	629	681	839	693	742	636	577	595	
Prices, producer: *																
Men's leather upper, dress and casual																
index, 12/80=100.....	103.1	104.1	103.6	103.9	103.7	104.9	103.5	104.0	105.8	106.0	101.2	101.1	106.3		107.0	
Women's leather upper..... index, 1967=100.	211.7	214.4	217.9	212.1	212.3	212.3	204.1	205.3	207.7	215.6	214.1	218.5	211.4	218.7	220.4	222.3
Women's plastic upper..... index, 12/80=100.	99.6	97.8	93.5	93.5	93.0	94.4	94.4	94.7	98.3	98.3	98.5	98.5	99.1	99.5	99.7	
LUMBER AND PRODUCTS																
LUMBER—ALL TYPES #																
National Forest Products Association:																
Production, total..... mil. bd. ft.	31,632	29,713	2,307	2,379	1,831	1,765	1,810	1,891	2,148	2,281	2,251	2,338	2,376	2,560		
Hardwoods..... do.....	7,297	7,003	542	527	441	418	356	402	411	416	419	443	388	382		
Softwoods..... do.....	24,335	22,710	1,765	1,852	1,390	1,347	1,454	1,489	1,737	1,865	1,822	1,895	1,988	2,178		
Shipments, total..... do.....	31,126	29,715	2,260	2,382	2,045	1,989	1,637	1,837	2,148	2,336	2,308	2,513	2,363	2,450		
Hardwoods..... do.....	6,679	6,812	518	514	441	413	393	430	446	427	465	438	381	377		
Softwoods..... do.....	24,447	22,903	1,742	1,868	1,604	1,576	1,244	1,407	1,702	1,909	1,843	2,075	1,982	2,073		
Stocks (gross), mill, end of period, total..... do.....	5,805	5,842	6,284	6,285	6,075	5,842	6,016	6,068	6,042	5,983	5,915	5,853	5,867	5,977		
Hardwoods..... do.....	1,807	1,972	1,947	1,964	1,968	1,972	1,936	1,906	1,842	1,827	1,786	1,789	1,797	1,802		
Softwoods..... do.....	3,998	3,870	4,337	4,321	4,107	3,870	4,080	4,162	4,200	4,156	4,129	4,064	4,070	4,175		
Exports, total sawmill products..... do.....	1,655															
Imports, total sawmill products..... do.....	9,859	9,518	660	755	728	591	530	585	601	792	848	888	874	888	962	
SOFTWARES																
Douglas fir:																
Orders, new..... mil. bd. ft.	6,791	6,393	483	536	476	459	407	393	523	473	486	550	504	569		
Orders, unfilled, end of period..... do.....	499	429	455	458	477	429	471	443	496	487	481	500	488	494		
Production..... do.....	6,815	6,395	526	533	403	396	459	457	454	465	482	472	520	556		
Shipments..... do.....	6,821	6,463	486	533	457	507	365	421	470	482	492	530	516	563		
Stocks (gross), mill, end of period..... do.....	912	844	1,009	1,009	955	844	938	974	958	941	931	939	943	936		
Exports, total sawmill products..... do.....	540	523	43	29	38	47	34	34	54	46	48	40	31	42	31	
Sawed timber..... do.....	117	129	14	9	6	19	11	8	18	14	14	9	8	14	7	
Boards, planks, scantlings, etc..... do.....	422	394	29	20	31	28	22	26	36	32	35	30	23	28	24	
Price, wholesale:																
Dimension, construction, dried, 2" x 4", R.L.																
\$ per M bd. ft.	223.42															

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981					1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
LUMBER AND PRODUCTS—Continued																
SOFTWOODS—Continued																
Southern pine:																
Orders, new.....mil. bd. ft.	'6,559	'6,128	463	498	461	400	344	409	520	486	513	599	493	537		
Orders, unfilled, end of period.....do....	419	418	402	399	430	418	430	448	476	446	463	467	409	427		
Production.....do....	'6,758	'6,143	485	488	364	415	366	419	487	515	490	556	547	582		
Shipments.....do....	'6,663	'6,129	468	501	430	412	332	391	492	516	496	595	551	519		
Stocks (gross), mill and concentration yards, end of period.....mil. bd. ft.	1,270	1,284	1,360	1,347	1,281	1,284	1,318	1,346	1,341	1,340	1,334	1,295	1,291	1,354		
Exports, total sawmill products.....thous. bd. ft.	280,243	227,020	16,719	19,043	21,334	15,032	14,283	18,936	20,195	23,660	19,318	26,989	18,752	17,778	22,926	
Prices, wholesale (indexes):																
Boards, No. 2 and better, 1" x 6", R.L. 1967=100.....	337.2															
Flooring, C and better, F. G., 1" x 4", S.L. 1967=100.....	324.7															
Western pine:																
Orders, new.....mil. bd. ft.	7,730	7,235	538	573	489	428	407	413	562	608	605	609	629	741		
Orders, unfilled, end of period.....do....	326	219	291	264	243	219	257	261	333	302	331	305	304	337		
Production.....do....	7,613	7,261	511	582	436	390	423	417	529	621	572	603	642	726		
Shipments.....do....	7,807	7,342	561	600	510	452	369	409	490	639	576	634	630	708		
Stocks (gross), mill, end of period.....do....	1,185	1,104	1,258	1,240	1,166	1,104	1,158	1,166	1,205	1,187	1,183	1,196	1,208	1,226		
Price, wholesale, Ponderosa, boards, No. 3, 1" x 12", R.L. (6" and over).....\$ per M bd. ft.	287.55															
HARDWOOD FLOORING																
Oak:																
Orders, unfilled, end of period.....mil. bd. ft.	1.9	2.8	3.1	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.3	2.7	2.8
Shipments.....do....	78.0	83.1	6.6	7.0	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.4	6.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.7	7.3	6.7
Stocks (gross), mill, end of period.....do....	12.4	10.1	8.8	7.9	7.7	10.1	9.9	10.3	9.9	10.5	10.2	11.8	11.4	11.3	10.4	10.6

METALS AND MANUFACTURES

IRON AND STEEL																
Exports:																
Steel mill products.....thous. sh. tons.	4,101	2,904	228	233	244	227	173	154	197	148	194	180	146	152	158	
Scrap.....do....	11,168	6,415	395	532	480	509	462	539	522	507	812	806	577	542	607	
Pig iron.....do....	73	16	1	2	1	1	4	(*)	1	1	1	6	1	1	18	
Imports:																
Steel mill products.....do....	15,495	19,898	1,748	1,872	1,921	1,613	1,969	1,600	1,356	1,029	1,696	1,784	1,113	1,451	1,191	
Scrap.....do....	558	572	56	33	43	45	32	41	36	41	57	49	37	45	37	
Pig iron.....do....	400	433	30	34	42	64	36	16	14	48	71	35	9	15	14	
Iron and Steel Scrap																
Production.....thous. sh. tons.	'42,207	'43,260	3,591	3,353	3,004	2,817	2,742	2,753	3,019	2,597	2,418	2,320	'2,119	2,077		
Receipts, net.....do....	'40,954	'41,981	3,542	3,496	3,064	2,661	2,715	2,889	3,114	2,779	2,611	2,303	'2,033	2,128		
Consumption.....do....	'83,710	'85,097	7,116	6,833	6,054	5,656	5,917	5,615	6,180	5,391	5,077	4,715	'4,336	4,345		
Stocks, end of period.....do....	8,018	8,118	8,408	8,418	8,453	8,261	7,826	7,870	7,762	7,716	7,650	7,551	'7,352	7,109		
Prices, steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting:																
Composite.....\$ per lg. ton.	92.17	9,017.00	89.74	84.24	78.01	76.02	81.70	80.47	75.93	69.98	62.85	55.21	53.84	54.77	'53.48	52.32
Pittsburgh district.....do....	96.17	100.50	102.50	95.50	86.00	85.50	94.00	91.50	85.00	75.00	64.00	59.50	57.50	58.00	'58.00	55.00
Ore																
Iron ore (operations in all U.S. districts):																
Mine production.....thous. lg. tons.	'69,613	'73,174	6,382	5,731	3,910	4,430	5,687	5,244	5,126	5,347	4,358	2,525	869	909		
Shipments from mines.....do....	'69,594	'72,181	8,133	7,112	5,048	3,507	1,076	1,180	1,433	2,265	5,306	4,964	4,795	4,193		
Imports.....do....	25,058	28,328	2,595	2,555	2,029	1,585	1,630	1,018	646	773	1,199	1,865	1,508	1,532	1,424	
U.S. and foreign ores and ore agglomerates:																
Receipts at iron and steel plants.....do....	87,188	96,645	9,927	9,070	7,241	5,579	1,664	1,589	1,596	2,795	6,672	7,182	6,746	5,848	5,361	
Consumption at iron and steel plants.....do....	89,397	94,958	7,708	6,913	6,370	6,038	5,518	5,175	5,670	4,888	4,896	4,342	4,705	4,369	4,249	
Exports.....do....	5,073	'5,546	391	315	8,358	685	44	1	1	211	349	539	289	51	448	
Stocks, total, end of period.....do....	56,066	60,243	59,574	60,387	60,144	60,243	60,401	60,894	57,340	57,725	57,645	58,457	59,065	57,833		
At mines.....do....	11,725	12,734	18,837	17,515	16,429	17,469	21,594	25,701	26,576	29,740	28,314	26,380	25,297	22,137		
At furnace yards.....do....	35,706	36,203	34,062	36,137	36,939	36,203	32,298	28,813	24,654	22,504	24,209	26,909	28,860	30,276	31,326	
At U.S. docks.....do....	6,095	6,571	6,675	6,735	6,776	6,571	6,509	6,380	6,110	5,481	5,122	5,168	4,908	5,420	5,406	
Manganese (mn. content), general imports.....do....	795	775	72	51	67	49	65	49	65	55	22	58	35	33	14	
Pig Iron and Iron Products																
Pig iron:																
Production (including production of ferroalloys) thous. sh. tons.	68,721	73,570	5,889	5,419	4,782	4,750	4,489	4,169	4,622	3,967	3,904	3,595	3,516	3,277	3,160	
Consumption.....do....	'69,053	75,051	6,029	5,527	4,847	4,824	4,766	4,384	4,869	4,083	3,975	3,648	3,554			
Stocks, end of period.....do....	889	859	817	812	841	859	881	822	782	745	747	758	726			
Price, basic furnace.....\$ per sh. ton.	203.00	206.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	
Castings, gray and ductile iron:																
Orders, unfilled, for sale, end of period thous. sh. tons.	964	743	833	781	727	743	783	761	726	696	651	610	'611	611		
Shipments, total.....do....	11,799	11,929	956	986	823	681	771	764	860	771	741	756	'616	623		
For sale.....do....	6,457	6,702	548	555	458	344	399	412	482	445	432	428	'359	404		
Castings, malleable iron:																
Orders, unfilled, for sale, end of period thous. sh. tons.	22	32	36	31	33	32	31	29	29	25	24	24	'16	16		
Shipments, total.....do....	450	421	33	35	26	23	24	26	30	28	27	29	21	22		
For sale.....do....	206	199	15	18	13	10	12	15	13	12	12	11	7	10		

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981					1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	
METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued																	
Steel, Raw and Semifinished																	
Steel (raw):																	
Production..... thous. sh. tons.	'111,835	'120,828	9,618	9,003	7,962	7,672	7,737	7,178	8,049	7,006	6,678	6,050	5,719	5,538			
Rate of capability utilization..... percent.	72.8	78.3	75.9	68.7	62.8	58.6	59.3	60.9	61.7	55.2	50.9	47.7	43.8	42.4			
Steel castings:																	
Orders, unfilled, for sale, end of period																	
Shipments, total..... thous. sh. tons.	605	385	469	366	366	385	381	359	335	304	276	250	232	223			
For sale, total..... do.	1,787	1,752	146	144	127	122	115	114	129	113	101	91	63	65			
	1,701	1,568	131	129	116	110	106	104	117	103	93	82	56	57			
Steel Mill Products																	
Steel products, net shipments:																	
Total (all grades)..... thous. sh. tons.	83,853	87,014	7,039	6,723	5,783	5,666	5,608	5,434	6,163	5,488	5,149	5,372	4,514	4,724	4,760		
By product:																	
Semifinished products..... do.	5,342	5,598	437	437	385	389	314	285	325	318	306	291	257	269	283		
Structural shapes (heavy), steel piling..... do.	5,207	4,903	432	362	313	299	329	323	365	321	290	284	272	265	280		
Plates..... do.	8,080	7,397	630	543	498	482	463	498	527	393	330	316	259	300	269		
Rails and accessories..... do.	1,797	1,458	88	99	98	81	98	102	91	73	74	68	56	41	44		
Bars and tool steel, total..... do.	13,258	13,828	1,163	1,140	953	898	912	821	1,015	865	846	855	668	766	746		
Bars: Hot rolled (incl. light shapes)..... do.	6,911	7,770	659	638	543	471	525	506	573	470	434	440	304	361	347		
Bars: Reinforcing..... do.	4,683	4,371	364	364	296	323	271	205	320	298	321	319	296	325	322		
Bars: Cold finished..... do.	1,585	1,620	134	133	109	99	112	105	117	93	87	92	66	76	73		
Pipe and tubing..... do.	9,097	10,286	849	892	813	759	753	702	662	602	476	388	274	246	228		
Wire and wire products..... do.	1,768	1,694	135	133	107	102	105	115	133	125	123	123	113	112	113		
Tin mill products..... do.	5,709	4,927	396	351	327	412	389	449	400	328	338	386	331	386	502		
Sheets and strip (incl. electrical), total..... do.	33,595	36,924	2,910	2,765	2,288	2,246	2,245	2,139	2,645	2,462	2,367	2,661	2,285	2,340	2,295		
Sheets: Hot rolled..... do.	12,116	13,451	1,063	976	863	901	793	768	953	828	759	848	758	746	665		
Sheets: Cold rolled..... do.	13,313	14,396	1,125	1,085	857	811	869	817	1,030	1,005	957	1,069	884	919	915		
By market (quarterly):																	
Service centers and distributors..... do.	16,172	17,546	4,151			3,704			3,429			3,213			3,099		
Construction, incl. maintenance..... do.	8,742	8,761	2,190			1,812			1,684			1,651			1,568		
Contractors' products..... do.	3,148	3,225	796			610			592			598			548		
Automotive..... do.	12,124	13,101	3,218			2,472			2,367			2,791			2,311		
Rail transportation..... do.	3,155	2,180	455			422			411			277			183		
Machinery, industrial equip., tools..... do.	4,543	4,646	1,148			947			960			689			491		
Containers, packaging, ship. materials..... do.	5,551	5,293	1,278			1,129			1,260			1,115			1,252		
Other..... do.	30,415	32,264	7,938			7,075			6,500			5,676			4,546		
Steel mill shapes and forms, inventories, end of period—total for the specified sectors:																	
Producing mills, inventory, end of period:																	
Steel in process..... mil. sh. tons.	9.6	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.4	10.2	9.8			
Finished steel..... do.	6.9	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.4			
Service centers (warehouses), inventory, end of period..... mil. sh. tons.	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0			
Consumers (manufacturers only):																	
Inventory, end of period..... do.	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.6			
Receipts during period..... do.	69.9	71.8	6.0	5.8	5.0	3.9	4.7	5.3	5.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.3			
Consumption during period..... do.	73.4	72.4	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.3	4.6	5.1	6.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.5			
NONFERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS																	
Aluminum:																	
Production, primary (dom. and foreign ores)																	
thous. sh. tons.	5,130	4,948	393	396	364	364	351	311	336	319	321	300	297	287			
Recovery from scrap (aluminum content)..... do.	1,377	1,653	140	150	129	123	144	156	170	170	167	182	185	163			
Imports (general):																	
Metal and alloys, crude..... do.	580.8	698.5	60.5	55.2	41.5	49.3	38.5	65.9	61.7	61.0	51.0	66.5	42.2	78.2	52.8		
Plates, sheets, bars, etc..... do.	71.4	140.1	14.0	15.6	14.9	13.7	17.5	19.1	21.4	14.1	19.5	15.5	16.7	17.9	16.9		
Exports:																	
Metal and alloys, crude..... do.	714.9	344.2	9.2	24.1	23.1	24.6	22.1	18.8	46.0	26.6	19.9	48.5	24.2	42.6	23.6		
Plates, sheets, bars, etc..... do.	315.3	271.2	17.2	21.6	16.0	16.8	18.0	17.8	18.3	15.4	15.9	19.9	13.3	14.3	22.0		
Price, primary ingot, 99.5% minimum.... \$ per lb.	0.6957	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	0.7600	
Aluminum products:																	
Shipments:																	
Ingot and mill prod. (net ship.)..... mil. lb.	14,057	13,148	1,083	1,060	860	928	849	934	1,095	995	971	1,113	880				
Mill products, total..... do.	10,485	10,310	870	835	673	679	738	734	831	783	762	833	744				
Sheet and plate..... do.	5,862	5,962	512	484	373	389	430	430	482	452	441	498	444				
Castings..... do.	1,538	1,581	134	128	110	98	106	105	120	119	116	143	102	106			
Inventories, total (ingot, mill products, and scrap), end of period..... mil. lb.	5,076	6,607	6,187	6,276	6,524	6,607	6,670	6,742	6,658	6,683	6,684	6,577	6,624				
Copper:																	
Production:																	
Mine, recoverable copper..... thous. met. tons.	1,168.3	1,529.0	133.9	139.9	134.1	113.3	112.6	107.4	119.9	112.0	97.0	90.0	84.6	81.1			
Refinery, primary..... do.	1,210.9	1,520.7	121.8	128.9	113.4	130.2	106.2	104.7	117.2	105.4	99.3	93.9	99.5	91.5			
From domestic ores..... do.	1,121.9	1,416.5	114.4	120.5	108.5	123.9	97.3	96.2	110.4	97.9	90.5	85.8	85.7	74.1			
From foreign ores..... do.	89.0	104.1	7.4	8.3	6.2	6.2	8.9	8.5	6.9	7.4	8.8	8.0	13.8	17.4			
Secondary, recovered as refined..... do.	573.0	631.9	50.2	58.8	32.5	60.1	47.5	51.8	51.4								
Imports (general):																	
Refined, unrefined, scrap (copper cont.)..... do.	551.8	502.5	45.7	52.7	42.4	42.3	45.2	40.6	30.8	30.6	47.5	50.6	47.5	42.9	57.3		
Refined..... do.	459.8	359.3	37.8	36.7	30.2	24.3	20.6	15.7	18.8	22.3	20.4	29.2	27.2	25.8	38.9		
Exports:																	
Refined and scrap..... do.	330.1	339.7	21.8	35.0	19.4	21.3	35.2	21.9	29.4	30.5	39.1	20.4	33.5	34.0	36.6		
Refined..... do.	17.4	27.2	3.0	0.7	2.1	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.6	2.9	5.4	9.9		
Consumption, refined (by mills, etc.)..... thous. sh. tons.	2,083	2,045	479			493			508			485					
Stocks, refined, end of period..... do.	365	511	409			511			558			581					
Price, electrolytic (wirebars), dom., delivered \$ per lb.	1.0242	0.8512	0.8472	0.8231	0.8122	0.8029	0.7863	0.7878	0.7586	0.7627	0.7487	0.7149	0.7105	0.7100	0.7106	0.7241	

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

NONFERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS—Continued																
Copper-base mill and foundry products, shipments (quarterly total):																
Brass mill products.....mil. lb.	2,467	2,622	652			544				*544			564			
Copper wire mill products (copper cont.).....do.	2,783	2,847	702			659				*654			636			
Brass and bronze foundry products.....do.	489	471	116			109				*114			107			
Lead:																
Production:																
Mine, recoverable lead.....thous. met. tons.	549.5	*444.1	*48.0	*47.5	*39.8	*41.3	40.5	43.5	48.7	44.3	42.1	42.6	37.0	42.9		
Recovered from scrap (lead cont.).....do.	675.6	627.4	52.5	50.9	52.2	48.7	45.5	48.2	48.0	47.6	46.1	44.8	34.4	44.2		
Imports (general), ore (lead cont.), metal.....do.	52.1	68.9	4.3	7.8	3.0	2.1	5.6	3.4	4.9	3.8	1.9	5.4	1.6	8.5		
Consumption, total.....do.	1,070.3	1,125.3	*103.1	*117.0	*94.4	*107.6	93.9	84.4	90.9	88.3	82.1	84.5	73.0	90.7		
Stocks, end of period:																
Producers', ore, base bullion, and in process (lead content), ABMS.....thous. met. tons.	135.3	83.3	106.9	100.5	88.0	83.3	78.9	79.3	81.2	85.7	85.6	82.1	79.2	79.0	75.1	
Refiners' (primary), refined and antimonial (lead content).....thous. met. tons.	54.8	79.5	45.9	59.8	71.9	79.5	68.3	70.0	73.4	65.5	61.7	69.0	66.6	61.7		
Consumers' (lead content) [.....do.	95.8	98.1	105.0	98.9	101.0	98.1	92.0	88.4	85.2	87.2	81.7	88.3	84.2	83.5		
Scrap (lead-base, purchased), all smelters (gross weight).....thous. met. tons.	59.6	41.7	52.8	54.0	45.8	41.7	41.7	36.8	35.1	34.5	32.7	36.1	39.3	34.8		
Price, common grade, delivered.....\$ per lb.	0.4246	0.3653	0.4032	0.3705	0.3388	0.3107	0.2967	0.2870	0.2764	0.2606	0.2609	0.2476	0.2718	0.2582	0.2532	0.2319
Tin:																
Imports (for consumption):																
Ore (tin content).....metric tons.	842	232	0	0	232	0	295	72	162	149	0	156	93	186	194	
Metal, unwrought, unalloyed.....do.	45,983	45,873	3,038	3,261	3,951	4,216	2,312	1,089	2,742	3,145	2,966	2,055	2,450	2,742	2	
Recovery from scrap, total (tin cont.).....do.	*18,638	15,010	1,225	1,280	1,150	1,270	1,025	1,150	1,135	1,005	1,065	1,025	1,000			
As metal.....do.	*1,703	1,705	125	155	115	160	85	95	120	150	140	140	155			
Consumption, total.....do.	*56,362	48,450	3,950	3,900	3,400	2,950	3,400	3,300	3,750	5,100	5,000	5,100	4,900	4,700		
Primary.....do.	*44,342	38,750	3,000	2,950	2,500	2,200	2,500	2,500	2,800	3,600	3,600	3,700	3,600	3,400		
Exports, incl. reexports (metal).....do.	4,293	5,989	471	253	171	1,180	4,748	1,610	441	454	261	662	375	305	175	
Stocks, pig (industrial), end of period.....do.	5,504	5,988	5,710	5,325	5,563	5,988	3,872	3,490	3,829	5,222	4,953	4,653	3,888	2,910		
Price, Straits quality (delivered).....\$ per lb.	8.4600	7.3305	7.8022	7.9560	8.2147	7.9352	7.7590	7.4519	6.6917	6.5600	6.6284	6.0826	6.1255	6.2549	6.3904	6.2475
Zinc:																
Mine prod., recoverable zinc.....thous. met. tons.																
Imports (general):	334.9	305.3	28.3	28.0	25.4	23.4	24.2	24.7	25.3	23.4	25.6	27.0	21.3	27.4		
Ores (zinc content).....do.	113.8	117.7	11.4	7.8	3.7	9.2	3.2	6.1	6.3	2.4	4.0	4.9	0.7	2.8	3.9	
Metal (slab, blocks).....do.	329.0	602.6	43.0	48.2	59.3	32.8	2.0	33.0	36.2	26.4	35.3	39.8	27.8	26.2	34.9	
Consumption (recoverable zinc content):																
Ores.....do.	67.6	58.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.3	4.6	4.2	4.7	6.8	6.2	3.9	3.1	2.6		
Scrap, all types.....do.	236.1	224.1	18.5	19.5	18.7	18.6	17.1	16.8	18.2	18.0	17.7	17.3	17.3	17.5		
Slab zinc: @																
Production, total.....thous. met. tons.	*369.9	341.8	26.7	27.0	26.6	23.0	24.2	21.6	21.4	19.3	21.5	21.5	18.7	20.4	24.1	24.8
Consumption, fabricators.....do.	*811.1	834.7	70.2	66.2	59.8	52.0	55.1	55.3	60.0	57.8	58.8	65.8	56.3	61.0		
Exports.....do.	0.3	0.3	(²)	0.1	(²)	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	0.	(²)	(²)	
Stocks, end of period:																
Producers', at smelter (ABMS).....do.	18.7	34.6	19.5	24.5	31.6	34.6	36.7	41.2	41.8	39.9	35.3	27.9	20.5	14.9	15.9	19.9
Consumers'.....do.	22.6	72.1	72.4	72.1	72.9	72.1	70.1	67.0	65.7	60.0	60.8	57.7	62.0	57.7		
Price, Prime Western.....\$ per lb.	0.3743	0.4455	0.4872	0.4587	0.4615	0.4259	0.4217	0.4272	0.3923	0.3550	0.3467	0.3460	0.3566	0.3779	0.3964	0.4083
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT																
Heating, combustion, atmosphere equipment, new orders (domestic), net, qtrly #.....mil. \$.																
Electric processing heating equipment.....do.	348.3	470.0	126.8			115.3			113.7			73.3			53.8	
Fuel-fired processing heating equip.....do.	82.8	106.9	23.2			28.4			20.2			17.5			18.1	
Material handling equipment (industrial):	156.5	225.4	70.9			54.0			61.0			26.9			14.4	
Orders (new), index, seas. adj. 1967=100.....	375.5	382.0	413.9	324.2	388.7	377.8	323.0	428.0	262.3	273.0	221.4	241.2	235.1			
Industrial trucks (electric), shipments:																
Hand (motorized).....number.	20,495	18,734	1,765	1,571	1,586	1,569	1,250	1,398	1,665	1,216	1,228	1,558	787	1,207	1,160	
Rider-type.....do.	24,110	19,784	1,812	1,722	1,814	1,976	1,447	1,452	1,828	1,386	1,402	1,567	931	1,042	1,312	
Industrial trucks and tractors (internal combustion engines), shipments.....number.	39,448	31,885	2,721	2,622	2,622	2,551	2,277	2,053	2,430	1,658	1,587	2,216	824	1,265	1,484	
Industrial supplies, machinery and equipment:																
New orders index, seas. adjusted. 1977=100.....	*114.9	*148.1	*125.0	*121.5	*118.1	*117.3	*114.2	*110.2	*104.8	*97.3	*91.1	*90.9	*88.3	90.8	92.1	
Industrial suppliers distribution: †																
Sales index, seas. adj. (tools, material handling equip., valves, fittings, abrasives, fasteners, metal products, etc.) 1977=100.....	134.5	142.3	147.2	147.9	140.0	132.5	135.2	130.9	133.3	134.4	123.5	121.3	120.0	119.1	115.9	109.8
Fluid power products shipments indexes: *	131.2	144.3	146.7	147.4	148.3	149.2	150.2	151.6	152.6	152.9	153.7	153.8	154.0	153.8	154.0	
Hydraulic products, seas. adj. 1972=100.....	272	279	301	296	276	271	263	255	246	233	218	232	191	*198	*178	174
Pneumatic products, seas. adj.....do.	234	249	243	242	252	251	252	245	225	215	194	194	195	*186	*191	172
Machine tools:																
Metal cutting type tools:																
Orders, new (net), total.....mil. \$.	3,884.75	2,228.10	150.95	157.10	135.40	112.55	155.95	123.15	105.75	115.10	68.00	91.65	*70.40	60.45	*52.40	
Domestic.....do.	3,495.50	1,945.80	140.45	145.80	115.65	101.05	124.90	113.30	90.20	107.55	53.75	55.15	*57.55	49.25	*46.75	
Shipments, total.....do.	3,680.80	4,104.50	365.35	334.60	329.75	398.60	307.15	293.15	332.75	239.45	246.60	324.60	*203.55	212.50	*222.10	
Domestic.....do.	3,206.00	3,552.45	336.05	305.70	287.35	358.85	284.50	273.75	303.05	214.60	224.15	296.55	*173.75	184.30	*190.35	
Order backlog, end of period.....do.	4,749.7	2,873.3	3,531.2	3,353.7	3,159.4	2,873.3	2,722.1	2,552.1	2,325.1	2,200.8	2,022.2	1,789.2	*1,656.0	1,504.0	*1,334.3	
Metal forming type tools:																
Orders, new (net), total.....do.	869.55	716.75	36.35	59.40	60.35	39.25	49.25	40.65	32.05	37.70	37.95	34.25	36.15	26.05	*34.35	
Domestic.....do.	664.95	616.85	31.00	50.20	52.85	32.90	41.25	35.90	26.75	29.95	27.40	29.25	30.40	22.70	*30.20	
Shipments, total.....do.	1,010.95	991.10	76.10	72.30	78.40	92.30	76.40	66.45	78.30	60.00	49.25	84.55	46.80	44.70	*51.40	
Domestic.....do.	878.55	824.20	67.25	60.25	70.00	79.95	49.60	57.50	73.15	56.30	44.90	75.35	40.65	38.90	*45.95	
Order backlog, end of period.....do.	384.8	427.0	511.0	498.0	480.0	427.0	399.8	374.0	327.8	299.4	288.2	237.8	227.2	208.6	*191.5	

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Continued																
Tractors used in construction, shipments, qtrly:																
Tracklaying, total	units.	16,503	15,789	3,850			3,010									
	mil. \$.	1,306.1	1,569.9	422.4			311.2									
Wheel (contractors' off-highway)	units.	4,781	4,309	1,127			784									
	mil. \$.	387.5	410.9	112.4			90.3									
Tractor shovel loaders (integral units only), wheel and tracklaying types	units.	45,480	33,369	7,557			6,774			6,218						
	mil. \$.	1,897.1	1,605.5	354.6			344.6			300.8						
Tractors, wheel, farm, nonfarm (ex. garden and construction types), ship., qtrly	units.	146,274	141,170	32,247			31,417			28,096			25,754	*6,543		
	mil. \$.	3,183.4	3,479.3	805.5			822.7			754.0			737.7	*192.6		
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT																
Batteries (auto.-type replacement), ship.	thous.	50,063	53,597	*6,079	6,201	4,668	5,012	4,897	4,269	3,839	3,611	3,584	3,640	3,629	4,750	5,819
Radio sets, production, total market	thous.	28,104	31,476	*3,233	3,767	3,216	*1,814	2,012	1,671	*1,816	1,609	2,460	*3,179	2,284	4,052	*3,624
Television sets (incl. combination models), production, total market	thous.	18,532	18,480	*1,981	1,550	1,474	*1,250	1,208	1,344	*1,499	1,375	1,292	*1,710	1,177	1,420	*1,619
Household major appliances (electrical), factory shipments (domestic and export) #																
Air conditioners (room)	do.	3,204	3,692	52	90	94	163	191	361	572	517	419	289	145	61	17
Dishwashers	do.	2,738	2,484	202	220	165	144	169	160	151	201	169	160	187	203	167
Disposers (food waste)	do.	2,962	3,178	*236	*234	197	206	220	214	272	175	200	207	199	219	241
Ranges	do.	2,530	2,325	*177	*192	163	152	147	143	161	169	150	293	166	170	168
Refrigerators	do.	5,124	4,944	456	383	272	264	276	324	343	379	359	437	456	432	381
Freezers	do.	1,681	1,561	*108	*85	62	76	89	99	117	107	112	161	151	156	109
Washers	do.	4,550	4,365	416	*352	267	246	306	347	383	345	322	352	323	364	307
Dryers (incl. gas)	do.	3,177	2,977	293	260	217	189	228	234	253	214	195	214	196	244	245
Vacuum cleaners (qtrly.)	do.	7,439	7,785	1,955			1,767			1,911			1,677			
GAS EQUIPMENT (RESIDENTIAL)																
Furnaces, gravity and forced-air, shipments	thous.	1,446	1,417	125	139	111	95	80	69	77	70	69	85	78	*96	122
Ranges, total, sales	do.	1,538	1,496	136	128	119	124	99	107	135	110	113	123	96	*99	124
Water heaters (storage), automatic, sales @	do.	2,818	2,785	202	224	203	211	239	268	305	295	246	248	230	225	232

PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS

COAL																
Anthracite:																
Production	thous. sh. tons.	6,056	5,423	417	457	550	394	*353	*381	*459	274	329	319	427	505	476
Exports	do.	1,795	2,249	307	252	171	101	147	44	84	79	41	45	106	86	77
Price, wholesale *	Index, 1967=100.	463.7	582.2	619.9	629.1	642.5	643.7	643.7	643.7	645.5	648.1	*639.0	637.5	637.5	637.4	637.4
Bituminous:																
Production †	thous. sh. tons.	823,644	*818,352	*81,303	*84,784	*76,027	*75,966	*65,720	*69,621	*82,209	72,432	69,933	76,508	57,354	67,889	62,220
Consumption, total	do.	669,061	*728,543	*59,332	*58,785	*58,293	*64,578	68,842	59,461	57,965	53,017	54,585	55,730			
Electric power utilities	do.	568,322	595,575	48,385	47,685	46,873	52,968	57,195	48,975	47,811	43,403	45,523	47,330	55,206	54,660	
Industrial, total	do.	125,815	*127,527	*10,567	*10,669	*10,769	*10,783	10,847	10,149	9,761	9,041	8,713	8,121			
Coke plants (oven and beehive)	do.	66,493	*60,888	*5,329	5,150	5,030	4,833	4,437	4,334	4,165	3,704	3,616	3,476			
Residential and commercial	do.	4,924	*5,440	*379	*431	*651	*827	800	517	393	573	349	279			
Stocks, end of period, total	do.	*199,077	*179,607	*159,399	*169,735	*177,361	*179,607	168,274	167,676	173,574	180,807	187,248	192,664			
Electric power utilities	do.	178,269	163,356	144,097	154,165	161,454	163,356	152,935	152,735	159,030	165,848	171,892	176,911	168,844	169,403	
Industrial, total	do.	20,808	*16,251	*15,302	*15,570	*15,907	*16,251	15,339	14,941	14,544	14,959	15,356	15,753			
Oven-coke plants	do.	9,017	6,446	*6,118	6,268	6,357	6,446	6,181	5,887	5,594	5,914	6,216	6,518			
Exports	do.	89,882	110,243	11,589	12,105	11,676	11,462	6,029	8,918	10,335	10,742	10,057	10,626	9,071	7,293	8,603
Price, wholesale	Index, 1967=100.	466.5	493.7	506.8	506.0	507.6	510.2	520.6	525.3	525.0	527.9	*529.6	*529.3	534.5	535.0	537.3
COKE																
Production:																
Beehive and oven (byproduct)	thous. sh. tons.	46,132	42,786	11,175			10,580			8,828			7,507			
Petroleum coke ‡	do.	27,094	28,296	2,466	2,348	2,445	2,622	2,420	2,207	2,551	2,428	2,533	2,397	2,672	2,564	
Stocks, end of period:																
Oven-coke plants, total	do.	8,627	6,724	5,198			6,724			7,455			7,871			
At furnace plants	do.	7,521	6,320	4,805			6,320			7,015						
At merchant plants	do.	1,106	403	394			403			440						
Petroleum coke ‡	do.	*846	900	765	708	836	900	829	894	939	959	963	1,091	1,171	1,088	
Exports	do.	2,162	1,251	94	123	67	134	48	105	97	37	154	175	129	61	141
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS																
Crude petroleum:																
Oil wells completed	number.	27,026	*37,642	3,414	*3,772	3,587	4,581	2,790	3,049	3,750	3,683	3,459	3,899	3,286	2,848	3,360
Price, wholesale	Index, 1967=100.	556.4	803.5	796.8	788.2	785.9	787.2	787.2	770.3	744.8	717.9	*717.8	*718.2	718.7	718.7	735.8
Gross input to crude oil distillation	units	5,049.3	4,656.5	382.5	383.3	378.2	395.1	372.9	325.4	361.7	353.0	378.9	388.4	399.8	380.3	
Refinery operating ratio	% of capacity.	76	69	68	67	68	69	66	65	65	66	68	74	75	72	
All oils, supply, demand, and stocks: †																
New supply, total †	mil. bbl.	6,266.9	5,905.7	498.2	500.5	476.2	501.3	480.2	418.6	454.9	437.5	465.2	464.1	495.7	479.2	
Production:																
Crude petroleum	do.	3,146.4	3,124.6	257.6	264.8	257.8	267.3	268.7	243.3	266.5	259.6	268.5	260.4	268.1	269.7	
Natural gas plant liquids	do.	591.8	597.9	50.9	51.6	50.1	51.1	49.2	44.0	50.1	49.3	48.4	46.8	49.0	49.6	
Imports:																
Crude and unfinished oils	do.	1,946.2	1,642.8	145.3	140.7	124.0	135.7	118.6	86.9	92.7	88.0	107.3	117.6	136.9	123.7	
Refined products	do.	582.5	540.4	44.4	43.4	44.3	47.1	43.6	44.4	45.6	40.6	41.0	39.2	41.8	36.1	
Change in stocks, all oils (decrease,—)	do.	*79.3	68.3	22.3	7.6	17.9	-17.6	-27.7	-29.5	-30.5	-51.0	-0.5	12.9	31.6	13.5	
Demand, total	do.	6,441.7	6,057.2	484.1	513.9	486.3	535.0	518.3	468.9	509.7	505.0	485.1	469.0	480.9	486.6	
Exports:																
Crude petroleum	do.	104.9	83.2	5.8	7.0	8.3	5.9	7.4	8.5	10.0	5.2	8.1	2.8	7.1	9.4	
Refined products	do.	94.3	133.9	9.8	15.9	12.7	14.5	18.3	14.0	17.4	18.3	16.8	18.3	15.9	17.2	

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual	Annual	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS—Continued																
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS—Continued																
All oils, supply, demand, and stocks †—Continued																
Domestic product demand, total #	6,242.4	5,840.2	468.6	491.1	465.2	514.6	492.6	446.4	482.3	481.4	460.2	447.9	457.9	460.0		
Gasoline	2,420.5	2,414.9	200.5	205.5	192.5	208.9	184.2	170.5	205.8	207.5	207.0	205.4	211.7	207.4		
Kerosene	58.0	46.2	2.8	4.1	4.4	6.2	6.4	5.0	3.6	3.4	3.2	2.5	3.0	2.4		
Distillate fuel oil	1,049.0	1,032.8	75.9	86.6	86.6	101.0	105.7	89.2	89.3	89.9	75.8	73.5	64.6	69.1		
Residual fuel oil	918.0	752.5	56.3	57.8	56.3	67.9	66.6	63.3	59.3	56.0	48.1	45.1	45.4	47.7		
Jet fuel	390.7	368.6	30.9	29.0	29.8	30.7	31.2	29.7	30.3	30.0	31.2	29.6	30.6	30.2		
Lubricants	58.3	56.0	4.6	5.3	3.7	4.4	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.2		
Asphalt	142.4	124.8	13.9	13.7	9.9	5.8	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.1	10.5	14.3	16.7	18.2		
Liquefied gases	537.8	542.2	42.1	49.2	47.4	51.8	58.1	47.6	47.4	45.8	44.4	38.6	46.1	42.1		
Stocks, end of period, total	1,420.2	1,488.5	1,480.7	1,488.3	1,506.2	1,488.5	1,460.9	1,431.4	1,400.9	1,349.9	1,349.4	1,362.3	1,393.9	1,407.4		
Crude petroleum	482.9	598.8	560.7	584.3	594.8	598.8	606.2	612.2	614.2	611.0	609.5	606.9	611.7	625.4		
Strategic petroleum reserve	107.8	230.3	199.2	214.8	222.5	230.3	235.3	241.2	248.5	255.5	261.0	264.1	267.2	273.6		
Unfinished oils, natural gasoline, etc.	192.0	176.8	179.9	178.0	178.3	176.8	181.5	184.0	183.5	178.4	174.5	174.1	176.4	171.9		
Refined products	745.3	712.9	740.0	726.0	733.0	712.9	673.3	635.2	603.1	560.4	565.4	581.2	605.8	610.1		
Refined petroleum products: ‡																
Gasoline (incl. aviation):																
Production	2,394.1	2,350.8	198.1	200.9	198.3	206.0	192.3	166.3	186.8	183.7	196.8	203.9	211.3	201.0		
Stocks, end of period	213.5	205.8	193.2	192.9	202.9	205.8	216.8	216.1	201.5	182.0	176.2	180.2	185.3	187.2		
Prices (excl. aviation):																
Wholesale, regular	576.7	666.0	666.4	666.1	661.7	657.7	651.7	642.3	621.1	578.6	555.7	582.7	629.8	637.8	630.8	619.5
Retail, regular grade (Lundberg/Platt's): †																
Leaded	1.217	(*)	1.398	(*)												
Unleaded	1.261	(*)	1.450	(*)												
Aviation gasoline:																
Production	12.8	11.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1		
Stocks, end of period	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4		
Kerosene:																
Production	50.1	43.6	2.7	2.7	3.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	3.3	3.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6		
Stocks, end of period	11.4	11.1	13.8	12.6	12.4	11.1	9.6	9.1	8.8	9.6	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.5		
Price, wholesale (light distillate)																
Index, 1967=100	863.4	1,039.8	1,044.6	1,043.2	1,042.7	1,037.9	1,044.3	1,034.3	1,027.9	1,009.1	975.9	974.2	983.3	982.0	975.2	968.6
Distillate fuel oil:																
Production	974.1	954.9	78.3	77.2	81.9	88.7	81.1	68.5	71.1	70.7	81.2	81.9	84.8	78.3		
Imports	51.9	61.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	2.9	3.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.0	3.8	2.4		
Stocks, end of period	205.4	190.2	206.8	201.2	200.0	190.2	166.0	146.7	127.7	108.8	114.5	124.6	148.2	158.9		
Price, wholesale (middle distillate)																
Index, 1967=100	850.6	1,058.1	1,067.8	1,056.1	1,047.5	1,060.6	1,067.8	1,058.2	1,029.3	953.6	928.7	974.6	1,020.8	1,018.5	1,001.7	997.7
Residual fuel oil:																
Production	578.4	480.3	38.6	38.2	36.5	40.2	36.7	31.8	34.7	34.9	34.9	32.3	31.9	31.2		
Imports	343.6	290.6	25.2	24.0	25.3	28.5	25.4	26.0	28.2	22.9	22.9	19.3	17.8	16.1		
Stocks, end of period	91.5	78.3	80.0	79.8	80.8	78.3	68.2	58.1	57.3	53.6	59.1	60.5	59.0	52.8		
Price, wholesale	961.2	1,239.0	1,192.4	1,179.1	1,174.3	1,180.9	1,219.8	1,177.6	1,163.0	1,182.7	1,191.6	1,229.5	1,246.9	1,250.0	1,120.7	1,125.2
Jet fuel:																
Production	365.6	353.5	28.0	28.0	28.9	29.3	27.8	28.0	34.7	30.3	27.9	27.9	29.9	30.4		
Stocks, end of period	42.4	40.5	43.3	42.8	41.9	40.5	37.2	37.0	42.5	44.1	41.8	40.1	39.8	40.8		
Lubricants:																
Production	65.1	60.6	4.4	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4		
Stocks, end of period	13.6	14.2	13.7	12.9	13.9	14.2	14.4	14.3	13.7	13.4	13.5	13.4	13.5	13.4		
Asphalt:																
Production	141.2	124.2	11.9	10.7	9.0	7.6	6.5	5.4	7.0	8.0	10.5	12.4	13.1	13.3		
Stocks, end of period	18.8	19.5	21.3	18.4	17.6	19.5	23.1	24.3	26.1	27.1	27.1	25.6	22.1	17.4		
Liquefied gases (incl. ethane and ethylene):																
Production, total	561.8	583.4	48.6	49.8	50.0	49.9	47.9	41.3	47.2	47.0	49.1	47.1	48.2	49.3		
At gas processing plants (L.P.G.)	440.9	467.9	39.3	40.6	41.0	41.0	40.3	34.8	39.2	39.1	40.4	38.3	38.9	40.5		
At refineries (L.R.G.)	120.8	115.6	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9	7.6	6.6	8.0	7.8	8.7	8.8	9.3	8.9		
Stocks (at plants and refineries)	128.0	137.0	151.3	148.7	146.4	137.0	122.2	113.5	109.0	105.8	107.7	110.9	111.1	112.5		

PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS

PULPWOOD AND WASTE PAPER																
Pulpwood:																
Receipts	81,007	79,547	6,774	7,206	6,258	5,972	(*)									
Consumption	79,703	79,604	6,645	7,058	6,459	5,658	(*)									
Stocks, end of period	6,697	6,045	5,693	5,917	5,600	6,045	(*)									
Waste paper:																
Consumption	13,185	13,523	1,109	1,135	1,016	966	(*)									
Stocks, end of period	831	11,042	958	949	941	993	(*)									
WOODPULP																
Production:																
Total, all grades #	52,055	51,783	4,309	4,459	4,268	3,590	(*)									
Dissolving and special alpha	1,418	1,366	102	113	129	85	(*)									
Sulfate	38,931	39,597	3,309	3,443	3,251	2,675	(*)									
Sulfite	1,911	1,812	149	154	147	130	(*)									
Groundwood	4,887	5,038	427	423	407	420	(*)									
Semichemical	3,938	3,940	322	326	301	279	(*)									
Stocks, end of period:																
Total, all mills	944	1,198	1,141	1,267	1,341	1,198	(*)									
Pulp mills	439	690	602	745	842	690	(*)									
Paper and board mills	449	454	485	462	443	454	(*)									
Nonpaper mills	57	54	54	60	56	54	(*)									
Exports, all grades, total	3,805	3,678	347	274	267	315	221	303	319	316	326	302	261	279	298	
Dissolving and special alpha	769	784	63	62	53	85	50	42	62	52	69	55	32	60	52	
All other	3,037	2,894	284	212	214	230	172	261	257	264	257	247	229	219	246	
Imports, all grades, total	4,051	4,086	279	406	318	269	270	310	296	306	302	287	289	350	541	
Dissolving and special alpha	194	201	24	27	10	8	26	9	10	22	8	12	6	17	8	
All other	3,858	3,885	255	379	308	262	244	301	286	284	294	275	283	333	533	

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982									
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
PULP, PAPER, AND PAPER PRODUCTS—Continued																
PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS																
Paper and board:																
Production (Bu. of the Census):																
All grades, total, unadjusted..... thous. sh. tons..	65,834	66,439	5,548	5,592	5,252	4,693	(*)									
Paper..... do.....	30,164	30,669	2,556	2,676	2,500	2,309	(*)									
Paperboard..... do.....	31,143	31,561	2,688	2,629	2,497	2,177	(*)									
Wet-machine board..... do.....	138	160	14	14	9	9	(*)									
Construction paper and board..... do.....	4,390	3,846	290	273	247	197	(*)									
Producer price indexes:																
Paperboard..... 1967=100..	234.6	258.1	261.6	261.7	261.6	260.0	259.7	261.4	261.1	261.2	258.8	255.9	255.0	255.5	250.7	248.0
Building paper and board..... do.....	206.2	231.7	234.2	233.3	232.1	230.3	233.8	231.4	239.6	236.3	*240.2	*240.0	239.2	243.8	242.8	241.5
Selected types of paper (API):																
Groundwood paper, uncoated:																
Orders, new..... thous. sh. tons..	*1,475	*1,449	118	117	95	122	113	112	123	140	116	113	*138	*113	124	
Orders, unfilled, end of period..... do.....	110	100	134	117	90	112	89	95	98	104	102	99	117	100	105	
Shipments..... do.....	*1,498	*1,463	110	133	116	113	110	108	126	123	115	118	*121	*124	121	
Coated paper:																
Orders, new..... do.....	*4,753	*4,853	409	448	396	363	397	411	407	408	381	432	*399	*443	396	
Orders, unfilled, end of period..... do.....	391	360	317	324	319	308	343	361	332	336	307	306	312	*307	283	
Shipments..... do.....	4,673	4,940	434	439	399	389	404	389	437	409	408	431	*400	*443	422	
Uncoated free sheet papers:																
Orders, new..... do.....	*7,694	*7,735	627	677	570	592	628	612	713	641	621	645	610	*674	609	
Shipments..... do.....	*8,326	*8,234	688	713	655	599	676	658	745	689	669	670	628	*705	653	
Unbleached kraft packaging and industrial converting papers:																
Shipments..... thous. sh. tons..	*3,930	*3,873	318	311	326	269	311	324	343	288	272	291	271	326	307	
Tissue paper, production..... do.....	*4,375	*4,519	372	390	373	350	355	365	406	356	365	*358	*339	*378	345	
Newsprint:																
Canada:																
Production..... thous. metric tons..	8,625	8,946	707	815	769	743	783	719	760	694	743	652	617	*642	557	
Shipments from mills..... do.....	8,622	8,915	708	795	773	800	671	709	750	703	718	611	615	*591	601	
Stocks at mills, end of period..... do.....	165	194	235	255	252	194	304	326	336	327	353	394	397	*448	405	
United States:																
Production..... do.....	4,239	4,753	400	420	412	359	415	378	420	396	385	383	363	372	363	
Shipments from mills..... do.....	4,234	4,735	410	417	407	367	406	376	413	374	376	381	351	363	363	
Stocks at mills, end of period..... do.....	21	38	38	41	46	38	46	48	55	76	86	89	101	110	110	
Consumption by publishers ¶..... do.....	10,089	10,165	839	922	914	892	790	775	868	863	879	804	*767	*807	825	
Stocks at and in transit to publishers, end of period..... thous. metric tons..	732	961	944	959	947	961	981	1,038	1,068	1,045	1,012	1,003	992	*952	903	
Imports..... thous. sh. tons..	7,279	6,977	513	649	624	557	585	524	608	503	620	570	460	520	489	
Price, rolls, contract, f.o.b. mill, freight allowed or delivered..... Index, 1967=100..	*279.3	*308.1	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	318.1	318.1	321.1	*322.4	*319.4	318.4	318.4	318.4	318.4
Paper products:																
Shipping containers, corrugated and solid fiber shipments..... mil. sq. ft. surf. area..	241,377	244,429	21,094	21,867	18,189	17,600	18,961	18,638	21,218	19,941	18,720	20,071	18,610	20,414	20,657	
Folding paper boxes, shipments..... thous. sh. tons..	(*)															
..... mil. \$.	(*)															

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

RUBBER																
Natural rubber:																
Consumption..... thous. metric tons..	586.15	634.67	52.13	57.32	49.68	42.56	54.59	51.64	53.56	54.40	48.69	55.71	48.16	59.15		
Stocks, end of period..... do.....	126.67	142.43	114.37	122.97	130.51	142.43	138.36	138.02	134.39	67.00	126.26	119.72	62.07	55.64		
Imports, incl. latex and guayule..... thous. lg. tons..	598.31	662.41	62.76	69.42	56.23	49.13	50.99	59.33	45.71	53.86	56.19	63.39	38.67	54.35	40.60	
Price, wholesale, smoked sheets (N.Y.)..... \$ per lb..	*0.730	*0.576	0.504		0.456	0.483	0.488	0.465	0.470	0.453	0.453	0.461	0.465	0.468	0.445	0.426
Synthetic rubber:																
Production..... thous. metric tons..	2,015.24	2,021.45	168.90	169.98	157.68	125.51	140.49	145.76	170.32	154.86	155.44	139.74	117.46	123.55		
Consumption..... do.....	1,854.01	1,889.71	156.72	163.75	141.13	131.88	143.09	138.94	149.88	134.63	133.07	137.02	106.51	134.91		
Stocks, end of period..... do.....	341.77	349.02	333.47	352.57	364.38	349.02	340.36	340.43	356.30	376.91	375.59	363.58	357.90	343.63		
Exports (Bu. of Census)..... thous. lg. tons..	422.78	334.63	24.40	23.94	22.49	21.65	27.76	23.46	31.18	26.53	24.73	25.23	20.40	22.04	22.83	
TIRES AND TUBES																
Pneumatic casings, automotive:																
Production..... thous.....	*159,263	*181,762	15,851	16,534	13,750	11,855	14,866	15,387	17,051	15,077	14,856	15,669	12,293	14,835		
Shipments, total..... do.....	177,063	201,105	17,982	18,179	13,992	13,544	14,144	13,704	17,312	17,676	18,216	19,428	16,421	17,700		
Original equipment..... do.....	40,227	41,711	3,123	3,537	2,758	2,363	2,478	2,769	3,697	3,679	3,970	4,074	3,038	2,817		
Replacement equipment..... do.....	131,271	153,716	14,503	14,168	10,823	10,820	11,365	10,573	13,216	13,652	13,989	15,018	13,199	14,625		
Exports..... do.....	5,565	5,678	356	474	411	361	301	362	399	345	257	336	264	258		
Stocks, end of period..... do.....	33,298	40,863	36,088	36,556	41,112	40,863	42,904	46,254	47,817	46,583	45,337	43,475	40,763	40,192		
Exports (Bu. of Census)..... do.....	9,058	11,088	725	653	990	485	385	461	614	454	463	653	381	454	385	
Inner tubes, automotive:																
Exports (Bu. of Census)..... do.....	4,557	3,428	259	268	208	231	141	151	254	174	102	178	195	162	201	

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982										
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	
STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS																	
PORTLAND CEMENT																	
Shipments, finished cement	thous. bbl.	'404,569	'382,452	37,303	36,266	29,590	23,495	15,149	17,755	25,729	28,213	30,984	35,388	34,527	35,957	35,351	
CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS																	
Shipments:																	
Brick, unglazed (common and face)																	
Brick, unglazed (common and face)	mil. standard brick..	6,090.1	5,199.9	440.6	431.3	352.6	276.7	176.7	213.7	345.1	370.9	398.4					
Structural tile, except facing	thous. sh. tons..	101.5	91.9	7.3	10.6	6.1	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.5	2.6	3.7					
Sewer pipe and fittings, vitrified	do....	758.7	462.2	41.1	41.7	30.9	21.9	14.9	13.4	23.3	25.9	29.0					
Facing tile (hollow), glazed and unglazed	mil. brick equivalent..	45.4	35.3	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.0	2.4					
Floor and wall tile and accessories, glazed and unglazed	mi. sq. ft..	297.6	287.8	25.3	23.7	21.5	22.8	20.7	20.7	27.0	25.7	31.0					
Price index, brick (common), f.o.b. plant or N.Y. dock	1967=100..	280.8	300.2	303.2	303.1	303.8	303.8	303.8	304.2	304.2	308.4	'309.5	'310.0	312.3	312.3	312.5	312.5
GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS																	
Flat glass, mfrs.' shipments	thous. \$..	868,459	952,283	243,260			226,926			194,972			219,074				
Glass containers:																	
Production																	
Production	thous. gross..	327,972	321,373	25,943	29,305	23,849	19,912	24,442	26,095	29,204	26,673	27,293	27,934	'25,982	27,994		
Shipments, domestic, total †																	
Shipments, domestic, total †	do....	323,899	316,408	26,478	25,865	23,823	23,600	*24,731	23,307	27,448	26,259	26,774	28,991	'25,165	28,148		
Narrow-neck containers:																	
Food																	
Food	do....	28,075	28,728	2,812	2,297	1,928	1,968	2,517	2,208	2,579	2,488	2,520	2,834	'2,598	3,489		
Beverage	do....	57,848	60,248	4,809	4,596	4,454	4,488	3,696	4,103	5,299	5,156	5,699	6,326	'5,732	6,013		
Beer	do....	122,678	113,066	8,733	8,487	8,175	8,208	8,559	8,462	9,503	9,509	9,695	10,254	'8,661	9,081		
Liquor and wine	do....	24,574	24,003	1,937	2,124	1,893	1,832	2,097	1,541	1,947	1,865	1,852	1,943	'1,607	1,779		
Wide-mouth containers:																	
Food and dairy products																	
Food and dairy products	thous. gross..	61,212	62,404	5,616	5,955	5,214	5,019	5,491	4,906	5,764	4,989	4,978	5,417	'4,832	5,750		
Narrow-neck and wide-mouth containers:																	
Medicinal and toilet																	
Medicinal and toilet	do....	26,250	'25,300	2,339	2,172	*2,041	*1,947	*2,238	*1,970	*2,224	*2,099	1,848	2,019	'1,542	1,773		
Chemical, household and industrial	do....	3,262	'2,659	232	234	*118	*138	*133	*117	*132	*153	182	198	'193	263		
Stocks, end of period	do....	46,966	46,683	47,960	50,420	50,278	46,683	46,462	49,124	50,405	51,009	51,433	49,982	'50,532	50,115		
GYPSUM AND PRODUCTS																	
Production:																	
Crude gypsum (exc. byproduct) ...																	
Crude gypsum (exc. byproduct) ...	thous. sh. tons..	'12,376	11,434	1,030	866	924	862	784	844	820	886	855	949	912	1,009		
Calcined	do....	'11,848	11,359	970	924	778	825	872	688	919	971	809	965	923	945		
Imports, crude gypsum	do....	7,365	7,593	642	623	703	500	375	397	405	218	531	772	469	728		
Sales of gypsum products:																	
Uncalcined																	
Uncalcined	do....	'5,544	'4,904	521	452	419	448	308	294	277	327	401	421	384	394		
Calcined:																	
Industrial plasters																	
Industrial plasters	do....	409	'370	31	36	29	26	25	26	30	40	39	38	34	37		
Building plasters:																	
Regular basecoat																	
Regular basecoat	do....	217	'225	19	21	18	15	16	17	21	16	14	16	16	15		
All other (incl. Keene's cement)	do....	161	157	13	12	9	10	10	9	13	7	6	8	7	8		
Board products, total																	
Board products, total	mil. sq. ft..	14,131	'13,759	1,127	1,133	982	955	965	876	1,087	1,100	971	1,120	1,098	1,169		
Lath	do....	78	59	4	4	3	3	4	3	4	3	3	4	3	4		
Veneer base	do....	339	325	27	25	21	21	22	18	25	24	20	26	24	26		
Gypsum sheathing	do....	190	208	19	17	15	15	15	15	18	20	20	25	22	23		
Regular gypsum board	do....	9,923	'9,295	748	752	655	629	633	564	704	716	618	716	702	749		
Type X gypsum board	do....	3,266	3,446	291	297	258	258	259	236	286	286	262	299	298	315		
Predecorated wallboard	do....	105	122	10	10	9	10	10	9	11	10	9	11	10	11		
5/16 mobile home board	do....	*229	304	28	28	20	19	23	31	39	41	38	40	38	42		

TEXTILE PRODUCTS

FABRIC																	
Woven fabric, finishing plants: *																	
Production (finished fabric)																	
Production (finished fabric)	mil. linear yd.	8,420	8,176	'609	668	828	'657	495	550	'695	540	531	'663	'366	508		
Cotton	do....	3,531	3,212	'306	256	236	'255	172	196	'255	194	196	'259	'133	186		
Manmade and silk fiber	do....	4,990	5,163	'502	412	391	'402	323	354	'440	346	335	'403	'233	323		
Inventories held at end of period																	
Cotton																	
Cotton	do....	769	740	776	780	794	740	725	742	729	722	692	660	'662	673		
Manmade and silk fiber	do....	339	317	333	329	334	317	284	312	314	306	293	282	'282	285		
Backlog of finished orders	do....	4,577	4,711	364	348	343	326	249	255	269	264	254	194	'182	176		
Manmade and silk fiber	do....	4,219	4,307	351	339	301	275	330	320	317	328	300	334	'302	261		
COTTON																	
Cotton (excluding linters):																	
Production:																	
Ginnings †																	
Ginnings †	thous. running bales..	'10,826	'15,150	1,725	5,539	10,157	13,502							40	453	1,531	5,290
Crop estimate	thous. net weight bales \$.	'11,122	'15,646														11,947
Consumption	thous. running bales..	6,135	5,409	'517	448	403	'400	378	391	'493	410	392	'460	317	386	'468	
Stocks in the United States, total, end of period ‡																	
thous. running bales..																	
Domestic cotton, total	do....	9,261	13,777	16,327	15,628	14,907	13,777	12,587	11,424	10,060	8,976	8,117	7,170	6,399	16,362		
On farms and in transit	do....	9,260	13,776	16,326	15,627	14,907	13,776	12,586	11,422	10,058	8,974	8,116	7,169	6,397	16,359		
Public storage and compresses	do....	2,502	3,752	13,692	10,906	7,170	3,752	2,257	1,810	1,221	953	924	728	300	10,617		
Consuming establishments	do....	5,927	9,268	1,940	4,059	7,064	9,268	9,488	8,729	7,921	'7,112	6,292	5,542	5,269	4,998		
	do....	831	756	694	662	673	756	821	883	916	'909	900	899	828	744		

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981				1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.

TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued

COTTON AND MANUFACTURES—Cont.																		
Cotton (excluding linters)—Continued																		
Exports.....	thous. running bales..	'7,975	8,021	261	262	478	737	653	754	873	676	484	498	396	342	351		
Imports.....	thous. net-weight bales \$.	16	17	2	0	0	1	0	0	(*)	4	13	4	1	2	10		
Price (farm), American upland ¶	cents per lb.	74.4	54.5	58.0	62.3	60.1	51.2	49.9	48.4	50.1	53.5	54.2	54.9	57.6	52.1	*54.9		
Price, Strict Low Middling, Grade 41, staple 34 (1-1/16")	average 10 markets.....	cents per lb.	*71.5	*83.0	60.8	60.6	57.5	55.1	57.8	57.3	59.7	62.0	62.4	61.1	65.0	60.4	59.0	58.6
Spindle activity (cotton system spindles):																		
Active spindles, last working day, total	mil.	15.9	15.4	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.3	15.2	15.3	14.9	14.9	14.7	14.6		
Consuming 100 percent cotton	do.	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3		
Spindle hours operated, all fibers, total	bil.	102.4	91.8	*8.9	7.4	7.0	*6.9	6.5	6.8	*8.3	6.7	6.6	*7.8	5.4	6.2			
Average per working day	do.	0.388	0.357	0.358	0.371	0.349	0.278	0.327	0.339	0.414	0.337	0.327	0.310	*0.268	0.311			
Consuming 100 percent cotton	do.	42.0	33.6	*3.1	2.6	2.5	*2.5	2.3	2.4	*3.0	2.5	2.5	*2.9	2.0	2.4	*2.9		
Cotton cloth:																		
Cotton broadwoven goods over 12" in width:																		
Production (qtrly.)	mil. sq. yd.	4,456	*3,913	*956			*1,002			*983			953					
Orders, unfilled, end of period, compared with	avg. weekly production	*15.8	14.1	14.4	12.7	12.8	14.6	15.3	12.5	12.7	11.5	9.6	8.8	12.7	10.7			
Inventories, end of period, compared with	avg. weekly production	*4.2	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.4	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.1	6.3	7.2	11.2	8.7			
Ratio of stocks to unfilled orders (at cotton mills) end of period.....		*0.29	0.40	0.39	0.46	0.50	0.46	0.45	0.56	0.58	0.62	0.65	0.82	*0.88	0.81			
Exports, raw cotton equiv. thous. net-weight \$.	bales.	540.2	345.6	25.8	27.5	26.6	21.9	18.2	18.6	20.4	20.6	24.3	24.8	22.7	15.7			
Imports, raw cotton equivalent	do.	567.0	766.3	62.9	71.8	66.7	58.9	66.5	55.1	47.4	45.4	54.1	47.8	41.4	48.7			
MANMADE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURES																		
Fiber production, qtrly:																		
Filament yarn (acetate)	mil. lb.	308.5	257.0	65.8			54.8			52.9								
Staple, incl. tow (rayon)	do.	443.3	460.6	118.5			111.7			95.4								
Noncellulosic, except textile glass:																		
Yarn and monofilaments	do.	3,725.3	3,792.8	971.3			834.2			785.4								
Staple, incl. tow	do.	4,148.2	4,191.1	1,051.3			940.8			864.6								
Textile glass fiber	do.	867.3	1,041.1	280.6			263.2			206.9								
Fiber stocks, producers', end of period:																		
Filament yarn (acetate)	mil. lb.	18.4	14.3	12.6			14.3			13.5								
Staple, incl. tow (rayon)	do.	27.2	31.1	27.3			31.1			38.2								
Noncellulosic fiber, except textile glass:																		
Yarn and monofilaments	do.	289.3	337.0	334.4			337.0			330.7								
Staple, incl. tow	do.	287.0	327.8	336.6			329.8			340.3								
Textile glass fiber	do.	104.1	146.2	121.0			146.2			151.8								
Manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics:																		
Production (qtrly.), total #	mil. sq. yd.	10,774.1	11,448.7	2,890.9			2,764.9			*2,352.3			2,282.0					
Filament yarn (100%) fabrics #	do.	3,980.6	3,911.4	979.0			900.9			*769.0			834.4					
Chiefly rayon and/or acetate fabrics	do.		503.9	127.8			120.3			*95.5			105.8					
Chiefly nylon fabrics	do.		535.0	137.5			125.7			*110.3			110.0					
Spun yard (100%) fab., exc. blanketing #	do.	5,899.6	6,431.4	1,611.3			1,596.3			*1,326.3			1,189.7					
Rayon and/or acetate fabrics, blends	do.	430.2	584.1	142.0			92.0			30.5			28.7					
Polyester blends with cotton	do.	4,342.9	4,517.0	1,121.5			1,182.6			*1,009.3			901.3					
Filament and spun yarn fabrics	do.	763.8	1,002.2	265.2			239.4			*225.3			223.4					
Manmade fiber gray goods, owned by weaving mills:																		
Ratio, stocks to unfilled orders, end of period																		
Prices, manufacturer to mfr., f.o.b. mill:																		
50/50 polyester/carded cotton printcloth, gray, 48", 3.90 yds./lb., 78x54-56	\$ per yd.	0.510																
Manmade fiber manufactures:																		
Exports, manmade fiber equivalent	mil. lbs.	771.54	637.73	48.77	50.98	46.95	38.08	34.90	38.35	39.72	35.96	42.01	44.21	33.93	33.13			
Yarn, tops, thread, cloth	do.	418.64	318.89	22.74	24.60	23.16	19.00	16.20	17.13	18.10	15.67	18.42	20.65	16.12	14.70			
Cloth, woven	do.	249.77	208.48	13.84	15.97	15.51	12.74	9.72	10.13	11.48	10.59	12.11	13.36	10.66	9.32			
Manufactured prods., apparel, furnishings	do.	352.91	318.84	26.02	26.38	23.79	19.09	18.70	21.22	21.61	20.29	23.59	23.56	17.80	18.44			
Imports, manmade fiber equivalent	do.	540.64	639.08	56.77	67.24	49.12	39.51	53.18	48.07	47.74	40.14	67.85	91.93	77.34	100.05			
Yarn, tops, thread, cloth	do.	97.48	130.52	10.05	12.33	10.56	7.71	10.88	8.73	9.33	9.58	12.27	12.48	9.50	14.40			
Cloth, woven	do.	67.28	95.38	7.77	8.46	8.02	5.83	7.74	6.58	6.82	6.79	8.74	9.14	6.58	10.44			
Manufactured prods., apparel, furnishings	do.	*443.15	508.56	46.72	54.92	38.56	31.80	42.30	39.34	38.41	30.56	55.58	79.46	67.83	85.65			
Apparel, total	do.	378.52	434.87	40.84	47.43	31.96	25.97	36.48	33.95	32.29	25.39	40.45	53.04	43.58	60.91			
Knit apparel	do.	187.74	184.70	17.30	22.75	12.63	8.64	12.46	11.22	10.55	8.56	15.32	21.76	17.80	26.41			
WOOL AND MANUFACTURES																		
Wool consumption, mill (clean basis):																		
Apparel class	mil. lb.	113.4	127.8	*11.4	9.4	9.4	*11.2	9.4	9.6	*12.8	9.0	8.2	*9.4	5.9	8.1			
Carpet class	do.	10.0	10.9	*1.1	1.1	0.7	*1.0	0.7	0.9	*1.0	0.7	0.9	*0.8	0.6	1.0			
Wool imports, clean yield	do.	56.5	*75.3	3.7	6.0	5.1	5.3	8.0	6.3	6.6	4.9	6.0	6.6	4.0	4.2	4.7		
Duty-free (carpet class)	do.	26.0	26.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.6	1.7	2.0	1.8		
Wool prices, raw, shorn, clean basis, delivered to U.S. mills:																		
Domestic—Graded territory, 64's, staple 2-3/4" and up	cents per lb.	*2.45	*2.78	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.75	2.63	2.44	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40		
Australian, 64's, Type 62, duty-paid	do.	*3.09	*3.16	3.16	3.16	3.17	3.12	3.01	3.03	3.13	3.23	3.36	3.21	3.04	2.94	2.87		
Wool broadwoven goods, exc. felts:																		
Production (qtrly.)	mil. sq. yd.	158.3	*165.0	*36.4			*33.1			38.1			36.1					
FLOOR COVERINGS																		
Carpet, rugs, carpeting (woven, tufted, other), shipments, quarterly	mil. sq. yds.	1,058.4	990.6	252.5			217.6			214.0			242.7					
APPAREL																		
Women's, misses', juniors' apparel cuttings:																		
Coats	thous. units.	16,808	14,845	1,515	1,419	849	639											
Dresses	do.	179,401	136,176	11,238	9,961	8,152	8,015											
Suits (incl. pant suits, jumpsuits)	do.	18,162	13,605	1,196	1,026	939	813											
Skirts	do.	70,152	91,025	6,907	7,035	6,461	5,192											
Blouses	thous. dozen.	26,704	30,322	3,077	2,641	2,178	2,097											

See footnotes at end of tables.

Unless otherwise stated in footnotes below, data through 1978 and descriptive notes are as shown in the 1979 edition of BUSINESS STATISTICS	1980	1981	1981					1982								
	Annual		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued																
APPAREL—Continued																
Men's apparel cuttings:																
Suits.....thous. units..	14,074	14,686	1,294	1,367	1,227	1,139										
Coats (separate), dress and sport..... do...	16,906	14,686	1,801	1,682	1,433	1,312										
Trousers (separate), dress..... do...	124,011															
Slacks (jean cut), casual..... do...	253,640	175,445	17,894	13,360	10,052	10,178										
Shirts, dress and sport..... thous. doz.	40,988	38,112	3,198	3,107	2,864	2,441										
Hosiery, shipments.....thous. doz. pairs.	286,379	304,826	26,448	27,141	24,125	19,796	25,065	21,634	23,902	23,898	22,248	23,888	29,632	22,725		
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT																
AEROSPACE VEHICLES																
Orders, new (net), qtrly, total @..... mil. \$.	70,409	70,912	13,276			18,485				20,078			18,469			
U.S. Government..... do...	33,497	38,747	8,144			10,588				11,016			10,908			
Prime contract..... do...	68,407	69,024	12,950			17,893				19,406			17,951			
Sales (net), receipts, or billings, qtrly, total..... do...	58,440	68,865	16,636			18,693				16,719			18,073			
U.S. Government..... do...	26,674	32,691	8,126			9,226				8,740			9,294			
Backlog of orders, end of period #..... do...	90,517	92,564	92,772			92,564				95,923			96,319			
U.S. Government..... do...	37,200	43,256	41,894			43,256				45,532			47,146			
Aircraft (complete) and parts..... do...	47,186	43,690	47,274			43,690				46,479			46,103			
Engines (aircraft) and parts..... do...	11,595	12,959	12,915			12,959				13,534			13,446			
Missiles, space vehicle systems, engines, propulsion units, and parts..... mil. \$.	8,572	9,164	8,284			9,164				10,988			10,873			
Other related operations (conversions, modifications), products, services..... mil. \$.	10,330	13,885	12,117			13,885				11,981			13,070			
Aircraft (complete):																
Shipments # #..... do...	13,043.1	13,195.0	1,287.8	781.4	1,017.7	1,592.4	708.3	774.2	1,122.0	806.0	956.5	739.9	564.0	466.1		
Airframe weight # #..... thous. lb.	97,068	89,076	8,102	5,067	7,025	9,871	4,187	3,993	5,857	4,270	5,045	4,059	3,437	2,801		
Exports, commercial # #..... mil. \$.	8,250	8,551	804	538	476	952	504	369	809	412	453	434	445	370	77	
MOTOR VEHICLES (NEW)																
Passenger cars:																
Factory sales (from U.S. plants), total.....thous.	*6,400	6,225	522	520	425	370	273	320	469	488	510	561	439	*356	*429	*415
Domestic..... do...	5,840	5,749	487	486	394	344	256	302	431	441	468	523	405	334	406	
Retail sales, total, not seasonally adj. †..... do...	8,979	8,535	687	649	585	523	535	632	777	669	774	651	630	609	671	656
Domestics §..... do...	6,581	6,209	519	492	432	358	368	457	576	499	584	452	430	409	488	488
Imports §..... do...	2,398	2,326	168	157	152	165	166	175	201	170	190	199	200	200	183	169
Total, seas., adjusted at annual rate †..... mil.			8.8	7.4	7.7	7.2	7.9	8.4	7.7	7.3	8.2	*7.0	7.4	7.6	8.3	7.9
Domestics §..... do...			6.7	5.3	5.4	4.9	5.4	6.2	5.6	5.4	6.2	*4.8	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.5
Imports §..... do...			2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.0	*2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4
Retail inventories, end of period, domestics: †																
Not seasonally adjusted.....thous.	1,520	1,471	1,427	1,481	1,490	1,471	1,432	1,325	1,247	1,256	1,213	1,364	1,377	1,379	1,350	1,296
Seasonally adjusted §..... do...	1,440	1,495	1,500	1,528	1,494	1,495	1,383	1,241	1,171	1,187	1,146	*1,247	1,378	1,531	*1,481	1,412
Inventory-retail sales ratio, domestics § †..... do...	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.2	*3.1	3.2	3.4	*3.0	3.1
Exports (BuCensus), assembled cars.....thous.	607.80	538.12	37.99	35.22	29.73	29.18	17.27	23.87	40.21	49.59	45.70	38.66	34.29	21.18	26.30	
To Canada..... do...	509.13	470.86	34.08	28.41	24.95	22.37	13.42	19.46	36.03	45.72	42.55	35.72	32.27	18.39	23.70	
Imports (BuCensus), complete units # #..... do...	3,310.7	*2,998.6	*174.8	*240.4	237.3	233.7	259.9	195.9	285.7	249.2	309.5	275.5	261.9	263.0	217.4	
From Canada, total..... do...	594.8	*563.9	*44.9	48.8	58.9	45.7	37.1	58.0	70.4	73.2	71.2	83.3	44.1	47.7	61.0	
Registrations, †, total new vehicles..... do...	8,761	8,444	763	654	614	612	509	546	626	672	708	717	626	627	625	
Imports, incl. domestically sponsored..... do...	2,469	2,432	209	182	169	184	159	164	176	186	189	206	203	214	200	
Trucks and buses:																
Factory sales (from U.S. plants), total.....thous.	*1,667	1,700	130	165	123	127	116	144	197	183	193	212	166	*142	155	*141
Domestic..... do...	1,464	1,513	115	152	112	115	108	133	184	169	180	197	154	134	146	
Retail sales, seasonally adjusted: †																
Light-duty, up to 14,000 lbs. GVW..... do...	*1,963.5	*1,746.6	150.3	127.2	130.8	114.2	173.4	182.0	196.0	165.6	198.5	154.1	156.3	141.8	192.1	142.1
Medium-duty, 14,001-26,000 lbs. GVW..... do...	*92.3	*73.9	5.9	4.9	4.3	5.3	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.8	4.7	4.2	4.1	*3.4	4.2	3.4
Heavy-duty, 26,001 lbs. and over GVW..... do...	*175.7	*151.7	13.3	11.4	11.2	13.6	14.6	12.2	12.6	13.2	12.4	11.7	9.8	*10.4	10.1	9.3
Retail inventories, end of period, seasonally adjusted †.....thous.	*574.0	*559.4	516.2	548.2	547.5	575.5	517.0	492.4	473.9	510.6	521.5	566.0	622.5	*691.7	668.3	647.7
Exports (BuCensus), assembled units..... do...	*190.32	170.50	11.16	11.95	10.77	8.97	8.22	11.46	12.68	12.37	12.89	13.81	9.17	7.80	6.62	
Imports (BuCensus), including separate chassis and bodies.....thous.	1,133.28	*838.92	64.53	78.55	69.97	72.29	74.80	57.15	82.00	73.68	71.63	73.27	51.73	56.50	57.33	
Registrations, †, new vehicles, excluding buses not produced on truck chassis.....thous.	2,477	2,185	196	171	169	180	156	171	208	219	226	226	197	193	182	
Truck trailers and chassis, complete (excludes detachables), shipments..... number..	136,702	117,635	10,540	11,060	9,408	9,628	7,476	8,418	9,903	8,453	8,023	8,382	*6,046	7,365		
Vans..... do...	86,248	70,928	6,854	7,378	6,109	5,611	4,327	4,928	6,355	5,300	5,240	5,388	*4,025	5,351		
Trailer bodies (detachable), sold separately..... do...	11,849	7,239	387	542	404	336	252	203	429	440	504	376	305	243		
Trailer chassis (detachable), sold separately..... do...	14,202	8,615	530	510	817	561	449	564	817	846	790	598	*680	600		
RAILROAD EQUIPMENT																
Freight cars (new), for domestic use; all railroads and private car lines (excludes rebuilt cars and cars for export):																
Shipments..... number..	*85,920	*44,901	3,529	2,900	2,063	2,711	1,995	1,762	2,247	2,443	1,794	1,339	1,369	1,060	967	
Equipment manufacturers..... do...	*80,357	*41,435	3,299	2,656	1,839	2,455	1,833	1,526	2,032	2,265	1,694	1,244	1,369	992	913	
New orders..... do...	*43,955	*17,916	1,743	1,013	860	1,811	815	753	1,485	539	487	586	179	373	583	
Equipment manufacturers..... do...	*40,140	*17,288	1,743	638	860	1,811	815	753	1,485	539	487	586	179	373	583	
Unfilled orders, end of period..... do...	52,370	16,485	21,852	18,831	17,724	16,485	14,735	13,486	12,599	10,560	9,253	8,500	7,187	6,829	5,895	
Equipment manufacturers..... do...	47,866	14,819	19,837	16,685	15,802	14,819	13,231	12,218	11,546	9,685	8,478	7,820	6,507	6,217	5,337	
Freight cars (revenue), class 1 railroads (AAR): †																
Number owned, end of period.....thous.	1,168	1,111	1,122	1,119	1,116	1,111	1,110	1,105	1,100	1,095	1,090	1,083	1,077	1,069	1,059	
Held for repairs, % of total owned..... do...	8.8	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.3	
Capacity (carrying), total, end of mo.....mil. tons.	92.56	89.37	89.83	90.00	89.64	89.37	89.32	89.02	88.76	88.48	88.19	87.71	87.47	86.94	86.24	
Average per car.....thous. tons.	79.24	80.43	80.08	80.41	80.30	80.43	80.48	80.58	80.71	80.84	80.92	81.02	81.19	81.35	81.44	

See footnotes at end of tables.

FOOTNOTES FOR PAGES S-1 THROUGH S-32

General Notes for all Pages:

- r Revised.
- p Preliminary.
- e Estimated.
- c Corrected.

Page S-1

† Revised series. See Tables 2.6 - 2.9 in the July 1982 SURVEY for revised estimates back to 1977. Pre-1977 estimates are available in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76: Statistical Tables*.

- ‡ Includes inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.
- * New series. Detailed descriptions begin on p. 18 of the Nov. 1979 SURVEY. See note "†" for this page for information on historical data.
- § Monthly estimates equal the centered three-month average of personal saving as a percentage of the centered three-month moving average of disposable personal income.

Page S-2

- 1. Based on data not seasonally adjusted.
- # Includes data not shown separately.
- ‡ Revised series. For wholesale see note "‡" for p. S-8. For manufacturing see note "†" for p. S-3. For retail see note "†" for p. S-8.
- † See note "†" for p. S-3.
- § See note "†" for p. S-8.
- @ See note "‡" for p. S-8.
- * New series. Data back to 1967 are available from the National Income and Wealth Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Page S-3

- ‡ Revised series. For wholesale see note "‡" for p. S-8. For manufacturing see note "†" for this page. For retail see note "†" for p. S-8.
- † Revised series. Data have been revised back to 1972. A detailed description of these revisions and historical data appear in the reports "Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders" M3-1.10 (1972-1980) and M3-1.11 (1977-81), available from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.
- § See note "†" for p. S-8.
- @ See note "‡" for p. S-8.
- * New series. Data back to 1967 are available from the National Income and Wealth Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.

Page S-4

- 1. Based on data not seasonally adjusted.
- † See note "†" for p. S-3.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- ‡ Includes textile mill products, leather and products, paper and allied products, and printing and publishing industries; unfilled orders for other nondurable goods industries are zero.
- ¶ For these industries (food and kindred products, tobacco, apparel and other textile products, petroleum and coal, chemicals and allied products, and rubber and plastics products) sales are considered equal to new orders.

Page S-5

- 1. Based on unadjusted data.
- † See note "†" for p. S-3.
- @ Compiled by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- § Ratio of prices received to prices paid (parity index).
- ¶ Revisions, back to 1975 for some commodities, are available upon request.
- ‡ See note "‡" for p. S-4.

Page S-6

- § For actual producer prices of individual commodities see respective commodities in the Industry section beginning p. S-19. All data subject to revision four months after original publication.
- † Revised series. Stage-of-processing producer price indexes have been revised back to 1976 to reflect updated industry input-output relationships and improved classification of some products.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- ‡ Effective Feb. 1982, data have been revised back to 1977 to reflect new seasonal factors.

Page S-7

- 1. Computed from cumulative valuation total.
- 2. Index as of Nov. 1, 1982: building, 334.5; construction, 362.3.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- § Data for Oct. 1981, and Jan., Apr., July, and Sept. 1982 are for five weeks; other months four weeks.

Page S-8

- 1. Advance Estimate.
- ¶ Home mortgage rates (conventional first mortgages) are under money and interest rates on p. S-14.
- § Data include guaranteed direct loans sold.
- ‡ Effective Oct. 1982 SURVEY, seasonally adjusted wholesale trade data have been revised for Jan. 1981-March 1982. Effective April 1982 SURVEY, wholesale trade data have been revised for Jan. 1972-Dec. 1981. Revised data are available upon request.
- † Effective April 1982 SURVEY, retail trade data have been revised for the years 1972-1981. Revised data and a summary of the changes are available from the Census Bureau, Washington, D.C. 20233.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.

Page S-9

- 1. Advance estimate.
- 2. Effective Jan. 1979 data, sales of mail-order houses are included with department store sales.
- 3. As of July 1.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- ‡ Revisions for Jan. 1977-Oct. 1979 appear in "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 870, Bureau of the Census.
- ¶ Effective with the February 1982 SURVEY, the labor force series have been revised back to 1970 to reflect the 1980 Census of Population. Seasonal adjustment factors were revised accordingly. Revised monthly series appear in the February 1982 issue of *Employment and Earnings*. Revised annual series will appear in the March 1982 issue of *Employment and Earnings*, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- * New series. The participation rate is the percent of the civilian noninstitutional population in the civilian labor force. The employment-population ratio is employment as a percent of the total noninstitutional population, 16 years and over.
- † See note "†" for p. S-8.

Page S-10

- † Effective June 1982 SURVEY, data have been revised back to 1977 based on March 1981 benchmark levels and updated seasonal adjustment factors. See "BLS Establishment Estimates Revised to March 1981 Benchmarks," in the June 1982 issue of *Employment and Earnings*. Effective July 1981 SURVEY, data have been revised back to 1974 to reflect new benchmarks and new seasonal adjustment factors. See "BLS Establishment Estimates Revised to March 1980 Benchmarks," in the July 1981 issue of *Employment and Earnings*.
- ¶ See note "¶" for p. S-9.

Page S-11

- † See note "†" on p. S-10.
- ‡ This series is not seasonally adjusted because the seasonal component is small relative to the trend-cycle and/or irregular components and consequently cannot be separated with sufficient precision.
- ¶ Production and nonsupervisory workers.

Page S-12

- 1. This series has been discontinued.
- † See corresponding note on p. S-10.
- ¶ Production and nonsupervisory workem.
- ‡ Earnings in 1977 dollars reflect changes in purchasing power since 1977 by dividing by Consumer Price Index.
- § Wages as of Nov. 1, 1982: Common, \$14.69; Skilled, \$19.10.

Page S-13

- 1. Average for Dec.
- ¶ Effective April 1982 SURVEY, the series for work stoppages involving six or more workers have been discontinued and have been replaced by series for work stoppages involving 1,000 or more workers.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- § For demand deposits, the term "adjusted" denotes demand deposits other than domestic commercial bank and U.S. Government, less cash items in process of collection; for loans, exclusive of loans to and Federal funds transactions with domestic commercial banks and include valuation reserves (individual loan items are shown gross; i.e. before deduction of valuation reserves).
- * New series. Beginning Dec. 1978, data are for all investment account securities; comparable data for earlier periods are not available.
- @ Insured unemployment (all programs) data include claims filed under extended duration provisions of regular State laws; amounts paid under these programs are excluded from state benefits paid data.
- @@ Insured unemployment as a percent of average covered employment in a 12-month period.

Page S-14

1. Data are for fiscal years ending Sept. 30 and include revisions not distributed to the months.
 2. Average for the year.
 3. Daily average.
 4. Beginning Jan. 1981, data are for top-rated only. Prior data cover a range of top-rated and regional dealer closing rates. See also note 3 for this page.
 5. Beginning Oct. 1981, data represent the total surplus or deficit (budget surplus or deficit plus off-budget surplus or deficit).
 6. Interest rate charged as of Nov. 1, 1982 was 12.48.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- § The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare was redesignated as the Department of Health and Human Services by the Department of Education Organization Act.
- ¶ Adjusted to exclude domestic commercial interbank loans and Federal funds sold to domestic commercial banks.
- ‡ Rates on the commercial paper placed for firms whose bond rating is Aa or the equivalent. Data through Oct. 1979 show a maturity for 120-179 days. Beginning Nov. 1979, maturity is for 180 days.
- @ Data through Oct. 1979 show a maturity for 150-179 days. Beginning Nov. 1979, maturity is for 180 days.
- ‡‡ Courtesy of *Metals Week*.
- @@ Average effective rate.

Page S-15

1. M1-A has been discontinued. M1-B will now be designated "M1."
- † Effective Feb. 1982 SURVEY, the money stock measures and components have been revised back to 1959. The Federal Reserve has redefined the monetary aggregates. The redefinition was prompted by the emergence in recent years of new monetary assets—for example, negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts and money market mutual fund shares—and alterations in the basic character of established monetary assets—for example, the growing similarity of and substitution between the deposits of thrift institutions and those of commercial banks. Monthly data from 1959 to date are available from the Banking Section of the Division of Research and Statistics at the Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C. 20551.
- ‡ Composition of the money stock measures is as follows:
- M1.—This measure is currency plus demand deposits at commercial banks and interest-earning checkable deposits at all depository institutions—namely NOW accounts, automatic transfer from savings (ATS) accounts, and credit union share draft balances—as well as a small amount of demand deposits at thrift institutions that cannot, using present data sources, be separated from interest-earning checkable deposits.
- M2.—This measure adds to M1 overnight repurchase agreements (RP's) issued by commercial banks and certain overnight Eurodollars (those issued by Caribbean branches of member banks) held by U.S. nonbank residents, money market mutual fund shares, and savings and small-denomination time deposits (those issued in denominations of less than \$100,000) at all depository institutions. Depository institutions are commercial banks (including U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks, Edge Act corporations, and foreign investment companies), mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.
- M3.—This measure equals M2 plus large-denomination time deposits (those issued in denominations of \$100,000 or more) at all depository institutions (including negotiable CD's) plus term RP's issued by commercial banks and savings and loan associations.
- L.—This broad measure of liquid assets equals M3 plus other liquid assets consisting of other Eurodollar holdings of U.S. nonbank residents, bankers acceptances, commercial paper, savings bonds, and marketable liquid Treasury obligations.

‡‡ Includes ATS and NOW balances at all institutions, credit union share draft balances, and demand deposits at mutual savings banks.

* Overnight (and continuing contract) RP's are those issued by commercial banks to the nonbank public, and overnight Eurodollars are those issued by Caribbean branches of member banks to U.S. nonbank customers.

@ Small time deposits are those issued in amounts of less than \$100,000. Large time deposits are those issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more and are net of the holdings of domestic banks, thrift institutions, the U.S. Government, money market mutual funds, and foreign banks and official institutions.

Includes data for items not shown separately.

§ Number of issues represents number currently used; the change in number does not affect the continuity of the series.

Page S-16

1. Beginning Jan. 1981 data, U.S. Virgin Islands trade with foreign countries is included.
- § Number of issues represents number currently used; the change in number does not affect the continuity of the series.
- ‡ For bonds due or callable in 10 years or more.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- @ Data may not equal the sum of the geographic regions, or commodity groups and principal commodities, because of revisions to the totals not reflected in the component items.

Page S-17

1. See note 1 for p. S-16.
 2. Beginning Jan. 1982 data, the Customs value is being substituted for the f.a.s. value.
- # Includes data not shown separately.
- § Data may not equal the sum of geographic regions, or commodity groups and principal commodities, because of revisions to the totals not reflected in the components.

Page S-18

1. See note 1 for p. S-16.
 2. Annual total; quarterly or monthly revisions are not available.
 3. Before extraordinary and prior period items.
 4. For month shown.
 5. Domestic trunk operations only (averaging about 90 percent of domestic total).
 6. See note 2 for p. S-17.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- § Total revenues, expenses, and income for all groups of carriers also reflect nonscheduled service.
- ‡ Beginning Jan. 1977, defined as those having operating revenues of \$50 million or more.
- @ Average daily rent per room occupied, not scheduled rates.
- ¶ Effective January 1, 1980, contract carriers are not included because the data filed by these carriers were substantially reduced in scope, in accordance with the ICC revised reporting regulations.

Page S-19

1. Reported annual total; monthly revisions are not available.
 2. Data withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.
 3. Beginning Jan. 1981, data represent gross weight (formerly phosphoric acid content weight) and are not comparable with data shown for earlier periods.
 4. A portion of data is being withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual companies; not comparable with other published data.
 5. Beginning Jan. 1980 data, another company is included.
 6. Data for carbon dioxide gas are being suppressed because they do not meet publication standards.
 7. Less than 500 short tons.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
- § Data are reported on the basis of 100 percent content of the specified material unless otherwise indicated.
- ‡ Revisions, back to 1977 for some commodities, are available upon request.
- ¶ Data for Jan. 1977-June 1979 exclude potassium magnesium sulfate; not strictly comparable with data shown for other periods.

Page S-20

1. Reported annual total; monthly revisions are not available.
 2. Annual total includes Hawaii; not distributed to the months.
 3. Beginning 1982, the reporting frequency has been changed from a monthly to a quarterly basis. Revised quarterly data for 1979 through 1981 are available upon request.
 4. Reported annual total, including Hawaii; monthly data are preliminary and subject to change.
- § Data are not wholly comparable from year to year because of changes from one classification to another.
- ‡ Revisions back to 1977 are available upon request.

Page S-21

1. Average for three months, price not available for Apr.-Dec.
 2. Crop estimate for the year.
 3. Stocks as of June 1.
 4. Stocks as of June 1 and represents previous year's crop; new crop not reported until June (beginning of new crop year).
 5. Previous year's crop; new crop not reported until Oct. (beginning of new crop year).
 6. See note "@@" for this page.
 7. Data are no longer available.
 8. See note 4 for p. S-22.
 9. October 1 estimate of the 1982 crop.
 10. November 1 estimate of the 1982 crop.
- § Excludes pearl barley.
- # Bags of 100 lbs.
- ¶ Revised crop estimates back to 1975 are available upon request.
- @ Revisions, back to 1977, for some commodities, are available upon request.
- ‡ Revisions back to 1975 are available upon request.
- @@ Data are quarterly except for June (covering Apr. and May) and Sept. (covering June-Sept.).

Page S-22

1. Average for 11 months; price not available for Dec.
 2. Average for nine months; index not available for Apr.-June.
 3. Data are no longer available.
 4. Effective with this reporting, data are for three-month intervals.
- § Cases of 30 dozen.
- ¶ Bags of 132.276 lbs.
- ‡ Revisions for Jan.-July 1979 (back to 1975 for grindings of wheat) are available upon request.
- @ Revisions back to 1977 are available upon request.
- # Effective Apr. 1981 SURVEY, the wholesale price of smoked hams has been discontinued and has been replaced with the comparable price index. Annual indexes prior to 1979 and monthly indexes prior to Feb. 1980 are available upon request.

Page S-23

1. Crop estimate for the year.
 2. Average for seven months; price not available for July, Aug., and Oct.-Dec.
 3. Annual total; monthly revisions are not available.
 4. Data are no longer available.
 5. October 1 estimate of the 1982 crop.
 6. November 1 estimate of the 1982 crop.
- § Monthly data reflect cumulative revisions for prior periods.
 ‡ Revisions back to 1975 are available upon request.
 * New series. Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 # Totals include data for items not shown separately.

Page S-24

1. Annual data; monthly revisions not available.
2. Less than 500 short tons.

Page S-25

1. Annual data; monthly revisions are not available.
2. For month shown.
3. Effective Jan. 1981, data are revised back to Jan. 1980. Inventory data formerly calculated by the Bureau of the Census are now based on the Steel Service Center Institute monthly Business Conditions report.

Page S-26

1. Annual data; monthly revisions are not available.
 2. Less than 50 tons.
- ¶ Includes secondary smelters' lead stocks in refinery shapes and in copper-base scrap.
 @ All data (except annual production figures) reflect GSA remelted zinc and zinc purchased for direct shipment.
 ‡ Source for monthly data: American Bureau of Metal Statistics. Source for annual data: Bureau of Mines.
 # Includes data not shown separately.
 † Effective July 1980 SURVEY, data are revised and shown on a new base. The sample size has been restored to 100 firms and the base has been changed to 1977=100. The revised series are not comparable to previously published data.
 * New series. These indexes are based on shipments of hydraulic and pneumatic products reported by participating members of the National Fluid Power Association. Data back to 1959 are available upon request.

Page S-27

1. Effective Jan. 1980, total stocks for bituminous coal and lignite exclude residential and commercial stocks and are not comparable with data shown for earlier periods.
 2. Data are for five weeks; other months 4 weeks.
 3. Based on new 1981 stock level. See also note "‡" for this page.
 4. For month shown.
- # Includes data for items not shown separately.
 @ Beginning July 1977, data are representative of those manufacturers reporting and are not an average of the total industry; they are not directly comparable with earlier data.
 * New series. Annual data prior to 1978 and monthly data prior to April 1979 are available upon request.
 § Includes nonmarketable catalyst coke.
 ¶ Includes small amounts of "other hydrocarbons and alcohol new supply (field production)," not shown separately.
 † Revisions for 1978 are available upon request.
 ‡ Effective with 1981 petroleum data, the Energy Information Agency has changed some definitions and concepts to reflect recent developments in refining and blending practices. These changes include adding a category for gasohol production to motor gasoline production and accounting more precisely for distillate and residual fuel oil processed further after initial distillation. A description of these changes appears in the May 1981 issue of *Monthly Energy Review*, U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration.

Page S-28

1. Based on new 1981 stock level. See also note "‡" for p. S-27.
 2. See note 5 for p. S-29.
 3. Reported annual totals; revisions not allocated to the months.
 4. Simple averages of prices are no longer available.
- ¶ Prices are mid-month, include taxes, and represent full service; comparable prices prior to Jan. 1979 are not available.
 # Includes data for items not shown separately.
 * New series. See note "¶" for this page.
 ‡ Except for price data, see note "‡" for p. S-27.

Page S-29

1. Reported annual total; revisions not distributed to the months.
 2. Effective Jan. 1980, data are no longer available.
 3. Average for 11 months; no price for Aug. 1980 or June 1981.
 4. Average for 11 months; no price available for Nov. 1980 or for Oct. 1981.
 5. Monthly data will be discontinued as of April 1982 SURVEY, due to budgetary limitations. The related annual report, MA26A, will continue to be published.
- ¶ Source: American Paper Institute. Total U.S. estimated consumption by all newspaper users.
 § Monthly data are averages of the 4-week periods ending on the Saturday nearest the end of the month; annual data are as of Dec. 31.
 ‡ Data are monthly or annual totals. Formerly weekly averages were shown.

Page S-30

1. Reported annual total; revisions not allocated to the months.
 2. Crop for the year.
 3. Data cover five weeks; other months, four weeks.
 4. Data are not available prior to Jan. 1980.
 5. Shipments of wide-mouth containers for "chemical, household and industrial" are included in shipments for "medicinal and toilet" containers.
 6. See note "‡" for this page.
 7. For the period November and December 1981, shipments of wide-mouth containers for "chemical, household and industrial" are included in shipments for "medicinal and toilet" containers.
- * New series. Data for finishing mills have replaced data for weaving mills, which are no longer available.
 # Includes data for items not shown separately.
 ¶ Cumulative ginnings to the end of month indicated.
 § Bales of 480 lbs.
 ‡ Beginning Jan. 1982, shipments include those for direct export; such shipments for 1980-81 were (thous. gross): 2,316 and 2,165 respectively.

Page S-31

1. Effective Jan. 1, 1978, includes reexports, formerly excluded.
 2. Annual total includes revisions not distributed to the months.
 3. Average for crop year; Aug. 1-Jul. 31.
 4. For five weeks; other months four weeks.
 5. Monthly average.
 6. Less than 500 bales.
- § Bales of 480 lbs.
 ¶ Based on 480-lb. bales, preliminary price reflects sales as of the 15th; revised price reflects total quantity purchased and dollars paid for the entire month (revised price includes discounts and premiums).
 # Includes data not shown separately.

Page S-32

1. Annual total includes revisions not distributed to the months.
 2. Estimates of production, not factory sales.
 3. Beginning Jan. 1979, data reflect the inclusion of Volkswagens produced in the U. S. Beginning Jan. 1980, passenger vans (previously reported as passenger cars) are included with trucks.
 4. Monthly data for 1980 as published in earlier issues of the SURVEY, exclude exports for off-highway trucks; not strictly comparable with data shown for other periods.
 5. Based on unadjusted data.
 6. See note "†" for this page.
 7. Effective with the September 1982 SURVEY, retail sales of trucks have been restated back to Jan. 1982 to include U.S.-built Mercedes-Benz trucks (19,501 - 33,000 lbs.); comparable stock data, prior to Aug. 1982, are not available.
- # Total includes backlog for nonrelated products and services and basic research.
 § Domestic comprise all cars assembled in the U.S. and cars assembled in Canada and imported to the U.S. under the provisions of the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965. Imports comprise all other cars.
 ¶ Courtesy of R.L. Polk & Co.; republication prohibited. Because data for some states are not available, month-to-month comparisons are not strictly valid.
 ‡ Excludes railroad-owned private refrigerator cars and private line cars.
 † Revisions, back to 1967 for some commodities, are available upon request. Effective with the July 1982 SURVEY, seasonally adjusted data for passenger cars have been revised back to Jan. 1977 and are available upon request.
 @ In the 1979 BUSINESS STATISTICS, 4th Qtr. 1977 should read "13,946" mil. \$.
 ‡‡ In the 1979 BUSINESS STATISTICS, annual data for 1977 should read "2,604.8" mil. \$.
 ## Revisions back to 1977 are available upon request.

INDEX TO CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS, Pages S1-S36

SECTIONS

General:

Business indicators	1-5
Commodity prices	5, 6
Construction and real estate	7, 8
Domestic trade	8, 9
Labor force, employment, and earnings	9-13
Finance	13-16
Foreign trade of the United States	16-18
Transportation and communication	18, 19

Industry:

Chemicals and allied products	19, 20
Electric power and gas	20
Food and kindred products; tobacco	20-23
Leather and products	23
Lumber and products	23, 24
Metals and manufactures	24-27
Petroleum, coal, and products	27, 28
Pulp, paper, and paper products	28, 29
Rubber and rubber products	29
Stone, clay, and glass products	30
Textile products	30-32
Transportation equipment	32

Footnotes	33-35
-----------------	-------

INDIVIDUAL SERIES

Advertising	8, 12
Aerospace vehicles	32
Agricultural loans	13
Air carrier operations	18
Air conditioners (room)	27
Aircraft and parts	4, 32
Alcohol, denatured and ethyl	19
Alcoholic beverages	8, 20
Aluminum	25
Apparel	2, 4-6, 8-12
Asphalt	28
Automobiles, etc	2-4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 32
Banking	13, 14
Barley	21
Battery shipments	27
Beef and veal	22
Beverages	8, 17, 20
Blast furnaces, steel mills	3-5
Bonds, issued prices, sales, yields	15-16
Brass and bronze	26
Brick	30
Building and construction materials	2, 4, 5
Building costs	7
Building permits	7
Business incorporation (new), failures	5
Business sales and inventories	2, 3
Butter	21
Cattle and calves	22
Cement	30
Chain-store sales, firms with 11 or more stores	9
Cheese	21
Chemicals	2-4, 10-12, 15, 17, 19, 20
Cigarettes and cigars	23
Clay products	2-4, 30
Clothing (see apparel)	
Coal	2, 27
Cocoa	22
Coffee	22
Coke	27
Combustion, atmosphere, heating equipment	26
Communication	15, 19
Confectionery, sites	22
Construction:	
Contracts	7
Costs	7
Employment, unemployment, hours, earnings	10-12
Highways and streets	7
Housing starts	7
New construction put in place	7
Consumer credit	14
Consumer goods output, index	1, 2
Consumer Price Index	5, 6
Copper and copper products	25, 26
Corn	21
Cost of living (see Consumer Price Index)	5, 6
Cotton, raw and manufactures	5, 30, 31
Credit, commercial bank, consumer	14
Crops	5, 21, 23, 30
Crude oil	3, 27
Currency in circulation	15
Dairy products	5, 21
Debt, U.S. Government	14
Deflator, PCE	1
Department stores, sales, inventories	9
Deposits, bank	13, 15

Dishwashers	27
Disposition of personal income	1
Distilled spirits	20
Dividend payments	1, 15
Drugstores, sales	8, 9
Earnings, weekly and hourly	12
Eating and drinking places	8, 9
Eggs and poultry	5, 22
Electric power	2, 20
Electrical machinery and equipment	2-5, 10-12, 15, 27
Employee-hours, aggregate, and indexes	11
Employment	10, 11
Explosives	20
Exports (see also individual commodities)	16, 17
Failures, industrial and commercial	5
Farm prices	5, 6
Farm wages	12
Fats and oils	17
Federal Government finance	14
Federal Reserve banks, large commercial	13
Federal Reserve member banks	13
Fertilizers	19
Fish	22
Flooring, hardwood	24
Flour, wheat	22
Food products	2-6, 8, 10-12, 15, 17, 20-23
Foreign trade (see also individual commod.)	16-18
Freight cars (equipment)	32
Fruits and vegetables	5
Fuel oil	5, 28
Fuels	2, 6, 17, 27, 28
Furnaces	27
Furniture	2, 6, 8-12
Gas, output, prices, sales, revenues	2, 6, 20
Gasoline	28
Glass and products	30
Glycerin	19
Gold	14
Grains and products	5, 6, 21, 22
Grocery stores	9
Gypsum and products	30
Hardware stores	8
Heating equipment	26
Help-wanted advertising index	12
Hides and skins	6
Highways and streets	7
Hogs	22
Home Loan banks, outstanding advances	8
Home mortgages	8
Hotels and motor-hotels	18
Hours, average weekly	11
Housefurnishings	2, 4, 5, 8, 9
Household appliances, radios, and television sets	27
Housing starts and permits	7
Imports (see also individual commodities)	17, 18
Income, personal	2
Income and employment tax receipts	14
Industrial production indexes:	
By industry	1, 2
By market grouping	1, 2
Installment credit	14
Instruments and related products	2-4, 10-12
Interest and money rates	14
Inventories, manufacturers' and trade	3, 4, 9
Inventory-sales ratios	3
Iron and steel	2, 15, 24, 25
Labor advertising index	14
Labor force	9, 10
Lamb and mutton	22
Lead	26
Leather and products	2, 6, 10-12, 23
Livestock	5, 22
Loans, real estate, agricultural, bank (see also Consumer credit)	8, 13
Lubricants	28
Lumber and products	2, 6, 10-12, 23, 24
Machine tools	26
Machinery	2-6, 10-12, 15, 17, 26, 27
Manufacturers' sales (or shipments), inventories, orders	3-5
Manufacturing employment, unemployment, production workers, hours, earnings	10-12
Manufacturing production indexes	1, 2
Meat animals and meats	5, 22
Medical care	6
Metals	2-6, 10-12, 15, 24-26
Milk	21
Mining and minerals	2, 6, 10-12, 15
Monetary statistics	15
Money and interest rates	14
Money supply	15
Mortgage applications, loans, rates	8, 13, 14
Motor carriers	18
Motor vehicles	2-4, 6, 8, 9, 15, 17, 32

National parks, visits	18
Newsprint	29
New York Stock Exchange, selected data	16
Nonferrous metals	2, 4, 5, 15, 25, 26
Oats	21
Oils and fats	17
Orders, new and unfilled, manufacturers'	4, 5
Outlays, U.S. Government	14
Paint and paint materials	20
Paper and products and pulp	2-4, 6, 10-12, 15, 28, 29
Parity ratio	5
Passenger cars	2-4, 6, 8, 9, 15, 17, 32
Passports issued	18
Personal consumption expenditures	1
Personal income	1
Personal outlays	1
Petroleum and products	2-4, 10-12, 15, 17, 27, 28
Pig iron	24
Plastics and resin materials	20
Population	9
Pork	22
Poultry and eggs	5, 22
Price deflator, implicit (PCE)	1
Prices (see also individual commodities)	5, 6
Printing and publishing	2, 10-12
Private sector employment, hours, earnings	10-12
Producer Price Indexes	6
Profits, corporate	15
Public utilities	1, 2, 7, 15, 16, 20
Pulp and pulpwood	28
Purchasing power of the dollar	6
Radio and television	8, 27
Railroads	13, 16, 18, 32
Ranges	27
Rayon and acetate	31
Real estate	8, 13
Receipts, U.S. Government	14
Refrigerators	27
Registrations (new vehicles)	32
Rent (housing)	6
Retail trade	2, 3, 5, 8-12, 14, 32
Rice	21
Rubber and products (incl. plastics)	2-4, 6, 10-12, 29
Saving, personal	1
Savings and loan assoc., new mortgage loans	8
Savings deposits	13
Securities issued	15
Security markets	15, 16
Services	6, 10-12
Sheep and lambs	22
Shoes and other footwear	23
Silver	14
Spindle activity, cotton	31
Steel (raw) and steel manufactures	25
Steel scrap	24
Stock market customer financing	15
Stock prices, yields, sales, etc	16
Stone, clay, glass products	2-4, 10-12, 15, 30
Sugar	23
Sulfur	19
Sulfuric acid	19
Superphosphate	19
Tea imports	23
Telephone and telegraph carriers	19
Television and radio	27
Textiles and products	2-4, 10-12, 15, 30, 31
Tin	26
Tires and inner tubes	29
Tobacco and manufactures	2-4, 10-12, 23
Tractors	27
Trade (retail and wholesale)	2, 3, 5, 8-12, 32
Transit lines, urban	18
Transportation	6, 10-12, 15, 16, 18
Transportation equipment	2-6, 10-12, 15, 17, 32
Travel	18
Truck trailers	32
Trucks (industrial and other)	26, 27, 32
Unemployment and insurance	9, 10, 13
U.S. Government bonds	16
U.S. Government finance	14
Utilities	2, 6, 7, 15, 16, 20
Vacuum cleaners	27
Variety stores	9
Vegetables and fruits	5
Veterans' unemployment insurance	13
Wages and salaries	1, 12
Washers and dryers	27
Water heaters	27
Wheat and wheat flour	21, 22
Wholesale trade	2, 3, 5, 8, 10-12
Wood pulp	28
Wool and wool manufactures	31
Zinc	26

UNITED STATES
 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
 PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



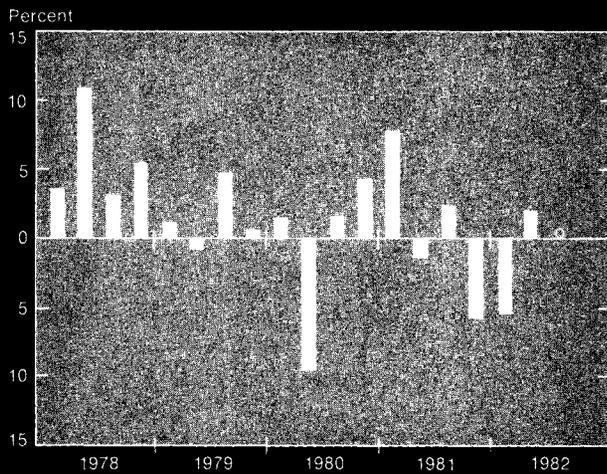
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Second Class Mail
 COM-209

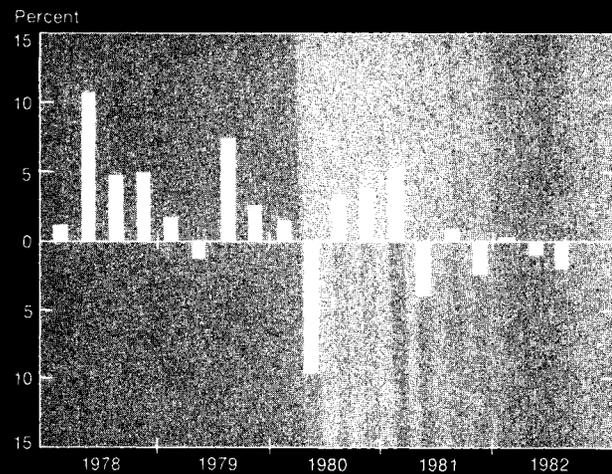
In the third quarter

- Real GNP was unchanged
- Real final sales declined 2 percent
- GNP fixed-weighted price index increased 5½ percent
- Real disposable personal income increased 2½ percent

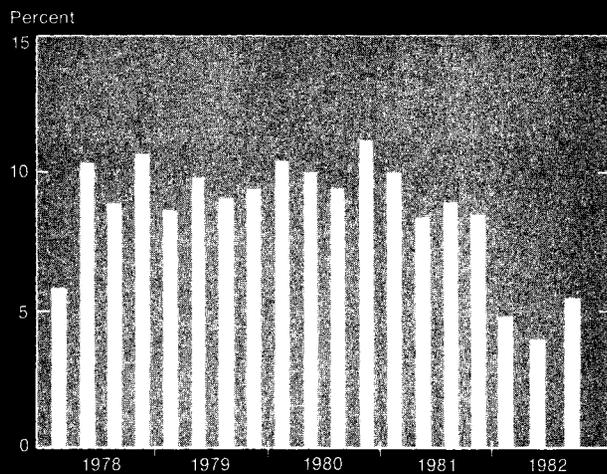
Real GNP



Real Final Sales



GNP Fixed-Weighted Price Index



Real Disposable Personal Income

